

SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES PROGRAMME HANDBOOK BACHELOR OF LAW (H)

LL.B.(H)

Programme Code: 523

(Undergraduate Programme)

(2023-24)



	List of Contents					
S.No.	Particulars					
	Preamble					
	University Vision and Mission					
1	1.1 Vision					
	1.2 Mission					
2	School of Legal Studies (SOLS)					
2	2.1 About the School of Legal Studies					
	School Vision and Mission					
3	3.1 School Vision					
	3.2 School Mission					
	Introduction to Bachelor of Law(LLB)(H) Programme					
4	4.1. Nature of Bachelor of Law (LLB)(H)Programme					
	4.2. Aims of Bachelor of Law (LLB)(H)Programme					
5	Learning Outcome-based Curriculum Framework					
6	Graduate Attributes of Bachelor of Education					
7	Qualification Descriptors for Bachelor of Law (LLB) (H) Programme					
8	Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)					
9	Programme Outcomes (PO)					
10	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)					
11	Programme Duration					
12	Career Avenues					
13	Eligibility Criteria					
14	Class Timings					
15	Teaching-Learning Process					

16	Assessment Methods	
17	Minimum Acceptable Level of Academic Standards	
18	Programme Structure	
19	Syllabi with Course Mapping	
20	Annexures (Scheme of Studies, Sample Course Handout)	

PREAMBLE

At K.R Mangalam University, we believe in the transformative power of education. Our curriculum is designed to equip the learners with the knowledge, skills, and competencies necessary for success in their chosen fields and to prepare them for the challenges of the everevolving global landscape. The foundation of our curriculum is rooted in a Learning Outcomes-Based Curricular Framework (LOCF) that ensures that the programmes are designed with clear learning objectives in mind, guiding the teaching and learning process to facilitate learner's growth and achievement. Our goal is to foster a holistic educational experience that not only imparts disciplinary knowledge but also nurtures critical thinking, problem-solving abilities, communication skills, and lifelong learning.

The curriculum is aligned with the needs of the industry and the job market and is flexible enough to adapt to changing trends and technologies. It integrates cross-cutting issues relevant to professional ethics, gender, human values, environment and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). All academic programmes offered by the University focus on employability, entrepreneurship and skill development and their course syllabi are adequately revised to incorporate contemporary requirements based on feedback received from students, alumni, faculty, parents, employers, industry and academic experts.

We are committed to implementing the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 in its entirety, and to creating a more inclusive, holistic, and relevant education system that will prepare our students for the challenges of the 21st century. With the focus on Outcome-Based Education (OBE), our university is continuously evolving an innovative, flexible, and multidisciplinary curriculum, allowing students to explore a creative combination of credit-based courses in variegated disciplines along with value-addition courses, Indian Knowledge Systems, vocational

courses, projects in community engagement and service, value education, environmental education, and acquiring skill sets, thereby designing their own learning trajectory.

The of Bahelor of Law(LLB(H)) programme at K.R Mangalam University is a comprehensive Three-year curriculum built upon the LOCF to prepare aspiring educators acquire the graduate attributes for a successful career in teaching. The programme consists of a combination of core courses, elective courses and field experiences. This Programme Handbook serves as a roadmap for students and provides detailed information about the structure, learning outcomes, courses offered and assessment methods within the LLB(H). programme. We encourage all students to utilize this handbook as a valuable resource throughout their academic journey.

1. UNIVERSITY VISION AND MISSION

K.R. Mangalam University is the fastest-growing higher education institute in Gurugram, India. Since its inception in 2013, the University has been striving to fulfil its prime objective of transforming young lives through ground-breaking pedagogy, global collaborations, and world-class infrastructure.

Recognized for its virtues of quality, equality, inclusiveness, sustainability, and professional ethics, KRMU is synonymous with academic excellence and innovation.

1.1. VISION

K.R Mangalam University aspires to become an internationally recognized institution of higher learning through excellence in inter-disciplinary education, research and innovation, preparing socially responsible life-long learners contributing to nation-building.

1.2 MISSION

- 1. Foster employability and entrepreneurship through futuristic curriculum and progressive pedagogy with cutting-edge technology.
- 2. Instill notion of lifelong learning through stimulating research, outcomes-based education and innovative thinking.
- 3. Integrate global needs and expectations through collaborative programs with premier universities, research centers, industries and professional bodies.
- 4. Enhance leadership qualities among the youth having understanding of ethical values and environmental realities.

2. SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES (SOLS)

2.1 About the School of Legal Studies

School of Legal Studies, established in the year 2013, offers Bar Council of India (BCI) approved, five year BBA LL.B. (H) Integrated PROGRAMME, five year B Com. LL.B.(H) Integrated PROGRAMME, three year LL.B. (H) PROGRAMME and LL.M. PROGRAMME. All the Undergraduate Courses are offered with four specializations viz. International laws, Business Laws, Criminal laws & Constitutional Laws that helps the budding lawyers in choosing the subjects and making them learn the in depths of such courses. These Law PROGRAMMEs have the distinct objective of equipping the students with knowledge, skills and attitude so as to make them capable of successfully meeting the

present requirements and future challenges in legal profession. The courses are intended to impart intensive knowledge and training in the non-law subjects as well as law subjects and help students acquire wider perspectives both for managerial responsibilities and professional application, and train them to have successful careers.

3. SCHOOL VISION AND MISSION

3.1 . School Vision

SOLS envisages to be a globally recognized law school by harnessing the academic excellence of the budding lawyers through interdisciplinary research and advancing social justice through legal education.

3.2 School Mission

SOLS is committed to-

- 1. Educate legal professionals, serving the society and fostering justice.
- 2. Foster employability and entrepreneurship through futuristic curriculum and progressive pedagogy with cutting-edge technology
- 3. Instill notion of lifelong learning through stimulating research, Outcomes-based legal education, and innovative thinking
- 4. Enhance leadership qualities, understanding of ethical values and environmental realities among the youth.

4. Introduction To Bachelor of Law (LLB(H))

The Bachelor of Law with Honors (LLB(H)) is a distinguished undergraduate program that provides a foundational education in law. Tailored to instill a deep understanding of legal principles, this program is designed for students aspiring to pursue a career in the legal field. The "Honors" designation signifies a commitment to academic excellence, encouraging students to engage in critical thinking, legal research, and analytical skills. LLB(H) programs typically cover a diverse range of legal subjects, including constitutional law, criminal law, and contract law. Through lectures, seminars, and practical exercises such as moot courts, students acquire both theoretical knowledge and practical skills essential for legal practice. The LLB(H) program serves as a stepping stone for those aspiring to enter legal professions, offering a comprehensive and rigorous legal education.

4.1. Nature of Bachelor of Law (LLB(H))Programme

The nature of the Bachelor of Law with Honors (LLB(H)) program is characterized by its comprehensive exploration of legal principles and practices. Designed to provide students with a solid foundation in law, the program emphasizes academic rigor and critical thinking. LLB(H) encompasses an array of legal subjects, including constitutional law, criminal law, contract law, and more, allowing students to develop a well-rounded understanding of the legal landscape. The "Honors" designation reflects the program's commitment to excellence, encouraging students to engage in in-depth legal research, analysis, and scholarly pursuits. Practical elements, such as moot courts and legal clinics, are often integrated into the curriculum to provide students with real-world applications of legal theory. In essence, the nature of the LLB(H) program is geared toward producing graduates who are not only well-versed in legal principles but also equipped with the skills necessary to excel in diverse legal contexts.

4.2. Aims of Bachelor of Law (LLB(H)) Programme

The aims of the Bachelor of Law with Honors (LLB(H)) program are multifaceted and geared toward providing students with a comprehensive legal education. Firstly, the program aims to cultivate a deep understanding of legal principles, encompassing various areas of law such as constitutional law, criminal law, and civil law. Secondly, it seeks to foster critical thinking, analytical reasoning, and research skills, preparing students for the complexities of legal practice. The "Honors" designation reflects a commitment to academic excellence, encouraging students to engage in advanced legal studies and scholarly pursuits. Additionally, the program aims to instill ethical and professional values, emphasizing the importance of legal ethics and social responsibility. Practical elements, including moot courts and legal clinics, contribute to the development of practical skills necessary for the legal profession. Ultimately, the LLB(H) program aims to produce graduates who are not only well-versed in legal theory but also capable of applying their knowledge effectively in legal practice and contributing to the broader legal discourse.

5. LEARNING OUTCOME-BASED CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK IN BACHELOR OF LAW (LLB(H)) PROGRAMME

LOCF 1: To enable students to study courses related to the legal requirements and enhance their legal skills amongst other.

LOCF2: To equip the students with the requisite knowledge of the diverse subject portfoliosand enable them to handle situations efficiently.

LOCF 3: To inculcate professional and legal ethics, values of Indian and global culture and law.

LOCF 4: To prepare socially responsible academicians, researchers, professionals with global vision.

LOCF 5: To develop the learner into competent and efficient Lawyer, Judicial Officer, Legal Advisor in multinational companies & Law firm, Law clerk and Legal Officer in Government and Private Organizations.

6. GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES BACHELOR OF LAW (LLB(H)) PROGRAMME

The characteristic attributes areas are as follows:

GA1: Legal Knowledge: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge and understanding of various aspects of law.

GA2: **Communication Skills**: Capable of communicating ideas and share views, express herself/himself read and write analytically and prepare lesson plans and demonstrate them.

GA3 Analytical & Research Related Skills: Capable of developing analytical skills, doing research: ability to define problems, formulate and testing hypotheses, analyze, interpret and draw conclusion from data.

GA4 Professional Ethics: Capable to embrace professional ethics and formulate a position/argument about an ethical issue from multiple perspectives.

7. QUALIFICATION DESCRIPTORS FOR AND BACHELOR OF LAW (LLB(H)) PROGRAMME

The qualification descriptors for the Bachelor of Law with Honors (LLB(H)) program delineate the expected outcomes and competencies for graduates. The program aims to confer a deep understanding of legal principles across various domains, fostering critical analysis and scholarly inquiry. Graduates are expected to demonstrate a high level of legal research proficiency, evidenced by the "Honors" designation, which signifies excellence in academic achievement. Additionally, the qualification descriptors emphasize the development of effective communication skills, ethical reasoning, and the ability to apply legal knowledge in practical scenarios. LLB(H) graduates are expected to exhibit a strong sense of professional responsibility and a commitment to upholding legal ethics. Overall, the qualification descriptors outline the

program's goal of producing well-rounded legal professionals with the knowledge, skills, and ethical foundation necessary for success in legal practice and related fields.

8. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

- PEO 1: Graduates will be able to acquire & apply legal knowledge to the complex Socio-legal problems.
- PEO 2: Graduates will be able to make students eligible to practice in Courts, Industries, and Companies as legal practitioner.
- PEO 3: Graduates will be able to possess professional skills required for legal practice such as argument, pleading, drafting, conveyancing etc
- PEO 4: Graduates will be able to understand and apply principles of professional ethics of legal profession.
- PEO 5: Graduates will be able to develop legal research skills & legal reasoning and apply it during programme & in Legal practice.
- PEO 6: Graduates will be able to provide a platform of self-employability by developing professional skills in legal industry.
- PEO 7: Graduates will be able to make awareness about Constitutional legislative & societal transformation in society & to develop clinical abilities

9. PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

Students of **School of Legal Studies** at the time of graduation will be able to:

- **PO1. SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE**: Explore and explain the substantial & procedural laws in which they are made/drafted and how students think and understand the legislative setup. Knowledge in core areas of law as well as interdisciplinary areas.
- **PO2. ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE**: Interpret and Analyze the legal and social problems and work towards finding solutions to the problems by application of laws and regulations.

PO3. PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN: Inculcate values of Rights and Duties and transfer these values to real-life through legal and judicial process for promoting community welfare.

PO4. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT: Apply ethical principles and commit to legal professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of the established legal practices. Understanding the concept of gender sensitivity, human values, service learning.

PO5. SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY: Understand the impact of the professional, legal solutions in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.

PO6. SKILL DEVELOPMENT: Ability to learn the art of communicating and demonstrating their oral advocacy skills. Projecting the facts in a way suitable to the client and power to convince on legal reasoning forms the essence of communication in courts of law. Mooting skills, amicably working in groups, learning problem solving techniques, use of accurate legal language and formats of drafting, dispute resolution skills.

PO7. CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS: The ability to review, present and critically evaluate qualitative and quantitative information to develop lines of argument, apply underlying concepts, principles and techniques of analysis, both within and outside the discipline, make sound judgements in accordance with the major theories, concepts and methods of the subject(s) of

10. PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

After completion of LL.B.(H) undergraduate program, the students will be able to:

PSO1: Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures, and relevant application in the legal world.

PSO2: Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO) OF LLB (H)

School Vision	School Mission	Programme Outcomes (PO)	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)
SOLS envisages to be a globally recognized law	M 1	PO 1, PO 2, PO 3, PO 5, PO 6, PO 7	PSO 1, PSO 2
school by harnessing the academic excellence of the	M 2	PO 1, PO 2, PO 6, PO 7	PSO 1, PSO 2
budding lawyers through interdisciplinary research and advancing social	M 3	PO 1, PO 2, PO 4, PO 6, PO 7	PSO 1, PSO 2
justice through legal education.	M 4	PO 3, PO 4, PO 5	PSO 1, PSO 2

11. PROGRAMME DURATION

Name of the Programme	Duration
Bachelor of Laws [LL.B.(H)]	3Years (6Semesters)

12. CAREER AVENUES

The Law programs offer various career opportunities in legal profession. These are the corporate sector, legal process outsourcing firms, practicing law, working with law firms, joining Judiciary and pursuing academics.

13. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

• Candidate should be a graduate in any stream from a recognized University with an overall aggregate of 50%.

14. CLASS TIMINGS

The class will be held from Monday to Friday from 9.10 A.M. to 4.00 P.M.

15. TEACHING- LEARNING PROCESS

The teaching-learning process in the LLB (Bachelor of Laws) program is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of legal principles and practices. Lectures, discussions, and seminars form the core of the teaching methodology, facilitating the exploration of various legal subjects. The program often incorporates case studies, moot court exercises, and legal research assignments to enhance practical skills and critical thinking. Students engage in discussions on legal precedents and contemporary issues, fostering a deeper understanding of the law's application in real-world scenarios. The teaching-learning process encourages active participation, enabling students to analyze legal concepts, debate legal principles, and develop effective communication skills. Additionally, interactions with legal professionals, guest lectures, and internships may be integral components, offering students practical insights into the legal profession. Overall, the LLB program's teaching-learning process is structured to provide a well-rounded legal education that prepares students for the complexities of legal practice and related fields.

16. ASSESSMENT METHODS

Both formative and summative assessments are an integral part of the LLB(H) programme. Formative assessments such as class discussions, group activities, projects, quizzes, assignments and presentations are conducted throughout the teaching-learning process, enabling teachers to monitor student progress continuously. Teachers provide oral or written feedback, engage in one-on-one discussions, and use rubrics and checklists to communicate student performance. Summative assessments such as Term End Examination, viva voce for project work/internship, research dissertations and performance evaluations are conducted after the completion of the course.

17. MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF ACADEMIC STANDARDS

The minimum acceptable level of achievement that a student must demonstrate to be eligible for the award of academic credit or qualification is the minimum acceptable level of academic standards. The Letter Grades and Grade Points which shall be used to reflect the outcome of the assessment process of the student's performance is indicated in Table 1.

	Letter Grade	Grade Points	Description of the Grade
Marks Range (%)			_
		10.0	Outstanding
>90	0		
	A+	9.0	Excellent
80-90			
	A	8.0	Very Good
70-80			
	B+	7.0	Good
60-70			
77.60	В	6.0	Above Average
55-60			
50.55	С	5.5	Average
50-55	P	<i>5</i> 0	Dona
40-50	Ρ	5.0	Pass
40-30	F	0	Fail
<40	Г	U	ran
<40	AB	0	Absent
_	AD	U	Absent
	S		Satisfactory
% marks≥ 50	5	_	Bansiactory
7 0 HM K5_ 50	US	-	Unsatisfactory
% marks < 50			Chaustactory
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	W	0	Withdrawal
		· ·	

19. PROGRAMME STRUCTURE THREE YEAR LL.B.(H) PROGRAMME AT A GLANCE

	Sem I	Sem II	Sem III	Sem IV	SemV	Sem VI	Total
Courses	7	7	8	6	8	7	43
Credits	27	27	26	24	30	28	162

SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR BACHELOR OF LAW (H) LL.B.(H) PROGRAMME AS PER LEARNING OUTCOME CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK(LOCF)

PROGRAMME CODE: 523

Semester I

S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits
1	Core	SOLS108A	Law of Torts & Consumer	4
			Protection Act, 1986	
2	Core	SOLS109A	Law of Contract–I	4
3	Core	SOLS201A	Family Law–I	4
4	Core	SOLS205A	Legal History	4
5	Core	SOLS207A	Constitutional Law–I	4
6	Core	SOLS209A	Law of Crimes-I (IPC) (General	4
			Principles)	
7	Core	UCDM 301A	Disaster Management	3
		TOTAL		27

	Semester II	Semester II							
S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits					
1	Core	SOLS110A	Law of Contract–II	4					
2	Core	SOLS204A	Family Law–II	4					
3	Core	SOLS208A	Administrative Law	4					
4	Core	SOLS210A	Constitutional Law–II	4					
5	Core	SOLS212A	Law of Crimes–II (IPC)	4					
6	Core	SOLS303A	Law of Evidence	4					
7			Open Elective	3					
		TOTAL		27					

	Semester III					
S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits		

1	Core	SOLS304A	Labour & Industrial Law–I	4
2	Core	SOLS305A	Jurisprudence	4
3	SEC		Specialization PaperI	4
4	Core	SOLS307A	Civil Procedure Code, 1908 &	4
			Limitation Act, 1963	
5	Core	SOLS308A	Company Law	4
6	Core	SOLS310A	Criminal Procedure Code, 1973	4
7	AECC	SOLS 605A	Summer Internship I	2
8			VAC	_
		TOTAL		26

	Semester IV			
S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits
1	Core	SOLS311A	Property Law	4
2	Core	SOLS312A	Public International Law	4
3	SEC		Specialization Paper II	4
4	Core	SOLS403A	Labour & Industrial Law–II	4
5	Core	SOLS405A	Business Laws	4
6	Core	SOLS407A	Alternate Dispute Resolution	4
		TOTAL		24

	Semester V									
S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Credits							
1	Core	SOLS402A	Intellectual Property Rights	4						

2	Core	SOLS409A	Environmental Law	4
3	SEC		Specialization PaperIII	4
4	SEC		Specialization PaperIV	4
5	SEC		Specialization PaperV	4
6	SEC		Specialization PaperVI	4
7	SEC		Specialization PaperVII	4
8	AECC	SOLS 606A	Summer Internship II	2
		Total		
				30

	Semester VI			
S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits
1	Core	SOLS501A	Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bench-Bar Relations	4
2	SEC		Specialization PaperVIII	4
3	Core	SOLS503A	Principles of Taxation Law	4
4	Core	SOLS 505A	Drafting, Pleading & Conveyancing	4
5	Core	SOLS504A	Law, Poverty & Development	4
6	Core	SOLS508A	Moot Court & Mock Trial	4
7	DSE		Elective -1*	4
		TOTAL		28
		TOTAL		28

LIST OF NEW DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVES

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С
1	SOLS401A	Criminology, Penology & Probation of Offenders Act, 1958	3	1	0	4
2	SOLS404A	Private International Law	3	1	0	4
3	SOLS406A	Competition Law	3	1	0	4
4	SOLS408A	Human Rights, International Humanitarian & Refugee Law	3	1	0	4
5	SOLS410A	Banking & Insurance Law	3	1	0	4
6	SOLS507A	Cyber Law	3	1	0	4
7	SOLS506A	Law relating to Women and Child	3	1	0	4
8	SOLS306A	Principles of Legislation & Interpretation of Statutes	3	1	0	4
9	SOLS515A	The Registration Act, 1908, the Supreme Court Rules, 1966 & the Delhi High Court Rules, 1967	3	1	0	4
10	SOLS 517A	Right to Information	3	1	0	4
11	SOLS512A	Air & Space Law	3	1	0	4
12	SOLS 529A	Sports Law	3	1	0	4
13	SOLS509A	Election Law	3	1	0	4

	SPECIALIZATION - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW							
S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C	STATUS	SPECIALIZATION PAPER
1	SOLS 420A	COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTION	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER I
2	SOLS 528A	CITIZENSHIP AND MEDIA LAW	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER II
3	SOLS511A	MEDIA LAW	3	1	0	4	ALREADY OFFERED-ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER III
4	SOLS510A	HEALTH LAW	3	1	0	4	ALREADY OFFERED-ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER IV

5	SOLS306A	PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION & INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	3	1	0	4	ALREADY OFFERED	SPECIALIZATION PAPER V
6	SOLS 525A	HUMAN RIGHT LAW AND PRACTICE	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VI
7	SOLS 422A	GENDER JUSTICE AND FEMINIST JURISPRUDENCE	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VII
8	SOLS 421A	LAW ON EDUCATION	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VIII

	SPECIALIZATION - BUSINESS LAW									
S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С	STATUS	SPECIALIZATION PAPER		
1	SOLS523A	FIANCIAL MARKET REGULATION	3	1	0	4	ALREADY OFFERED- ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER I		
2	SOLS406A	COMPETITION LAW	3	1	0	4	ALREADY OFFERED	SPECIALIZATION PAPER II		
3	SOLS 507A	CYBER LAW	3	1	0	4	ALREADY OFFERED	SPECIALIZATION PAPER III		
4	SOLS 320A	LAW ON CORPORATE FINANCE	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER IV		
5	SOLS 423A	BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER V		
6	SOLS410A	BANKING AND INSURANCE LAW	3	1	0	4	ALREADY OFFERED	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VI		
7	SOLS 526A	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VII		
8	SOLS 428A	INVESTMENT LAW	3	1	0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VIII		

	SPECIALIZATION - CRIMINAL LAW									
S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L		Т	ı	P	С	STATUS	SPECIALIZATION PAPER
1	SOLS401A	Criminology, Penology & Probation of Offenders Act, 1958	3		1	(0	4	ALREADY OFFERED	SPECIALIZATION PAPER I
2	SOLS522A	WOMEN & CRIMINAL LAW	3		1		0	4	ALREADY OFFERED- ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER II
3	SOLS514A	WHITE COLLAR CRIME	3		1	(0	4	ALREADY OFFERED- ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER III
4	SOLS 426A	OFFENCES AGAINST CHILD & JUVENILE OFFENCES	3		1		0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER IV
5	SOLS 321A	CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY	3		1	(0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER V
6	SOLS 527A	FORENSIC SCIENCE	3		1		0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VI
7	SOLS 425A	INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW	3		1		0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VII
8	SOLS 424A	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	3		1		0	4	NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VIII
		SPECIALIZATIO	N -	IN	ΓERI	VAT	ION	AL	LAW	
S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		L	T	P	С		STATUS	SPECIALIZATION PAPER
1	SOLS518A	INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT LAW		3	1	0	4		ALREADY OFFERED- ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER I
2	SOLS408A	HUMANITARIAN AND REFUGEE LAW		3	1	0	4		ALREADY OFFERED	SPECIALIZATION PAPER II
3	SOLS 404A	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW		3	1	0	4		ALREADY OFFERED- ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER III
4	SOLS 322A	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS		3	1	0	4		NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER IV
5	SOLS519A	MARITIME LAW		3	1	0	4		ALREADY OFFERED- ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER V
6	SOLS520A	LAW OF THE SEA AND INTERNATIONAL RIVER		3	1	0	4		ALREADY OFFERED- ELECTIVE	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VI
7	SOLS 427A	INERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW & ICJ		3	1	0	4		NEW	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VII
8	SOLS408A	INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS		3	1	0	4		ALREADY OFFERED	SPECIALIZATION PAPER VIII

	SEMESTER I				
SOLS 108A	Law of Torts & Consumer Protection Laws	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours		-		
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1. To define the students about Tort, essentials of tort, exceptions and capacity to sue in case of tort
- 2. To make students understand about the different kind of liability under tort.
- 3. To explain the student about concept, essentials and kinds of Trespass, Nuisance and defamation.
- 4. To make the students know about the remedies under tort and the consumer protection Law.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the basic concept of tort, its requisites and in which circumstances a defendant can take the defence.

CO2 The students will have an understanding of the various forms of liabilities and what are the parameters for deciding the liability of defendant.

CO3 The students will be able to understand the concept of trespass, nuisance and defamation under Tort and its difference with crime.

CO4 The students will know the remedies under tort and the concept of consumer, their right and relief under consumer protection Act 2019.

Course Description:

Tort is a substantive law which defines various forms of civil wrongs and their liability. The law of Tort in India is developed and evolved from the law of Torts in UK. In fact, most of the landmark judgments used in an action of Tort in India are from the House of Lords / Courts in England. A tort is any civil wrong for which the law provides a remedy. Torts provide compensation for injuries to persons and property caused by the fault of another. The purpose of tort law is to restore someone who has been injured as a result of the wrong of another to the condition they were prior to the injury by awarding them monetary damages which will pay for medical expenses, lost wages and compensate for physical and mental pain and suffering as a result of their injuries. Although, enactments like Motor Vehicles Act 1988, The Human Rights Protection act 1998, Consumer Protection act 1986, Environment Protection act 1986 were introduced as a form tortious liability in India but there is no codification of law of tort in our country and damages can be vary from case to case. The subject focuses on the nature of tort and liability. Tort law is essential in India and is conducive for the growth and development of the society. After completion of course the students will have the basic knowledge of tort, how to apply the law in court and to get compensation from the court in any damage. The students will also learn how to take general defences if their client is involved in any tort.

They will also get to know about the concept of trespass, nuisance and defamation and how it is different from the crime. The students will also have the knowledge of remedies under tort and the consumer protection Law.

Course Content

UNIT I 11 LECTURES

- 1. Nature and Definition of Tort
- 2. Various definitions of tort, nature of tort, essentials of tort, mental elements in tortious liability.
- 3. General Defences
- 4. Capacity: Minor, Corporation, Convict, Husband and Wife, Sovereigns. Joint tort feasors and Independent tort feasors.

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

- 1. Vicarious Liability: Master-Servant Principal-Agent;
- 2. Vicarious Liability of the State-Position in India.
- 3. Remoteness of Damage: Test of directness, test of reasonable foresight

- 4. Negligence: Essentials of negligence; Contributory Negligence
- 5. Rule of Strict Liability: Rule and exceptions
- 6. The Rule of absolute liability
- 7. Nervous Shock

UNIT III 9 LECTURES

- 1. Trespass to Land: Meaning, trespass ab Initio and remedies
- 2. Trespass to goods: Meaning, conversion of goods meaning, kinds of conversion; detinue
- 3. Trespass to the person: Assault Battery and False Imprisonment and Remedies
- 4. Nuisance: Kinds of nuisance, Essentials, Defences
- 5. Defamation: Kinds, Essentials, Defences

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

- 1. Remedies: Damages, Injunctions, specific restitutions; extra judicial remedies.
- 2. Consumer Protection Act, 2019; Consumer Movements: Historical Perspective
- 3. Consumer: The concept
- 4. Consumer of goods and services; service, commercial service and consumer safety; unfair trade practices;
- 5. Enforcement of consumer rights.

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Law of Torts by R. K. Bangia
- Consumer Protection Act, 1986
- S.P.Singh: Law of Tort including compensation under Consumer Protection Act, Universal Law publications Co.Pvt.Ltd.
- The Law of Torts by Ratanlal and Dhirajlal
- Law of Torts by Shivani Verma 4. Consumer Protection Act, 1986 by Lawmann's
- Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 by Y. Venkateshwara Rao

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
------------	------------	----------	------------	----------

		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping b	etween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the basic concept	PO1
	of tort, its requisites and in which circumstances a	
	defendant can take the defence.	
CO2	The students will have an understanding of the various	PO2
	forms of liabilities and what are the parameters for deciding	
	the liability of defendant.	
CO3	The students will be able to understand the concept of	PO1
	trespass, nuisance and defamation under Tort and its	
	difference with crime.	
CO4	The students will know the remedies under tort and the	PO3,PO1
	concept of consumer, their right and relief under consumer	
	protection Act 2019.	

Course	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	EOd PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
SOLS 108A	Law of Torts & Consumer Protection Laws	3	2	3					3	

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Progr	amme a	nd Cours	se Mappi	ing					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3							3	

CO ₂		2							3
CO3			3					3	
CO4									3
	1=lightly	mapped		2= mode	rately ma	apped	3=9	strongly map	pped

Relevance Of The Course To Various Indicators

U ni t	natio globa needs		o the logional	ocal, and ntal	Rele Em Entre Skill	ne Cours vance To aployabili epreneur Developr	o the ity/ ship/ nent	Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability			o the Othics, man nt & ity	S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Reg iona l	Nati onal	Glo bal	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabi lity			
				Vario	General	-	Genera	-	_	_	_		Anal	
ni t	al Defen			us definit	Defenc		1					G 16	ytica	
				l.	es		Defenc					10	[C1-11	
	Joint tort feasor s and Indep enden t tort feasor s.	Joint tort feasor s and Indep enden	Joint tort feasor s and Indep enden t tort feasor s.	of tort, nature of tort, essent ials of tort, menta l eleme nts in			es						Skill s & Rese arch	

	I			I								
				Joint								
				tort								
				feasor								
				s and								
				Indep								
				enden								
				t tort								
				feasor								
				s.								
				ъ.								
TT	Remo	Domo	Domo	Dula	Vicario						SD	Soft
	teness				v icario us	_	-	_	_	-	SD G	Son Skill
t					us Liabilit						16	SKIII
II		Dama										8
					y. Master-							
	-	ge. Test	_	_	Servant							
					Princip							
		direct		_								
		ness,			Agent;							
		test of										
	reason											
				ous								
	foresi	foresi	foresi	Liabil								
	ght	ght	ght	ity:								
				Maste								
	4.	4.	4.	r-								
	Negli	Negli	Negli	Serva								
	gence:	gence:	gence:	nt								
	Essent	Essent	Essent	Princi								
	Hais Oil	HAIS OIL	HAIS OIL									
	negiig	neglig ence;	negiig	Agent								
		Contri										
		butory										
	Negli	Negli	Negli									
	_	gence	_									
U				Defa							SD	Glob
	Tresp	Tresp	Tresp								G	al
	ass to										8,1	Educ
			the	Kinds							6	ation
	perso	perso		,								
				Essent								Kno
		Assau		ials,								
	lt	lt	lt									

Dottor	Dottor	Batter	Dofon				ſ	wled
		y and	ces					ge
False			T					
		Impris						
		onme						
		nt and						
		Reme	perso					
dies	dies,	dies	n:					
			Assau					
Tresp	Tresp	Tresp	lt					
		ass to						
		Land:						
		Meani						
			Impris					
		trespa						
		ss ab						
		Initio						
			dies					
			aies					
		remed	T.					
ies	ies	ies	Tresp					
			ass to					
•		Tresp						
		ass to						
		goods	ng,					
goods			trespa					
:	:	Meani	ss ab					
Meani	Meani	ng,	Initio					
		conve	and					
_	_	rsion						
rsion			ies					
		goods						
goods			Tresp					
50000		meani						
meani			goods					
		ng, kinds	goous					
	· ·		Maani					
kinds			Meani					
		conve						
		rsion;						
		detinu						
detinu	detinu	e	of					
e	e		goods					
			_					
			meani					
			ng,					
			kinds					
			of					
			conve					
			rsion;					
			detinu					
			e					
		l						

				A.T	1			ſ			l 1
				Nuisa							
				nce:							
				Kinds							
				of .							
				nuisan							
				ce,							
				Essent							
				ials,							
				Defen							
				ces							
U		- Con			- Cons		_	_			Glob
ni	umer				umer				G 8	usiv	al
t	Protec				Protecti						Educ
			tion		on Act,						ation
V			Act,		2019;						Kno
	2019;				Consu						
		Consu			mer						wled
			mer		Movem					Lear	ge
	Move	Move	Move		ents:					ning	
	ments	ments	ments		Histori						
	:	:	•		cal						
		Histor			Perspec						
			ical		tive						
	Persp										
	ective	ective	ective								
	Reme										
	dies:	dies:	dies:								
	Dama	Dama	Dama								
			ges,								
	Injunc	Injunc	Injunc								
	tions,										
	specif										
			ic								
	restitu										
	tions;										
	extra										
	judici										
			al								
	remed										
	ies	ies	ies								
	_	~	~								
		Consu									
		mer of									
		goods									
			and								
	servic										
			es;								
		servic									
			e,								
	comm										
	ercial	ercial	ercial								

servic	servic	servic					
e and	e and	e and					
consu	consu	consu					
mer	mer	mer					
safety	safety	safety					
;	;	;					
unfair	unfair	unfair					
trade	trade	trade					
practi	practi	practi					
ces	ces	ces					
Enfor							
cemen	cemen	Enfor					
t of	t of	cemen					
consu	consu	t of					
mer	mer	consu					
rights.	rights.	mer					
		rights.					

Course objectives-

1 To introduce students with the formation of contract.

SOLS 109A	LAW OF CONTRACT I	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA				
Co-requisites	NA				

- 2 To give students a broad overview of capacity, validity, discharge and performance of contract.
- 3 To explain students all the provisions of quasi-contract and all the provisions of Specific Relief Act, 1963.
- 4 To make students aware about all the provisions of The Sale of Goods Act, 1930.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to know the formation of a contract.

CO2 The students will be able to discuss capacity, validity, discharge and performance of contract.

CO3 The students will be able to explain the provisions of quasi-contract and all the provisions of Specific Relief Act, 1963.

CO4 The students will be able to explain the provisions of The Sale of Goods Act, 1930.

Catalogue Description

In our daily lives we make many promises which raise a reasonable expectation in the mind of the other person that such promises would be fulfilled. But not every kind of promise gives rise to legal consequence if not performed. Only those promises which the law requires to be legally enforceable fall into the category of contract. The general principles relating to formation and enforceability of contract are enshrined in the in the Indian Contract Act, 1872. The objective of this paper is to make students familiar with various principles of contract formation enunciated in the Indian Contract Act, 1872.

The contract of sale and purchase of goods is also governed by another important central legislation, Sales of Goods Act, 1930. This course also aims to equip students with the basic knowledge of Sales of Goods Act, 1930.

Course Content

UNIT I 11 LECTURES

The Indian Contract Act- 1872: Formation of Contract and Consideration

- 1. Meaning and nature of contract
- 2. Offer / Proposal
 - a. Definition
 - b. Communication
 - c. Revocation
 - d. General/Specific offer
 - e. Invitation to treat
- 3. Acceptance
 - a. Definition

- b. Communication
- c. Revocation
- d. Tenders/Auctions
- 4. Consideration
 - a. Definition
 - b. Essentials
 - c. Privity of contract
 - d. Unlawful consideration and object

UNIT II 8 LECTURES

Capacity, Validity, Discharge and Performance of Contract

- 1. Capacity to enter into a contract
 - a. Unsound Mind
 - b. Minor's position
 - c. Nature / effect of minor's agreements
- 2. Free Consent: Coercion, undue influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake
- 3. Effect of void, voidable, valid, illegal, unlawful and uncertain agreements
- 4. Performance
- 5. Discharge of Contract

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

Remedies and Quasi Contracts: The Indian Contract Act- 1872, Specific Relief Act 1963

- 1. Quasi Contracts (Sections 68-72)
- 2. Remedies: Damages (Sections 73,74 &75)

UNIT IV 14 LECTURES

Sales of Goods Act 1930

- 1. Definitions
- 2. Conditions and Warranties
- 3. Passing of property
- 4. Nemo Dat quod non habet

- 5. Performance of Contract
- 6. Rights of unpaid seller

SUGGESTED READINGS:

Avtar Singh, Law of Contract and Specific Relief, Eastern Book Company, 2013 (11th Edn)

BARE ACTS: The Indian Contract Act, 1872,

Specific Relief Act, 1963,

Sale of Goods Act, 1930

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping between COs and POs							
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped					
		Program					
		Outcomes					
CO1	The students will be able to know the formation of a contract.	PO1					
CO2	The students will be able to discuss capacity, validity, discharge and performance of contract.	PO1, PO4					
CO3	The students will be able to explain the provisions of quasi- contract and all the provisions of Specific Relief Act, 1963.	PO2					
CO4	The students will be able to explain the provisions of The Sale of Goods Act, 1930.	PO3					

Course	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	EOA PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Code									•	
SOLS 109A	LAW OF CONTRACT	3	3	3	1				3	1

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Programme and Course Mapping												
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO1	3		2		2				3			
CO2	3		2		2				3			
CO3	3		2		2				3			
CO4	3		2		2				3			
	1=light	tly mappe	ed	2= mo	derately 1	napped	3:	3=strongly mapped				

Relevance Of The Course To Various Indicators

U nit	local,	rance to nation nal and opmen	al, l globa		Em Entro	vance To ployabili epreneur Developr	ity/ ship/	Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability					N EP	PO E/4 th IR
	Loc al	Reg iona 1	Nati onal	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Dev elop ment	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m a n V al u es	Environm ent & Sustaina bility			
U n i t I	Mea ning and natu re of cont ract, Offe r / Pro posa 1, Acc epta nce	Mea ning and natu re of cont ract Offe r / Pro posa 1, Acc epta nce	Mea ning and natu re of cont ract, Offe r / Pro posa 1, Acc epta nce		Offer / Prop osal , Acce ptanc e				-	-	-	S D G 8	Te ch nic al Sk ills tha t ma tch In du str y Ne ed s	 Soft skill s & Skill deve lop men t
U n i t	Cap acit y,	Cap acit y,	Cap acit y,		Perfo rman ce	-	-		-	-	-	S D G 8	Op ti ma l lea	Soft skill s

I	Vali	Vali	Vali	Disc					1	rni	
	dity,	dity,	dity,	harge					6	ng	
	Disc	Disc	Disc	of						(1 2.1	
	harg	harg	harg	Cont						2.1	
	e	e	e	ract						12.	
	and	and	and							10	
	Perf	Perf	Perf							,	
	orm	orm	orm								
	ance	ance	ance								
	of	of	of								
	Con	Con	Con								
	tract	tract	tract								
U	Re med	Re med	Re med	Rem edies					S D		Soft Skill
i	ies	ies	ies	00105					G		S
t I	and Qua	and Qua	and Qua						8		
I	si	si	si						1		
I	Con tract	Con tract	Con tract						6		
	S	S	s	- · ·					~		a
U n	Sale	Sale	Sale	Right					S D		Skill Dev
n i	s of	s of	s of	s of					G		elop
t I	Goo	Goo	Goo	unpai					8		men
V	ds	ds	ds	d							t,
	Act	Act	Act	seller							Tec
	193	193	193								hnic
	0	0	0								al Skill
											s
											that
											matc h
											indu
											stry
											need
											S
$oxed{oxed}$					1		L				

SOLS201A	Family Law-I	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA				
Co-requisites	NA				

Course objectives-

- 1. To understand the Sources and Schools of Hindu Law
- 2. To make the student understand about the concept of Marriage, its essentials, Restitution of conjugal rights and Divorce.
- 3. To explain all the provisions related to Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956
- 4. To give a better understanding of the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 and its amendment.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the Sources and schools of Hindu Law.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the the concept and Powers and Functions of Karta.

CO3 The student will know about the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

CO4 The students will be analysing the Concept and essentials of valid Hindu Marriage and the grounds of dissolution of marriage.

CO5 The student will be able to know the Concept of succession to the property of Hindu Male and Female.

Course Description:

This subject is designed to equip the students with the knowledge of personal law which operates in a familial set up. Familial relationship means that relationship which is connected through marriage or blood. Nowadays when people are becoming more and more aware about their rights with respect to the state and their neighbour it is also important to know the rights and duties in a family set up. The subject deals with the legal issues which arise in familial set up such as marriage, divorce, adoption, maintenance, succession, partition etc. The subject deals with Hindu Law which includes the most important central legislations that play key role in resolving the dispute arising in a Hindu Family. Such legislations include The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955, Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956, Hindu Succession Act, 1956.

The subject starts with the introduction of ancient sources of Hindu Law and how customs play an important role in Hindu Law. The subject then moves to introduce the law relating to marriage and divorce. It further apprises the concept and law relating adoption of children and law relating to maintenance. The last part of the subject covers the law relating to succession to the property of Hindu Male and Female.

The Muslim personal law will be covered by Family Law- II taught in next semester.

Course Content

Unit-I: Sources of Hindu Law – (a) Scope and application of Hindu Law (b) Schools of Hindu Law - Mitakshara and Dayabhaga Schools (c) Institution of Karta- Powers and Functions of Karta - Pious Obligation - Partition – Debts and alienation of property.

Unit-II—The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955- (a) Applicability of legislation (b) Concept and various forms of marriage, (c) Essentials of a valid marriage, (d) Solemnization and Registration of marriage, (e) Void and Voidable marriages (f) Dissolution of Marriage: Restitution of Conjugal Rights, Judicial Separation, Various Theories of Divorce along with Irretrievable Breakdown of Marriage (Seventy-first Report of Law Commission of India), Various Grounds of Divorce, Divorce by Mutual Consent.

Unit-III: Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956- (a) Concept of Adoption (b) Law of Maintenance (c) Section 125 of Cr.P.C (d) Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act 1956 -Law of Guardianship.

Unit-IV: Hindu Succession Act, 1956 and the Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005 Succession – Intestate succession; Succession to the property of Hindu Male and Female; Dwelling House— Notional Partition – Classes of heirs – Enlargement of limited estate of women into their absolute estate

Family Court: Establishment, Power and Functions, uniform civil Code

TEXT BOOK

Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, Allahabad Law Agency, 1993

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examination		Exam
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	To understand the Sources and Schools of Hindu Law	PO1
CO2	To make the student understand about the concept of Marriage, its essentials, Restitution of conjugal rights and Divorce.	PO1,PO6,PO7
CO3	To explain all the provisions related to Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956 and Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act,1956	PO1,PO2,PO6,PO7
CO4	To give a better understanding of the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 and its amendment. Indian context with suitable case laws.	PO1,PO2,PO6,PO7

SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL
INTELLIGENCE
ADVERSARIAL AND
INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE
PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES
AND CONDUCT
SURROUNDINGS AND
SUSTAINABILITY
SKILL DEVELOPMENT
CRITICAL THINKING LEGAL
NG AND RES
INTERDISCIPLINARY NATURE OF
CONDUCT RESEARCH USING
ANALYTICAL AND CRITICAL
UNDERSTANDING OF THE LEGAL
PROVISIONS AND DEVELOPING
SKILLS REQUIRED FOR LEGAL
DDOEDGEON

Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
SOLS201A	Family Law-I	3	2				3	3	2	3	3

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Prog	ramme a	nd Cours	se Mappi	ing						
СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO1	3									
CO ₂	3					3	3		3	
CO ₃	3	2				3	3		3	
CO4	3	2				3	3			3
	1=li	ghtly ma	pped	2=	moderate	ly mappe	ed	3=strong	ly mapped	

Relevance Of The Course To Various Indicators

U ni t	local, regio	opmei	nal, d glob	al	Em Entro	vance To aployabili epreneur Developr	ity/ ship/	Pro G Value	delevan ofessio Gender es, Env Sustain	nal Etl , Hum vironm	hics, an ent &	S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Loc	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	Gen der	Hu man Val ues	Envi ronm ent & Susta inabi lity			
ni t I	Hindu Law –	es of Hindu Law – (a)	es of Hindu Law – (a)		Source s of Hindu Law	-	-	-	Hindu	Sourc es of Hindu Law		G 4, 5	ano	Soft Skill s &

	and	and	and								catio	Proj
	applic										n	ects
	ation											
			of									Inter
			Hindu									nshi
			Law									ps
			(b)									
			Schoo									
		ls of	1									
			Hindu									
T T			Law	CD1				C		αD		D*
			The -	The	-	_		Conce		SD	-	Proj
	Hindu			Hindu				pt and	-	G		ect
t	Marri			Marria ge Act,				variou	variou	4, 5		
11		_	age	ge Act, 1955				s forms	S forma			
	Act,	1955-		1733					of			
			Conce					marri				
			pt and						age.			
	-	-	variou					age.	age.			
	S	s	s					Divor	Divor			
	forms	forms	forms					ce by				
			of					Mutu				
	marri	marri	marri						al			
			age.					Conse	Conse			
									nt.			
	Divor	Divor	Divor									
	ce by	ce by	ce by									
	Mutu	Mutu	Mutu									
			al									
	Conse	Conse	Conse									
			nt									
			Hindu-	(a)	-	_	-	Sectio	Sectio	SD	-	-
	_		Adopt	Concep				n 125	n 125	G		
			ion	t of				of	of	4, 5		
			and	Adopti				Cr.P.	Cr.P.			
I	Maint			on (b)				C (d)				
	enanc		1	Law of				Hindu	` ′			
			e Act,	Mainte				Minor				
		1956-		nance								
	` /	` /	(a)					•	ity			
			Conce pt of						and			
	-	-	Adopt					Guard				
	_	_	ion					ianshi	ianshi			
			(b)					p Act	p Act			
	Law	` /	Law					1956 -	1956 -			
			of					Law				
			Maint						of			
	enanc							oi Guard				
			e					Guard	Guard			
Ь	1-	1-	ı- L	1		l .			1			1

							ianshi	ianshi			
							p.	p.			
							Ρ.	Ρ.			
			Hindu-	Hindu	-	-	Notio			Voc	-
ni	Succe			Succes				nal		atio	
t	ssion			sion				Partiti	4, 5	nal	
I		Act,		Act,			on –			Edu	
V	1956			1956			Class			catio	
			and	and the				es of		n	
	1		the	Hindu			heirs	heirs			
			Hindu	Succes							
	Succe			sion			Enlar				
	ssion			(Amen			geme				
	(Ame	`	`	dment)				nt of			
	ndme			Act,			limite				
			nt)	2005				d			
	Act	Act	Act	Succes			estate				
				sion –			-	of			
				Intestat			wome				
				e				n into			
				success			their				
				ion;			absol				
				Succes				ute			
				sion to			estate	estate			
				the							
				propert							
				y of							
				Hindu							
				Male							
				and							
				Female							

SOLS 205A	LEGAL HISTORY	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	0	2	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•			
Co-requisites	NA				

Course objectives-

- 1 To introduce students the broad study of early developments in legal field such as administration of justice in presidencies, the royal charter of 1726, judicial plans of 1772, 1774, 1780, the patna case and judicial reforms of Lord Cornwallis
- 2 To give a broad overview of evolution of law and legal institutions which includes The Charter Act of 1833, The Indian High Courts Act 1861 and The Federal Court of India 1935.
- 3 To explain all the provisions of The Indian Bar Councils Act, 1926, All India Bar Committee 1951 and The Advocates Act, 1961.
- 4 To make students aware about constitutional history which includes acts such as The Indian Councils Act of 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Government of India Act 1919, The Government of India, 1935, The Indian Independence Act, 1947

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to explain early developments in legal field such as administration of justice in presidencies, the royal charter of 1726, judicial plans of 1772, 1774, 1780, the patna case and judicial reforms of Lord Cornwallis.
- **CO2** The students will be able to discuss evolution of law and legal institutions which includes The Charter Act of 1833, The Indian High Courts Act 1861 and The Federal Court of India 1935.
- **CO3** The students will be able to explain the provisions of The Indian Bar Councils Act, 1926, All India Bar Committee 1951 and The Advocates Act, 1961.
- **CO4** The students will be able to express views on constitutional history which includes acts such as The Indian Councils Act of 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Government of India Act 1919, The Government of India, 1935, The Indian Independence Act, 1947

Catalogue Description

Legal History deals with the changes that took place in the colonial times in the Indian society and the economy in general, the legal system in particular. It seeks to answer some basic questions. How did contemporary India emerge? What were the processes and events that shaped it? Why and how did the present legal system evolve? What were the various ideas and elements that went into the making of British policies? What were the changes that took place in the courts and laws in the colonial times and how they impacted the Indians and their old systems? How did Indian Nationalism emerge & what were the forms it took? What were the concerns of the framers of the constitution? Finally, how the concept of Indian secularism emerged during the national movement and was adopted post-independence.

Course Content

UNIT I 11 LECTURES

Early Developments (1600-1836)

- 1. Administration of justice in Surat, Madras, Bombay and Calcutta.
- 2. The Royal Charter of 1726 (Mayor's Court- Establishment and Working)
- 3. Inauguration of Adalat System in Bengal **Warren Hastings**; Judicial Plans of 1772, 1774, 1780.
- 4. Conflicts of Dual judicature: Trial of Raja Nand Kumar, The Patna Case.
- 5. Judicial Reforms of Lord Cornwallis

UNIT II 8 LECTURES

- 1. The Charter Act of 1833: Establishment of an All-India Legislature, subsequent appointment of Law Commissions for the purpose of codification of laws in India.
- 2. Law Commissions and Codification of Law prior to 1947
- 3. Establishment of High Courts The Indian High Courts Act 1861 and Reforming of High Courts
- 4. The Federal Court of India 1935.

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

Legal Profession and Education

- 1. Development of Personal Laws of Hindus and Muslims during British period.
- 2. Growth of Legal Profession The Indian Bar Councils Act of 1926, All India Bar Committee 1951
- 3. The Advocates Act, 1961.

UNIT IV 14 LECTURES

- 1. The Indian Councils Act of 1861
- 2. The Indian Councils Act 1892
- 3. The Government of India Act 1919
- 4. The Government of India, 1935
- 5. The Indian Independence Act, 1947

SUGGESTED READINGS:

Jain, M.P: Outlines of Indian Legal History, Lexis Nexis

Pranipe, N.V: Legal and Constitutional History of India, Central Law Agency

BARE ACTS: The Charter Act of 1833,

The Indian High Courts Act 1861,

The Federal Court of India 1935.

The Indian Bar Councils Act of 1926,

The Indian Councils Act of 1861,

The Indian Councils Act 1892,

The Government of India Act 1919,

The Indian Independence Act, 1947

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination

Weightage (%) 20 20 10 50

Mapping b	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to explain early developments in	PO1
	legal field such as administration of justice in presidencies,	
	the royal charter of 1726, judicial plans of 1772, 1774,	
	1780, the patna case and judicial reforms of Lord	
	Cornwallis.	
CO2	The students will be able to discuss evolution of law and	PO1
	legal institutions which includes The Charter Act of 1833,	
	The Indian High Courts Act 1861 and The Federal Court of	
	India 1935.	
CO3	The students will be able to explain the provisions of The	PO2
	Indian Bar Councils Act, 1926, All India Bar Committee	
	1951 and The Advocates Act, 1961.	
CO4	The students will be able to express views on constitutional	PO3
	history which includes acts such as The Indian Councils Act	
	of 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Government	
	of India Act 1919, The Government of India, 1935, The	
	Indian Independence Act, 1947	

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND		Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 205A	LEGAL HISTORY	3	3	3					3	3

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Relevance Of The Course To Various Indicators

	Programme and Course Mapping											
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PS O 2			
CO1	3											
CO2		3	3						3			

C	03												3	
C	O4												3	
	1	1: ~1.41		a	2	سداده مد	.4.1	d		2 ~			d	
U		=lightly ance to				= modera evance T	ately map		lovo	nce to	trongly i	nap S	N	P
ni		ance to nal, reg				nployabi					thics,	D	E	0
t		l develo				repreneu	•				•	G	P	E/
ľ	needs		pinent	aı		Gender, Human Values, Environment					1	4 th		
	neeus				Skill Development Values, Environmen & Sustainability									I
					& Sustamability								R	
														N
	Loca	Regi	Nati	G	Empl	Entrep	Skill	Prof	G	Hu	Envir			
	1	onal	onal	lo	oyabi	reneur	Deve	essi	en	ma	onme			
				ba	lity	ship	lopm	onal	de	n	nt &			
				1		1	ent	Ethi	r	Va	Susta			
								cs		lue	inabil			
								mm		S	ity			
U	Ancie	Ancie	Ancie	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
nit	nt	nt	nt											
		Indian	Indian											_
		Histor												
	y	v	v										_	
		Socio-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Econo												
II			mic											
			and											
		Politic												
			al											
	_	Organ											Opt	
		izatio											ima	
		ns in											1	
	Ancie	Ancie	Ancie										lear	
	nt	nt	nt										nin	-
	India	India	India										g -	

U Wome Wom nitn andn an III Conce Conce pt of pt	dn and e Conce	analysis- of conditi	-	and o	elati onshi	5	sive educ	Prese ntatio ns /Grou
Dhar Dhar ma ma		on of women in ancient India and modern India.		positp ion a of c wo n men	appli atio			discus sion
U Source Source nits ofs of IV Legal Legal Knowl Know edge edge	ofs of Legal	evaluati - ve underst anding of legal and juridica l adminis tration in ancient India.		e A e	ustic- e in Anci ent ndia		sive educ ation	Prese ntatio ns /Grou p discus sion

SOLS 207A	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW – I	L	T	P	С
Version 1.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites					

Course objectives-

- 1 To define and understand the Rule of Law, and Separation of Powers to students
- 2 To explain the students various Fundamental Rights and understand the concept of Locus Standi.
- 3 To make students understand the Directive Principals of State Policy.
- 4 To make the students know their Fundamental Duties.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand the meaning of Constitution, its nature and concept of rule of law and Separation of Powers.
- CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the Fundamental rights its enforceability and concept of Locus Standi.
- **CO3** The students will have an understanding of the directive principles of state policy.
- **CO4** The students will be able to know the rights, as well as their fundamental duties towards the Nation.

Catalogue Description

Constitutional Law is a body which defines the role, powers, and structure of different entities within a state, namely, the executive, the parliament or legislature, and the judiciary, as well as the basic rights of citizens. Another main function of constitutions may be to describe the procedure by which parliaments may legislate. Constitutional law is a major focus of legal studies and research. Dicey identified three essential elements of the British Constitution which were indicative of the rule of law:

- 1. Absolute supremacy of regular law as opposed to the influence of arbitrary power
- 2. Equality before the law
- 3. The constitution is a result of the ordinary law of the land.

The second is that all men are to stand equal in the eyes of the law"....no man is above the law.....every man, whatever be his rank or condition, is subject to the ordinary law of the realm and amenable to the jurisdiction of the ordinary tribunals.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Concept of Constitution, Constitutionalism, History behind framing of Indian Constitution, Nature of the Constitution, Framing of Indian Constitution, Salient features of the Constitution, Preamble, Rule of Law, Separation of Powers

Fundamental Rights- Origin & Development, Fundamental Rights in India- Article 12, Definition of State

Article 13- Rules of Interpretation

Relevant Doctrines: Doctrine of Eclipse Severability & Waiver, Pith and substance, Repugnancy, pith and substance, territorial nexus

UNIT II 8 LECTURES

Right to Equality – Doctrine of Reasonable Classification, Intelligible differentia, Principle of absence of arbitrariness, Article 14- Equality before Law,

Article 15 - Prohibition of Discrimination on grounds of Religion, Race, Caste, Sex or Place of Birth, Special Provision for Women, Children and Backward Classes,

Article 16- Equality of Opportunity in matters of Public Employment, Reservation of Posts for Backward Classes 79th and 85th Constitutional Amendments, Article 17 and 18.

UNIT III 14 LECTURES

Right to Freedom – Articles 19-22, Freedom of Speech & Expression, Right to know, Freedom of Press, Reasonable Restrictions, Test for Reasonableness, Freedom of Assembly, Freedom to form Association, Freedom of Profession, Occupation, Trade & Business,

Article 20- Rights of the Accused, Ex- post facto laws, Right against Double Jeopardy, Right against Self-incrimination,

Article 21-Protection of Life and Personal Liberty, Meaning & Scope, American & Indian Concept of Right to Life & Personal Liberty, Prisoners' Rights,

Article 22-Protection against Arrest and Detention in certain cases, Safeguards against Arrest made under the ordinary law, Preventive Detention, Safeguard against Arrest made under Preventive Detention Laws.

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

Article 23-24 Protection against Exploitation, Article 23- Prohibition of Traffic in Human Beings and Safeguards against Begging and other forms of Forced Labour, Article 24-Prohibition of Employment of Children in Factories etc.

Articles 25-28- Right to Freedom of Religion, Secularism

Articles 29-30- Cultural and Educational Rights,

Articles (32–35)- Right to Constitutional Remedies-Right to move to Supreme Court, Prerogative writs, Rule of Locus Standi, Public Interest Litigation, Resjudicata, Delay & Laches,

Overview- Suspension of Fundamental Rights, Effect of Emergency on Fundamental Rights, Legislation to give effect to Fundamental Rights.

Articles (36-51)- Directive Principles of State Policy, Relation between Directive Principles of State Policy and Fundamental Rights

Article 51-A- Fundamental Duties

SUGGESTED READINGS

- 1. Dr. Shukla V.N. The Constitution of India
- 2. Bare Act Of Constitution Of India By P.M. Bakshi / Universal
- 3. D. D. Basu
- 4. J. N. Pandey, Student edition

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping l	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The Students will be able to Understand the meaning of	PO1, P02
	Constitution, its nature and concept of rule of law and	
	Separation of Powers.	
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of the Fundamental rights its enforceability and concept of Locus Standi.	PO3
CO3	The students will have an understanding of the directive principles of state policy.	PO5
CO4	The students will have knowledge about the rights, as well as their fundamental duties towards the nation.	PO3

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant applicationin the legal world	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical	
Course Code	Course Title	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PSO1	PSO 2	
SOLS 207A	CONSTIT UTIONAL LAW I	3	2			3		2	3	3	

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
C O 1	3	2			2		3	3	
CO2	2		2		2		3	3	
CO3	2				2		3	3	
CO4	2				2		3	3	

Relevance Of The Course To Various Indicators

U ni t	natio	vance t nal, re al devel	gional	and	Em Entre	vance To ployabil preneur Developi	ity/ ship/	Prof Go Valu	elevan fession ender es, Er Susta	nal Et , Hun iviror	thics, nan nment	S D G	NE P	PO E/4 th IR
	Local	Reg iona l	Nati onal	Glo bal	Emp loya bilit y	Entre prene urship	Skill Dev elop men t	Pro fess ion al Eth ics mm	Ge nd er	Hu ma n Va lue s	Environ men t & Sust aina bilit y			
U	Meani	Meani	Meani	Rules	Rule	-	-	-	Mea	Mea	Meani	SD	Opti	Upda
		ng of			of						ng of			te
t		Consti									Consti	,	learni	
I	L	-		_	Separa						tution,	16	ng	culam
					tion of					tituti				C of
					Powers						nature			Soft Skills
		and conce		of law							and concep			SKIIIS
		pt of		Separ						e and	_			
	-	rule of		-							rule of			
				of					ept of					
				Power						rule				
	Separ	Separ	Separ	s.					of	of	Separa			
		ation									tion of			
			of								Power			
		Power							Sepa	_	S.			
		s. Rules	S. Dulog						ratio					
	Rules		Kules of						n oi Powe	n of				
		Inter	_							rs.				
		pretat												
	pretat		ion											
	ion	D: 1	D: 1	D: 1	D: 1				A	A .*		ar.		
		Right				-	-	-	Artic	Artic	Article	SD G	- Inclus	Inter
					to Equalit					ie 14, 15,	14, 15,	U 1		nship
		Equaii ty –			-					15, 16	4 -	4, 5	Educ	- 1
111			-	-	y – Doctri				10	10		_	ation	
		ne of												
					Reason									

Classification Article 14 15, 16 U Right ni to t Freed II om I Articl	fication Articl ,e 14, 15, 16 Right to Freed om – Articl es 19-	Classi fication Article 14, 15, 16 Right to Freedom — Articles 19-	Classi fication Article 14, 15, 16 Right to Freedom — Articl	Classif ication Article 14, 15, 16 Right to Freedo	-	_	1	s of the Accu sed	s of the Accu sed Prote ction of Life and Perso		G	_	Skill Devel opme nt Proje ct & Inten ships Proje ct & Inten ships
t 24 I Protect V tion agains t Exploitation Articl es 25 28- Right to Freed om o Religion, Secul arism Articl	e 23- 24 Protection agains t Explo itation Articl es 25- 28- Right to Freed fom of Religi	e 23- 24 Protection agains t Explo itation Articl es 25- 28- Right to Freed om of Religi on, Secul arism	e 23- 24 Protection agains t Explo itation , Articl es (32- 35)- Right to Constitution al Reme dies	23-24 Protect ion against Exploit ation, Article s (32– 35)- Right to Constit utional Remed ies		-		Artic le 23- 24 Prote ction again st Expl oitati on Artic les 25- 28- Right to Free dom of Relig ion,	nal Liber ty 24 Prote ction again st Expl oitati on Artic les 25- 28- Right to Free dom of Relig ion, Secul arism	Article s (32– 35)- Right to Consti tutiona l Remed ies	G 4, 16	mal Learn ing Envio rnme nts	Focus on emplo yabili ty Skill, Case Comp etitio ns Empl oyabil ity , Soft Skills, Proje cts

30-	30-	30-						
Cultur	Cultur	Cultur			Artic			
al and	al and	al and			les			
		Educa			29-			
					30-			
tional					Cultu			
Rights	Rights	Rights			ral			
,	,	,						
Articl	Articl	Articl			and			
		es			Educ			
	(32– 35)-				ation			
Right					al			
	_	to			Right			
		Consti			Kigiii			
	tution				s,			
		al						
	Reme							
dies	dies	dies						

SOLS 209A	LAW OF CRIMES - I (IPC) (GENERAL PRINCIPLES)	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-				

Course Objectives

- 1. To make students understand the fundamental elements of crime, stages in commission of crime and the difference between the crime and the wrong.
- 2. To provide knowledge of the elements of criminal liability (including joint and constructive liability, common intention, common object), also the provisions relating to criminal conspiracy, kinds of punishments, its theories and kinds of punishments prevalent in the world.
- 3. To give understanding of the provisions relating to general exceptions, private defence and abetment
- 4. To give knowledge of the offences against the State & public tranquillity and unlawful assembly

Course Outcome (CO)

On completion of this course

CO1: The students will be able to understand the fundamental elements of crime, stages in commission of crime and the difference between the crime and the wrong.

CO2: The students will have the knowledge of the elements of criminal liability (including joint and constructive liability, common intention, common object), also the

provisions relating to criminal conspiracy, kinds of punishments, its theories and kinds of punishments prevalent in the world.

CO3: The students will have the understanding of the provisions relating to general exceptions, private defence and abetment.

CO4: The students will have the knowledge of the offences against the State & public tranquillity and unlawful assembly.

Course Description:

Indian Penal Code is a substantive law which defines various crimes that are punishable in India. Though this Code consolidates the whole of the law on the subject and is exhaustive on the matters in respect of which it declares the law, many more penal statutes governing various offences have been created in addition to this code. The Indian security system has been one that has gone through a lot of tests and examinations throughout the time. This is due to the political as well as the social situation of the country. India is a land of diverse cultures and traditions and it is a place where people from various religions as well as ethnic backgrounds live together. The Indian Penal Code has its roots I the times of the British rule in India, formulating in year 1860. Amendments have been made to it in order to incorporate a lot of changes and jurisdiction clauses. The total number of sections contained in the Indian Penal Code is five hundred eleven. All these sections pertain to a particular category of crimes committed by civilians of Indian origin. The Indian Penal Code is thus the most fundamental document of all the law enforcer as well as the entire judiciary in India. The Indian Penal code has a basic format, it's a document that lists all the cases and punishments that a person committing any crimes is liable to be charged. It covers any person of Indian origin. The exceptions are the military and other armed forces, they cannot be charged based on the Indian Penal Code. They have a different set of laws under the Indian Penal Code as well.

UNIT I

Introduction to Substantive Criminal Law: Extent and operation of IPC, Definition of Crime

Fundamental elements of crime- Common Law principle of actus non facit reum, nisi mens sit rea and exceptions to this principle - Strict liability offences- The four elements that go to constitute a crime are as follows: first, a human being under a legal obligation to act in a particular way and a fit subject for the infliction of appropriate punishment: secondly, an evil intent or mens rea on the part of such human being; thirdly, actus reus, i.e., act committed or omitted in furtherance of such an intent; and fourthly, an injury to another human being or to society at large by such an act.

Stages in commission of crime- Intention, Preparation, Attempt, Actual Commission of offence

Difference between crime and other wrongs- In order to draw a distinction between civil and criminal liability, it becomes necessary to know clearly what is a wrong of which all the three are species. Law either awards punishment or damages according to the gravity of the wrong done. If the law awards a punishment for the wrong done, we call it a crime; but if the law does not consider it serious enough to award a punishment and allows only indemnification or damages, we call such a wrong as a civil wrong or tort. In order to mark out the distinction between crimes and torts, we have to go deep into the matter and study it rather elaborately.

UNIT II

Elements of Criminal Liability: Joint and Constructive Liability, Common Intention & Common Object- Provisions for providing for group liability in crimes including sections 34 and 149 of the IPC are exceptions to the general rule of criminal liability that a man should be held liable for his own criminal acts and not for those of others. These provisions providing for vicarious liability/group liability are intended to deter people from committing offences in groups and to spare the prosecution to prove specific *actus reus* of each member of the group

Criminal Conspiracy- Conspiracy precedes the commission of a crime and is complete before the crime is attempted or completed. A mere agreement to commit an illegal act is sufficient to constitute the offence of criminal conspiracy.

Theories of Punishment- Reformative, Retributive, Punitive, Deterrent, Expiatory

Kinds of Punishment: Punishments prevalent in the World-Flogging, Banishment, Whipping, Mutilation, Stoning, Pillory, Death Penalty, solitary confinement, fine, security bond.

Punishments in India- Section 53-74, Capital Punishment

UNIT III

General Exceptions –A person may not always be punished for a crime that he has committed. Section 76- 106 covers defences that exculpate criminal liability which includes Mental incapacity, Minority & Insanity, Involuntary intoxication, crime done with consent-

Private Defence - The right of private defence has come to be recognized by all civilized societies as a preventive and protective right where the state protection is not available; this right is essentially protective and preventive and never punitive. There are limitations on the exercise of this right both in relation to offences against human body and specific offences against property. The extent of this right, against whom it can be exercised, when this right commences and how long it lasts are dealt with elaborately in IPC.

Abetment- Abetment as a crime where a person helps another in commission of crime comes under Section 107-120 of the Code.

UNIT IV

Offences against State & Public Tranquility: These kind of offences are not only an offence against the person and property of an individual but also an offence against the State. They are group offences which are generally committed by a large number of people resulting in breach of peace. Broadly they can be categorized into-Waging War, Sedition, Rioting, Affray.

Unlawful Assembly

TEXT BOOK:

- Indian Penal Code, 1860 S.N. Mishra, Central Law Publication Company
- The Criminal Law (Amendment) Act, 2018
- Indian Penal Code, 1860- Latest Bare Act

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	Assessment (Quiz/Assignment/	Examination	ance	Exam
	Presentation/ Extempore			
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping between COs and POs									
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes							
CO1	The students will be able to understand the fundamental elements of crime, stages in commission of crime and the difference between the crime and the wrong.	PO1							
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of the elements of criminal liability (including joint and constructive liability, common	PO1,PO7							

	intention, common object), also the provisions relating to criminal conspiracy, kinds of punishments, its theories and kinds of	
	punishments prevalent in the world.	
CO3	The students will have the understanding of the provisions relating to general exceptions, private defence and abetment.	PO1,PO6,PO7
CO4	The students will have the knowledge of the offences against the State & public tranquillity and unlawful assembly.	PO1,PO6

Cou rse Cod	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL TIPICEDITIPENCE	EQ PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and the contributions that other disciplines can make to the study of	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.	Understanding of the legal provisions and developing skills
e											
SOL S	LAW OF CRIMES -										
209	I (IPC)	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
A	(GENER AL										3

PR	INCIP					
LE	.6.1					

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

	Programme and Course Mapping														
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2						
CO1	3							3	3						
CO2	3						3	3	3						
CO3	3					3	3	3	3						
CO4	3					3	3	3	3						
	1=ligh	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped													

Relevance of The Course To Various Indicators | U | Relevance to the local. | Relevance To the | Relevance to the

u t	global developmental needs				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	NE P	PO E/4 th IR
	Loca 1	Regi onal	Nati onal	Gl ob al	Emp loya bilit y	Entre prene urship	Skill Dev elop men t	Pro fess ion al Eth ics mm	G e n d er	H u m a n V al u e s	Environ ment & Sust aina bilit y			
U n t I	In itr od uc tio n to Su bs ta	In tr od uc tio n to Su bs ta	In tr od uc tio n to Su bs	-	Introdu ction to Substa ntive Crimin al Law	-	-	-	-	_	_	G 4, 5	mal Learn ing Envir onme nts and	Focus on Emplo yabilit y Skills (Local /Regio nal and

_			1 .	1				1				Ι_	I I
	nti	nti	nti									for	Global
	ve	ve	ve									Stude);
	Cr	Cr	Cr										Techni
	im	im	im									(12.1-	
			in									`	
			al									12.10	Skills
			La);	that
												Trans	match
			w:										Indust
			E										
			xt									ng the	-
	en	en	en									Regul	Needs
	t	t	t									atory	
	an	an	an									Systa	
	d	d	d										Skill
	op	op	op									(20.1	Embe
	_	_	er									(20.1-	Embe dded
			ati									20.15	Cours
			on									۸.	00000
			of									, Adult	es
			oi IP									Educ	Devel
													opmen
			C,									auon	t; Skill
			D									ana	
			efi									Litei	Devel
	nit	nit	nit									ong	opmen
	io	io	io									Learn	t
	n	n	n										
	of	of	of									ing	
	Cr	Cr	Cr									(21.1-	
	L		im									21.10	
			e									b	
												ľ	
TI	Eleme	Eleme	Eleme	Ele	Crimin	_	_	_		_	SD		Focus
	nts of			ment							G		
	Crimin										4,		on
		al		Crim	-						, 5		Emplo
11	ai Liabilit										J		yabilit
													У
			y, Crimin	Liab									Skills
	_												(Local
		1			ment,								`
	Conspi												/Regio
		racy,		Cons									nal
			Theori	-									and
			es of		ment,								Global
			Punish										
		ment,			ments); Taabai
		Kinds			in								Techni
					India								cal
			Punish	shm									Skills
	ment,	ment,	ment,	ent									that
	Punish		Punish										match
													macii

	in	in	ments in India						Indust ry Needs
									Skill Embe dded Cours es Devel opmen t; Skill Devel opmen t
ni t	Except ions, Private Defence, Abetm	l Except ions, Private Defenc e, Abetm	l Except ions, Private Defenc e,	Genera l Except ions, Private Defenc e, Abetm ent			-	G 4, 5	Trans Focus formi on ng the Emplo Regul yabilit atory y Syste Skills m (Local (20.1-/Regio 20.15 nal) and Global); Techni cal Skills that match Indust ry Needs Skill Embe dded Cours es Devel opmen

										t; Skill Devel opmen t
ni t I	against State & Public Tranqu	es against State & Public Tranqu	es against State & Public	Offenc es against State & Public Tranqu ility:				G 4, 5	formi ng the Regul atory Syste m (20.1- 20.15)	Emplo yabilit y Skills (Local /Regio

SLDM 301A	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	0	0	3

Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA
Co-requisites	NA

Course objectives-

- 1 To introduce students about basics of disaster.
- 2 To give students a broad overview of disaster preparedness and response preparedness.
- 3 To explain students about rehabilitation, reconstruction and recovery from disaster point of view.
- 4 To make students aware about the provisions of The Disaster Management Act, 2005 and Epidemics Diseases Act, 1897.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to explain the meaning of disaster and other basic concepts of disaster.
- **CO2** The students will be able to give an overview of disaster preparedness and response preparedness.
- **CO3** The students will be able to explain rehabilitation, reconstruction and recovery from disaster point of view.
- **CO4** The students will be able to explain all the provisions of The Disaster Management Act, 2005 and Epidemics Diseases Act, 1897.

Course Description

The objective of the course is to create awareness about various types of disasters and to educate the learners about basic disaster management strategies. The course examines disaster profile of our country and illustrates the role played by various governmental and non- governmental organizations in its effective management. It also acquaints learners with the existing legal frame work for disaster management.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 Lectures

Introduction to Disasters:

Concept and definitions- Disaster, Hazard, vulnerability, resilience, risks.

Different Types of Disaster: Causes, effects and practical examples for all disasters. Natural Disaster: such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-made Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Pollution, Nuclear Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents (Air, Sea, Rail & Road), Structural failures (Building and Bridge), War & Terrorism etc.

UNIT- II 8 Lectures

Disaster Preparedness

Concept and Nature, Disaster Preparedness Plan, Prediction, Early Warnings and Safety Measures of Disaster, Role of Information, Education, Communication, and Training, Role of Government, International and NGO Bodies, Role of IT in Disaster Preparedness, Role of Engineers on Disaster Management, Relief and Recovery, Medical Health Response to Different Disasters

UNIT III 10 Lectures

Rehabilitation, Reconstruction and Recovery

Reconstruction and Rehabilitation as a Means of Development, Damage Assessment, Post Disaster effects and Remedial Measures, Creation of Long-term Job Opportunities and Livelihood Options, Disaster Resistant House Construction, Sanitation and Hygiene, Education and Awareness, Dealing with Victims' Psychology, Long-term Counter Disaster Planning, Role of Educational Institute.

UNIT IV 8 Lectures

Disaster Management in India

Disaster Management Act, 2005: Disaster management framework in India before and after Disaster Management Act, 2005, National Level Nodal Agencies, National Disaster Management Authority

Liability for Mass Disaster: Statutory liability, Contractual liability, Tortious liability, Crimin al liability, Measure of damages

Epidemics Diseases Act, 1897: Main provisions, loopholes.

Applications of AI and ML in Disaster Management and risk predictions.

Text Books

1. Content building programme (CBP) book on Disaster Management, Forum AS.

Reference Books/Materials

- 1. Government of India, Department of Environment, Management of Hazardous Substances Control
- 2. Act and Structure and Functions of Authority Created Thereunder.
- 3. Indian Chemical Manufacturers' Association & Loss Prevention Society of India, Proceedings of the National Seminar on Safety in Road Transportation of Hazardous Materials: (1986).
- 4. Author Title Publication Dr. Mrinalini Pandey Disaster Management Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. Tushar Bhattacharya Disaster Science and Management McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- 6. Jagbir Singh Disaster Management: Future Challenges and Opportunities K W Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- 7. J. P. Singhal Disaster Management Laxmi Publications.
- 8. Shailesh Shukla, Shamna Hussain Biodiversity, Environment and Disaster Management Unique Publications
- 9. C. K. Rajan, Navale Pandharinath Earth and Atmospheric Disaster Management: Nature and Manmade B S Publication
- 10. Indian law Institute (Upendra Baxi and Thomas Paul (ed.), Mass Disasters and Multinational Liability: The Bhopal Case (1986)
- 11. Indian Law Institute, Upendra Baxi (ed.), Environment Protection Act: An Agenda for Implementation (1987)
- 12. Asian Regional Exchange for Prof. Baxi., Nothing to Lose But our Lives: Empowerment to Oppose
- 13. Industrial Hazards in a Transnational world (1989)
- 14. Gurudip Singh, Environmental Law: International and National Perspectives (1995), Lawman (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- 15. Leela Krishnan, P, The Environmental Law in India, Chapters VIII, IX and X (1999), Butterworths, New Delhi.

BARE ACTS: The Disaster Management Act, 2005,

Epidemics Diseases Act, 1897.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination

	1	1	1	
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to explain the meaning of disaster	PO1
	and other basic concepts of disaster.	
CO2	The students will be able to give an overview of disaster	PO1
	preparedness and response preparedness.	
CO3	The students will be able to explain rehabilitation,	PO2
	reconstruction and recovery from disaster point of view.	
CO4	The students will be able to explain all the provisions of	PO3
	The Disaster Management Act, 2005 and Epidemics	
	Diseases Act, 1897.	

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL			PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND	92	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of l	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2

UCDM	DISASTER							
	MANAGEM	3	3	3			3	1
301A	ENT							

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

	Programme and Course Mapping											
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2			
C O1	3							2	3			
C O2	3							2	3			
CO3		3						2	3			
C O 4			3									
	1=ligh	tly manne	ed	2= mo	derately	manned	3	=strongly n	napped			

I=lightly mapped

U	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global	Releva	Relev	S	Z]
ni	developmental needs	nce To	ance	D	\mathbf{E}	(
t		the	to the	G	P]
		Emplo	Profes			1
		yabilit	sional			4
		y/	Ethics			1
		Entre	,			1
		prene	Gende			
		urship	r,			
		/ Skill	Huma			
		Develo	n			
		pment	Value			
		1	S,			
			Envir			
			onme			
			nt &			
			Sustai			
			nabilit			
			y			

Disaster, Hazard, vulnerability, resilience, risks. Different Types of Disaster: Causes, effects and practical practical examples for all disasters. Natural Disaster: such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. made Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster, Bological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Stephone, CAir, Sea, Pail & CAIR,		Local	Regional	National	1 0 b a 1	E m p l o y a b i l i t y	E n t r e p r e n e u r s h i p	S k i l D e v e l o p m e n t	P r o f e s s i o n a l E t h i c s m m	r	E I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			
Disaster, Hazard, vulnerability, resilience, risks. Different Types of Disaster: Causes, effects and practical examples for all disasters. Natural Disaster: such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. made Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological	• .	_				-		ac	-	- -	on	D (L - ea -	
vulnerability, resilience, risks. Different Types of Disaster: Causes, effects and practical examples for all practical examples for all disasters. Natural Disaster: Such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Man-made as Fire, Industrial Disaster: Such as Fire, Industrial Disasters, Accidents Disasters Disa	1	Disaster, Hazard,	Hazard,	Hazard,	n								rn	
resilience, risks. Different Types of Disaster: Causes, effects and practical examples for all disasters. Natural Natural Disaster: Such as Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-made Disaster: Such as Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Resilience, risks. resilience, risks. resilience, risks. pt a Different Types of n Disferent Types of n Disferent Types of n Disferent Types of n Disferent Types of n Disaster: Causes, d deffects and practical examples for all disasters. Natural in Disaster: such as iti sa ste rs. Disaster ste n Disaster ste Disa		vulnerability,	vulnerability,	vulnerability,	ce						pt	0,	in	
Different Types of Disaster: Causes, effects and practical examples for all practical examples for all disasters. Natural Disaster: Such as Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-made Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accid		resilience, risks.	resilience, risks.	resilience, risks.	pt						an		g F	
Disaster: Causes, effects and practical practical examples for all disasters. Natural disasters. Natural Disaster: Such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Man-made as Fire, Industrial Disaster: Such as Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Accidents Disaster, Biological CAir, Sea Bail & CAIR, Sea Ba		Different Types of	Different Types of	Different Types of	a			m				1 1	nv	
effects and practical practical examples for all examples for all disasters. Natural disasters. Natural Disaster: such as such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Man-made as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Biological CAir, Sea, Bail & CA		· ·	• •					-			de	3. i	ir	
practical examples examples for all examples for all disasters. Natural disaster: such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Man-made disaster: such made Disaster: such made Disaster: such disaster such as Fire, Industrial disasters. Natural disaster such as ste ns. No disaster such disaster such disaster such as ste ns. No disaster such disaster such disaster such as ste ns. No disaster such disaster such disaster such as ste ns. No disaster such disasters. Natural disasters such as ste ns. No disaster such disaster such as ste ns. No disaster such disaster such disaster such as ste ns. No disaster s		ĺ .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							fin	14	on	
for all disasters. disasters. Natural disasters. Natural in Disaster: such as Such as Flood, Cyclone, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. made Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents CAir, Sea, Rail & CAIR, Sea,			_	_				r r					m	
Natural Disaster: Disaster: such as such as Flood, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Man-Man-made as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disaster, Basil & Cair Sea Bail & Cair		Ε = =	_	_				all					en	
such as Flood, Cyclone, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man- Landslides etc. made Disaster: such Man-made Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents													ts an	
Cyclone, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides etc. Ma			Flood, Cyclone,	Flood, Cyclone,										
Earthquakes, Landslides etc. Man-Landslides et		,	•										S	
Landslides etc. made Disaster: such made Disaster: such Disaster: such as Fire, Industrial Disaster: such as Pollution, Nuclear Pollution, Nuclear Disaster, Biological Disaster, Biological Disaster, Accidents Disaster, Accidents Disaster, Accidents Disaster, Accidents Disaster, Accidents Steep Disaster Disas			Landslides etc. Man-	-	-								up	
Man-made as Fire, Industrial as Fire, Industrial is Disaster: such as Pollution, Nuclear Pollution, Nuclear Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents Steep Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accid		Landslides etc.	made Disaster: such	made Disaster: such	D							l f	po	
Disaster: such as Pollution, Nuclear Pollution, Nuclear As Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents CAir, Sea, Bail & CAIR, Sea, Bail		Man-made	as Fire, Industrial	as Fire, Industrial									rt	
Fire, Industrial Disaster, Biological Disaster, Biological te Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents T, Vu			Pollution, Nuclear	Pollution, Nuclear									fo	
Pollution, Nuclear Disasters, Accidents Disasters, Accidents r, Sa Ste Vu F		Fire, Industrial	Disaster, Biological	Disaster, Biological									r St	
Disaster (Air Sea Rail & (Air Sea Rail &)		Pollution, Nuclear	Disasters, Accidents	'	r.								ud	
		· ·	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	H			sic r:			ln		en	
Dielogical Doed) Stanstonal Doed) Stanstonal		Biological	Road), Structural	Road), Structural									ts	

Accidents (Air, Sea, Rail & Road), Terrorism etc. Structural failures (Building and Bridge), War & Terrorism etc. Building and Bridge), War & Terrorism	Disasters,	failures (Building	failures (Building	ar	ch	ab	n
Sea, Rail & Road), Terrorism etc. Terrorism etc. v oo o							
Structural failures (Building and Bridge), War & Terrorism etc. Bridge) War & Bridge Bridge Bridge Bridge Bridge Bridge		_	_				
(Building and Bridge), War & Terrorism etc. C		Terrorism etc.	Torrorism etc.				
Bridge), War & Terrorism etc. Bridge), War & Tisk of the control of the con					d,		
Terrorism etc. a	_						
bi							
litt	Terrorism etc.						
y, Ea					lie		
reh re qu hak bi ak bi a					Fa		
						KS	
e A ffe nn nnd nt nt nnd Ty sti pe s s ste to nt nt nt nnd ste nt nt nt nt nt nt nt						Di	
n nd nd re nt Ty, sli pe sk sk s of Di c. Di c. M sa DD an ste if - r: fe m cad us es, of T sa es su of ch d DD as su an of ch d DD as In te du re te du re ste comp r: ts es su of ch d DD as In te du re ste comp r: ts es su of ch d DD as In te du re ste comp re ts es su of ch d DD as In te du re ste comp re ts es su of ch d DD as In te du re ste comp re ts es su of ch d DD as In te du re ste comp re ts es su of ch d DD as In the du present the du re ste comp re to the du present the du re ste comp re to the du present the du re ste comp re to the du present the du re ste comp re to the du present the du re ste comp re to the du present the du re ste comp re to the du present the du prese				li	es,		
				e			
ri de sk s s of set Di C. Di M sa ste iff - r: fe m Ca ad us e e s, T sa efff y ste ec p r: ts es su an of ch d as D as Fi is re, ac as In tic te du al r: str ex C ial a a Po m Illu pl es n, fo eff uc r fe le all ct Bri				n			
ri de s sk s s. et Of C. Di M sa D an ste if - r: fe m Ca re ad us nt Di y ste ec p r: ts es su an of ch d D as Fi is re, ac as In tic te du al r: str C iall a a llu us ex C iall a a llu us ex C iall a a llu us ex n, n, fo eef uc r fe le all ct ar di				ce			
M de s s of c Di Di				,			
sk s. et of Di of Di sa sa D an ste if - r: fe m Ca re ad us e es, T sa eff y ste ec p r: ts es su an of ch d D Fi sa pr is re, tic te du al r: str ex C ial a a Po m us tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct Dri of the di Dri of the du cr r fe le all ct ar Dri of the di Dri of the di Dri of the du cr r fe le all ct ar Dri of the di Dri of the di Dri of the di Dri of the di Dri of the du cr r fe le all ct ar Dri of the di				ri			
S.				sk			
D				s.			
D M sa ste if - r: r: fe m Ca ad us ee ee er pr r: ts es su an of ch d as pr is re, ac re du al r: str ex C ial a a a a a a a a a						Di	
D an ste r: fe m ca wad us est, T sa eff y ste ec p r: ts es su an of ch d D as pr fi ac ac as In tic te du al r: str ex C ial a Po m us tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct T is recard to the characters of the						sa	
fe mad us us e es, es, T sa eff y ste ec p r: ts es su an of ch d D as pr sis re, ac lin te du al r: str ex C ial a Po m lllu us tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le ct ar di D iis re la c r es n, N fo ef uc r fe le ct ar di D iis re la c r es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo es n, N fo ef le ct ar di D ri es n, N fo ef le ct ar d				D		ste	
re ad us es, es, eff T sa ec p r: ts es su an of ch d D as pr is re, ac as In tic te du al r: str ex C ial a a a Po m llu tio es n, es re, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct mr di				if	-	r:	
nt Di ces, es, eff y ste ec p r: ts es su an of ch d D Fi is re, ac as In tic te du al r: str ex C ial a a Po m llu us tio es n, N fo ef uc fe le all ct ar Di di D is ar character of the component of the compon				fe		Ca	
Nt				re		us	
T sa eff y ste ec p r: ts es su an of ch d d D Fi ac as In tic te du al r: str ex C ial a a Po m llu tio es n, es n, es fo ef uc r fe le all di D tio te di Tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr				nt		es,	
y ste c ts p r: ts es su an of ch d D as pr is re, ac re, ac tic te du al r: str ex C ial a Po m llu us tio es n, of N fo ef uc fe le all ct ar di D							
p r: ts an of ch d as pr Fi ac re, as In tic te du al r: str ex C ial a Po m llu tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct Tri							
es su an de che che che che che che che che che ch							
of ch as pr ac re, ac re, tic du al r: str ex c ial a po m llu tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar pri							
D as Fi re, ac tic te du al r: str ex C ial a Po m llu tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di							
is as In te du al r: str ex C ial a Po Illu tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di					as		
as te du du al r: str ex C ial a po m llu tio es n, N fo ef uc r fe le all ct B;					Fi		
te du al r: str ex C ial a Po m llu pl tio es n, S N fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di							
r: str c ial a po m llu tio es n, str of ex c le all ct ar ct poi							
C ial a Po m llu pl tio es n, fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di							
a Po III m pl tio es n, Fo N fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di							
us tio es n, es n, fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di							
es tio es n, fo es n, fo ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di							
es n, les fo le uc r fe le all ct ar di				us		pl	
ef uc r fe le all ct ar Di				es			
fe le all ct ar di				,		fo	
ct ar di di				ef		r	
				fe	le	all	
				ct		di	
				s	Di	sa	

	a	sa	ste
	n	ste	rs.
	d	r, Bi	N
	pr	Bi	at
	ac	ol	ur
	ti	og ic	
	1 1 1	ic	al
	ca	al	Di
	1	Di	sa
	e	sa	ste
	X	ste	r:
	a	rs,	su
	m	A	ch
	pl	cc id	as
			Fl
	es	en	
	fo	ts (A	00
	r	ir	d, C
	al	(A ir, Se	
	1	a	yc
	di	a, Ra	lo
	sa	il	ne
	st	il & R	
	er	R	Ea
		oa	
	S.	d).	rth
	N	d), St	qu
	at	ru	ak
	ur	ct	es,
	al	ur	La
	D	al fai	nd
	is	fai	sli
	as	lur	de
	te	es	s
		(B	
	r:	uil	et
	su	di	c.
	c	ng	
	h	an	an
	as	d Br	
	Fl	Br	m
	О	id	ad
		ge	e
	o d,), W	Di
	C		
		ar &	sa
	У	Te	ste
	cl	rr	r:
	О	ori	su
	n	S	ch
		3	

	e,	m as
	E	et Fi
	ar	c. re,
	th	
	$ \mathbf{q} $	du
	u	str
	a	ial
	k	Po
	es	l l llu
		tio
	, L	
		n,
	a	
	n	uc
	ds	
	li	
	d	
	es	sa
	et	ste
	c.	
	M	Bi Bi
	a	ol
	n-	og
	m	ic
	a	al
	d	
	e	sa
	D	ste
	is	rs,
	as	
	te	
	r:	
	su	en
	c	ts
	c h	
	as	
	Fi	Se
	re	a,
	,	Ra
	In	il
	d	&
	us	
	tri	oa
	al	d),
	P	
		St
	ol	ru

	lu	1	ct
	ti		
	ա		ur
	О		al
	n,		fai
	N		lur
	u		es
	cl		(B
	ea	al I I I	uil
			di
	r		
	D)	ng
	is		an
	as	8	d
	te	:	Br
			id
	r,		
	В		ge
	io	,	
			',
	lo		
	gi	i	ar
			&
	ca	a	
	1		Te
	D		rr
	is		ori
	as	\mathbf{s}	s
	te		m
	rs	s	et
			c.
	,		
	A		
	cc id		
	id	ı	
		*	
	e		
	nt	t	
	S		
	(
	À		
	ir	·,	
	S		
	ea	a	
	,		
	R ai	:	
		·	
	1		
		.	
	& R		
	R	.	
	o		
	a		

_					 				
				d)					
				,					
				St					
				ru					
				ct					
				ur					
				al					
				fa					
				il					
				ur					
				es					
				(
				В					
				ui					
				ld					
				in					
				g					
				a					
				n					
				d					
				В					
				ri					
				d					
				g					
				e)					
				,					
				W					
				ar					
				&					
				T					
				er					
				ro					
				ri					
				S					
				m					
				et					
				c.					
Un	Concept and	Concept and Nature,	Concept and Nature	R -	 Id -	+	+	S]	L -
it	Nature, Disaster		Disaster	ol	en			$\tilde{\mathbf{D}}$	ea
TT				e	tif			G	rn
			Preparedness Plan,	of	yi			4	in
			Prediction, Early	G	ng				
	Warnings and	Warnings and Safety		О	th				g E
	Safety Measures		Measures of	v	e im				nv
	of Disaster, Role	Disaster, Role of	Disaster, Role of	er	****				- 1

	Education, Communication, and Training,, Role of IT in Disaster Preparedness, Role of Engineers on Disaster Management, Relief and Recovery, Medical	IT in Disaster Preparedness, Role of Engineers on Disaster Management, Relief and Recovery, Medical Health Response to	Training, , Role of IT in Disaster Preparedness, Role of Engineers on Disaster	n m e nt , In te rn at io n al a n d NGOB o di es	po rta nc e of he re dit y an d en vir on m en t in th e de ve lo p m en t of th e lea rn	ir on m en ts an d S up po rt fo r St ud en ts n
it III	and Rehabilitation as a Means of Development,	Rehabilitation as a	Reconstruction and Rehabilitation as a Means of Development, Damage		er D - ea lin g wi	S L - D ea G rn 4 in g
	Assessment, Post Disaster effects and Remedial Measures, Creation of Long- term Job Opportunities and	Assessment, Post Disaster effects and Remedial Measures, Creation of Long- term Job Opportunities and	Assessment, Post Disaster effects and Remedial Measures, Creation of Long- term Job Opportunities and Livelihood Options, Disaster Resistant		th Vi cti m s' Ps yc ho lo gy	E nv ir on m en ts an
	Options, Disaster Resistant House Construction, Sanitation and	House Construction, Sanitation and			, ,	S up po rt fo r

Awareness, Dealing with Victims' Psychology, Long term Counter Disaster Planning Role of Educational Institute.	Psychology, Long- term Counter Disaster Planning, Role of Educational Institute.	Psychology, Long- term Counter Disaster Planning, Role of Educational Institute.			St ud en ts n
2005: Disaster management framework in Ind before and after Disaster Management Act, 2005, National Level Nodal Agencies, National Disaster Management Authority Liability for Mass Disaster: Statutor liability, Contract al liability, Tortio s liability, Trimin I liability, Measur of damages Epidemics Diseases Act, 1897: Main provisions, loopholes.	Nodal Agencies, all National Disaster Management Authority Liability for Mass Disaster: Statutory liability, Contractual liability, Tortious liability, and Measure of damages Epidemics Diseases Act, 1897: Main provisions, loopholes. Applications of AI and ML in Disaster Management and I risk predictions.	lity, Contractual liabi lity, Tortious liabilit y, Criminal liability,	M L in Di sas ter Ma na ge		S Le-D ar G ni 4 ng E nv ir on ts an d Su pp or t fo r St ud en ts n

SEMESTER II

SOLS 110A	LAW OF CONTRACT-II	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•		•	
Co-requisites	NA				

Course objectives-

- 1 To acquaint the students with the concept of law relating to specific contracts.
- 2 To make the students understand about legal provisions of contract of agency.
- 3 To give an understanding to the students of the law relating to Specific reliefs.
- 4 To familiarize the students with some additional and preventive remedies under other civil laws.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand the provisions of specific contracts viz., Indemnity, Guarantee and Bailment.
- **CO2** The students will be able to analyse the legal provisions of contract of Agency.
- **CO3** The students will identify the various reliefs under Specific Relief Act, 1963 viz., Specific performance, Recovery of property etc.
- **CO4** The students will be equipped with tools to effectively apply the knowledge to build cohesive and logical arguments by finding relevance with other civil laws.

Catalogue Description

The course basically deals with some types of specific contracts under The Indian Contract Act, 1872 viz., Contract of Indemnity, Guarantee, Bailment, Agency etc. It also contained the provisions related to specific reliefs under The Specific Relief Act, 1963. In the society wherein all major ventures are getting corporatized, a law student should acquaint himself with the knowledge of special contracts apart from equipping himself with general principles of contract. This course equips the students to better appreciate the legal services required in a corporate office so that he can enhance his relevance as a lawyer in society.

Course Content

UNIT I 12 LECTURES

Indemnity and Guarantee/Bailment and Pledge:

Meaning, Distinction between Indemnity and Guarantee, Right / Duties of Indemnifier, Indemnified and Surety, Liability of Surety, Discharge of Surety, Kinds of Guarantee.

Bailment and Pledge Meaning and Distinction, Rights and Duties of Bailor/Bailee, Pawnor/Pawnee, Lien, Termination of Bailment.

UNIT II 7 LECTURES

Agency: Definitions of Agent and Principal. Essentials of relationship of agency. Creation of agency: by agreement, ratification and law. Relation of principal / agent, subagent and substituted agent, Termination of agency.

UNIT III 9 LECTURES

Specific Relief Act, 1963: Recovery of property, Specific performance of contracts, Rectification and Cancellation of Instruments

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

Specific Relief Act, 1963: Rescission of Contract, Declaratory decree, Injunctions – Temporary and Perpetual and mandatory. Latest Amendments

SUGGESTED READINGS

- 1. R.K. Bangia, Contract II
- 2. Mulla, The Indian Contract Act
- 3. The Specific Relief Act by Pollock and Mulla
- 4. Avtar Singh, Law of Contract and Specific Relief

5. Pattabhiraman S, The Specific Relief Act, 1963: As amended by the Specific Relief (Amendment) Act, 2018

BARE ACTS

- 1. The Indian Contract Act, 1872
- 2. The Specific Relief Act, 1963
- 3. The Specific Relief (Amendment) Act, 2018

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping l	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the provisions of	PO1,PO7
	specific contracts viz., Indemnity, Guarantee and	
	Bailment.	
CO2	The students will be able to analyse the legal provisions	PO1,PO7
	of contract of Agency.	
CO3	The students will identify the various reliefs under	PO1,PO7
	Specific Relief Act, 1963 viz., Specific performance,	
	Recovery of property etc.	
CO4	The students will be equipped with tools to effectively	PO1,PO2,PO6,
	apply the knowledge to build cohesive and logical	
	arguments by finding relevance with other civil laws.	

Course Code	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
SOLS 110A	LAW OF CONTRACT -II	3	2				2	2	3	2

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

			Pro	ogramme	and Cou	ırse Map	ping		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3								3
CO2		2							3
CO3							2		3
CO4						2			3
	1=ligh	tly mappe	ed	2= mo	derately 1	mapped	3	strongly n	napped

Relevance Of The Course To Various Indicators

U			;	Relevance To the			Relevance to the			the	S	NEP	PO	
ni		, natio	,			ployabili	•				Ethics,	D		E/4
t	_		nd glo	bal		epreneur	-	Ge	nder		man	G		th
		lopme	ental		Skill	Developn	nent			lues,				IR
	need	S							viroı					
								Su	ıstaiı	ıabil	ity			
	Lo	Re gio nal	Nat ion al	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs	G en de r	H u m an V	Envir onme nt & Susta inabi			
								mm		al ue s	lity			
U	Mean	Mean	Mean	_	Formati	-	_	_	_	_	_	_		Tech
			ing		on of									nical
	_	_	and		contrca									Skills
I	natur	natur	natur		t									that
	e of	e of	e of											matc
	contr	contr	contr										Vocati	h
	act	act	act										onal	Indus
													Educat	try
													ion(16.	•
													1-16.7)	
U	Perfo	Perfo	Perfo	_	Perfor	-	_	_	_	_	_	SD	Optim	
ni	rman	rman	rman		mance							G 4	_1	G . 64
t	ce of	ce of	ce of		of								learnin	Soft
II	contr	contr	contr		Contrac								g (12.1-	SKIIIS
	act	act	act		t								12.10)	
U	Reme	Reme	Reme	_	Eligible	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	Soft
	dies:				to write									skills
t	Dama	Dama	Dama		conditi									
III	ges	ges	ges		ons for									
					damage									
	<u> </u>				's in									
	•		•						•					•

			contrac t							
Sales of Good s	of	of	_	-	-	-		G 4	educati on	ntatio

SOLS 204A	FAMILY LAW – II	${f L}$	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1. To make students aware about the various important concepts of Muslim prsonal law.
- 2. To make them understand the legal provisions relating to marriage, Divorce, maintenance, succession.
- 3. To make them understand the concept of various matrimonial reliefs and the procedure thereof.
- 4. To make them aware about the various important case laws on the different aspects of Muslim law.
- 5. To make students aware about the provision of Family courts Act

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to know about the various sources and Schools of Muslim Law, marriage & dissolution of marriage under Muslim Laws

CO2 The students will have the knowledge the functioning of Family Courts and the constitutionality of Uniform Civil Code

CO3 The students will know about the dispositions under Muslim Personal Laws

CO4 The students will have an understanding about wakf and pre-emption.

Course Description:

Family Law II Course is mainly devoted to the study of Source, School and property relations in the familial relationship. The legal incidence of joint family and the laws of succession – testamentary and intestate – according to the personal laws of Hindus and Muslims shall be discussed in depth to create insights amongst the students who develop visions and perceptions

that may promote loud thinking on a Uniform Civil Code and equality among sexes in property relations within the family.

UNIT I

Muslim Law: Sources and Schools of Muslim Law, Nikah - Solemnization of Marriage – conditions for validity, classification and types; Special Marriage Act,1954, Dower; Divorce - (a) Extra-judicial - Talaq, Khula, Mubarat (b) Judicial - The Dissolution of Muslim Marriages Act, 1939, Acknowledgement of Paternity.

UNIT II

Family Courts: Establishment, Powers and functions, Uniform Civil Code- Constitutional Mandate; Role of the State; Impediments to the formulation of the Uniform Civil Code. Maintenance,

UNIT III

Dispositions under Muslim Law: A. Testamentary Disposition (Will): Definition and basis, Capacity of the Legatee, Formalities of a Will (*Wasiyat*); subject matter of Will, Restrictions on testamentary power of disposition, interpretation of the Will, Revocation of the Will; **B** Disposition inter vivos (Gift): Gift (*Hiba*) its definition, classification and essentials of gift, Who can make gift, to whom gift can be made, the property which can be subject of Gift; Delivery of possession, (*Musha*), Revocation of Gifts; Distinction between *Hiba*, *Ariya*, *Sadaqa&Wakf*, *Hiba-bil-Sharituliwad*, Gift during death illness (*Marzul –a-Mawt*), Custody (*Hizanat*)

UNIT IV

Waqf: Meaning, Kinds of Waqf, Objects and purpose, Requisites, Rights and Characteristics, Advantages and disadvantages, Methods of creation of *waqf*; Pre-emption – Origin, Definition, Classification, Subject matter, formalities, effects, constitutional validity.

TEXTBOOK:

- 1. Tahir Mahmood, Fyzee's: Outlines of Muhammedan Law.
- 2. M. Hidayatulla and Arshad Hidayatulla, Mulla's Principles of Mahomedan Law.
- 3. Mulla, D.F: Principal of Mohammadan Law

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous	Assessment	Mid Term	Attendan	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Extempore	Presentation/	Examinat ion	ce	Exam

Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping	g between COs	and PO	S								
	Course Outco	·	•				O	apped utcome	Program		
CO2 CO3	The students visources and Significant of the student functioning constitutionalism. The students Muslim Personal The students with the students via and pre-emptions.	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY E	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and	Conduct legal research using analytical and	TInderstanding of the legal provisions and
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PS O1	PSO 2	P S O 3
SOLS 204A	Family Law II	3	3				1	2		2	3

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

	Programme and Course Mapping											
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO1	3	3				1	2		2			
CO2	3	3				1	2		2			
CO3	3	3				1	2		2			
CO4	3	3				1	2		2			
	1=ligh	tly mappe	ed	2= moderately mapped				3=strongly mapped				

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

	U Relevance to the ni local, national, Relevance To the Employability/ Professional					S	N	P						
n t		u, nauc ional a	,	bal		ipioyabii epreneur	•		otessio ler, Hu		,	D G	E P	O E/
	_	elopme	_			Developr			Enviro:		,		_	4 th
	nee	ds						Sustainability			,			IR
		_	_											
	Loc		Nat	G	Empl	Entrep	Skill	Prof	Gen	Hu	Envi			
	al	gio	ion	lo	oyabi	reneur	Dev	essi	der	man	ronm			
		nal	al	b al	lity	ship	elop ment	onal Ethi		Valu es	ent &			
				aı			ment	cs		es	Sust			
								mm			aina			
											bility			
τ	Mus	i Musli	Musli	_	Special	_	_	_	Specia	Solem	_	SD	_	Proj
	i m	m	m		Marria					nizatio		G		ect
t	Law	Law	Law		ge				Marria	n of		4, 5		
I					Act,19				\sim	Marria				
					54,				Act,19	\sim				
					Dower;				,	conditi				
					Divorc					ons for				
					e - (a)				/	validit				
					Extra-				Divorc					
					judicial - Talaq,				e - (a) Extra-	classifi				
					- Talaq, Khula,				iudicia					

ni t II	Court s, ; Impe dime nts to the formu lation of the Unifo rm Civil Code. Maint enanc e,	y Court s, ; Impe dime nts to the formu lation of the Unifo rm Civil Code. Maint enanc e,	s, ; Impe dime nts to the formu lation of the Unifo rm Civil Code. Maint enanc e,	Mubara t (b) Judicial - The Dissolu tion of Muslim Marria ges Act, 1939, Unifor m Civil Code- Constit utional Mandat e; Role of the State; Capacit	-		Talaq, Khula, Mubar at Unifor m Civil Code- Consti tutiona l Manda te; Role of the State; Impedi ments to the formul ation of the Unifor m	Unifor m Civil Code- Constitutional Mandate; Role of the State; Impediments to the formulation of the Unifor m Civil	G 4, 5	Edu catio n	Skill s &
ni t	sition s under Musli m	sition s under Musli m	sition s under	y of the Legate e, Formal ities of a Will (Wasiy at)		_			G 4, 5	ation al Edu catio n	ects

\mathbf{U}	Waqf	Waqf	Waqf -	-	Method	_	_	_	Rights	Rights	SD	Voc	
ni	:	:	:		s of				and	and	G	ation	Proj
t	Mean	Mean	Mean		creatio				Charac	Charac	4, 5		ects
I	ing,	ing,	ing,		n of				teristic	teristic		Edu	CCLS
\mathbf{V}	Kinds	Kinds	Kinds		waqf				s,	s,		Lau	Inter
	of	of	of		;Pre-				Advan	Advan		catio	nshi
	Waqf,	Waqf,	Waqf,		emptio				tages	tages		11	
	Objec	Objec	Objec		n –				and	and			ps
	ts and	ts and	ts and		Origin,				disadv	disadv			
	purpo	purpo	purpo		Definiti				antage	antage			
	se,	se,	se,		on,				s,	s,			
	Requi	Requi	Requi		Classifi								
	sites	sites	sites		cation,								
					Subject								
					matter,								
					formali								
					ties,								
					effects,								
					constit								
					utional								
					validity								

SOLS 208A	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1 To make students aware about the concept and scope of administrative law.
- 2 To give students knowledge about legislative function of administration.
- 3 To explain students about judicial function of administration.
- 4 To make students aware about administrative discretion, judicial control of administrative action & judicial review.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to explain the concept of administrative law.
- **CO2** The students will be able to impart knowledge about legislative function of administration.
- **CO3** The students will be able to identify the judicial function of administration.

CO4 The students will be able to analyse administrative discretion, judicial control of administrative action & judicial review.

Catalogue Description

The objective of this course is to provide comprehensive knowledge to students about the concept of administrative law. The students will be given knowledge about legislative and judicial function of administration. The students will also be imparted knowledge about judicial review.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Evolution, Nature and scope of Administrative law:

Definitions, scope, classification and reason for the growth of administrative law; Relationship between constitutional law and administrative law; Doctrine of Separation of Powers and its application in administrative law; Doctrine of Rule of law and application in administrative law.

UNIT II 8 LECTURES

Legislative function of Administration:

Delegated legislation: Necessity for delegated legislation, classification of delegated legislation and its requirement, constitutionality of delegated legislation, All forms of control of delegated legislation i.e. Parliamentary, Procedural and Judicial control (doctrine of ultra vires).

UNIT III 14 LECTURES

Judicial function of Administration:

Reason for Administrative adjudication; Tribunals and classification of Tribunals; Principles of Natural Justice; Ombudsman: Lokpal, Lokayukta; Central Vigilance Commission (CVC).

UNIT IV 11 LECTURES

Administrative discretion, Judicial control of administrative action & Judicial Review:

Need and legality and abuses; Constitutional objections and discretion, failure to exercise discretion; Doctrine of proportionality; Legitimate expectation.

Courts as the final authority to determine the legality of Administrative actions; Public Interest Litigation and the principle of *locus standi*, laches

Judicial review; scope and extent, statutory appeals, writs.

SUGGESTED READINGS:

C.K. Takwani, Lectures on Administrative Law, Eastern Book Company;

Dr.J.J.R.Upadhyaya: Administrative Law, Central Law Agency

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	etween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to explain the concept of administrative law.	PO1
CO2	The students will be able to impart knowledge about legislative function of administration.	PO1
CO3	The students will be able to identify the judicial function of administration.	PO2
CO4	The students will be able to analyse administrative discretion, judicial control of administrative action & judicial review.	PO3

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	7		PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND		SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 208A	ADMINISTR ATIVE LAW	3	3	3					3	3

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

			Prog	gramme a	nd Cou	rse Mapp	oing					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO			
								1	2			
CO1	3	3							3			
CO2									3			
CO3		2		2								
CO4			2	2								
	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped											

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

ni t	nation				Rele Em Entre Skill	Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	NE P	PO E/4 th		
T	Loca 1	Regi onal	onal	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Dev elop ment	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m a n V al u es	Environm ent & Sustaina bility	5	0	C:c
U ni			Evolut		Doctrin e of	-	-	_	_	_	-		1	Sift skills
		ion, Natur	ion,		Separat ion of								learni	
1					Powers								ng	
			e and		and its									
	scope	_	scope		applica									
			of		admini									
	Admin	Admin	Admin		strative									
	istrati	istrati	istrati		law;									
	ve law	ve law	ve law											
TI	I egisl	Legisl	I egisl		All	_	_				_	CD	Inclus	Skill
	otivo	ative	ative		forms									Devel
	auve functi	functi	functi on of		of								Educa tion	opme nt
11	on of	Admin	Admin		control							10	uon	111
	on of Admin	istrati	istrati on		of									
	Aumm istrati	OII	OII		delegat									
					ed									
	on													
					legislat									
					ion i.e.									
					Parlia									

				mentar								
				у,								
				Proced								
				ural								
				and								
				Judicia								
				1								
				control								
				(doctri								
				ne of								
				ultra								
				vires).								
	Judici		Judici al	- Tribun als and	-	-	-	- -	-		Inclus ive	Proje ct &
t	i al	aı functi		classifi							ive Educa	
IJ	functi	on of	on of	cation								ships
Ι	on of	Admin	Admin istrati	of								
	Admin		istrati on	Tribun als;								
				Princip								
	istrati			les of								
	on			Natural Justice;								
				Ombud								
				sman:								
				Lokpal,								
				Lokayu kta;								
				Central								
				Vigilan								
				ce Commi								
				Commi ssion								
				(CVC).								
			Admin		-	-	_	- -	-		Opti	
ni t	istrati	istrati ve	istrati ve	as the final								on omplo
I	i istrati ve	discret	ve discret	authori							Learn ing	empio yabili
V	discret	ion,	ion,	ty to							Envio	-
				determi							rnme	Skill,
	ion,	al contro	al contro	ne the legality								Case
	Judici	l of		of								Comp
		admin	admin	Admini								

al	istrati	istrati	strative	etitio
contro	ve	ve	actions	ns
Contro	action	action	; Public	
	&	&	Interest	
admin	Judici	Judici	Litigati	
aumm	al	al	on and	
istrati	Revie	Revie	the	
T /O	\mathbf{w}	W	princip	
ve			le of	
action			locus	
&			standi, laches	
Judici			lacties	
al				
Revie				
w				

SOLS 210A	CONSTITUTION LAW-II	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	CONSTITUTION LAW-I				
Co-requisites					

Course objectives-

- 1. To make the students study the Organs of the State i.e. The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary.
- 2. To let the students understand the working procedure and the powers of President, Vice-President, Council of States.
- 3. To explain the relations between the Union and the States to the students.
- 4. To make the students know about the emergency provisions and amendment procedure.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the functions and powers of the three organs of the State i.e. The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the Union, Executive and Judiciary their appointments, powers, retirement etc and the Council of the States.

CO3 The students will have an understanding the relations between the Union and the States to the students.

CO4 The students will know the emergency provisions, amendment procedure and the Schedules.

Catalogue Description:

The Constitution of India is the foundational law which lays the basic political structure of our country. It establishes a Parliamentary Democracy and a Republic with a federal structure. The Constitution of India embodies the vision and values of our founding Fathers. It represents their thinking social, political and economic ethos faith and will. The Constitution defines the main organs of the Republic of India-the executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary and defines their power and demarcates their responsibilities. The Constitution of India is the supreme law of India. The document lays down the framework that demarcates fundamental political code, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of government institutions and sets out fundamental

rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens. The constitution is considered federal in nature, and unitary in spirit. It has features of a federation, including a codified, supreme constitution; a three-tier governmental structure (central, state and local); division of powers; bicameralism; and an independent judiciary. It also possesses unitary features such as a single constitution, single citizenship, an integrated judiciary, a flexible constitution, a strong central government, appointment of state governors by the central government, All India Services and emergency provisions.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Union Executive

The President of India: Election of President and Vice President, term of office, qualification and eligibility, Impeachment, Oath of office, Power of the President to be exercised, power to grant pardon, Conduct of Business of the Government of India, Office of Vice President – Election procedure, powers and functions.

Union Cabinet: Constitutional provision on formation of Council of Ministers, Advisory function, Collective responsibility, Confidentiality of Cabinet Decisions, Other provisions, Duties of PM

State Executive: Governor of a state, Qualification, Appointment, Term, Executive & legislative power and function; Council of Ministers.

UNIT II 14 LECTURES

Union Legislature

The Parliament: Bicameral Character and constitution, Composition of the House of States and House of the People, Duration, Qualification and disqualification of members, Office of Profit, sessions, Right of President to address, Special address, Officers of the Parliament and their duties, vacation including removal, Conduct of Business, Privileges and Immunities of Parliament and its Members, office of profit, Salaries and allowances of members, Special procedure on Money Bill and Financial matters.

State Legislature

Constitution under Unicameral and Bicameral Legislative system, qualification of members, sessions, Officers of Legislature, power and function, Conduct of business, disqualification, Special Procedure on Money Bill & Financial matters

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

Union Judiciary: Nature of Indian Judicial System with its distinctive feature, Supreme Court of India, its various powers, Judicial Appointment, Special Leave appeals, Officers of SCI State Judiciary

High Courts & Subordinate Courts: Judicial system in the States, Appointment of Judges, Various Powers, Establishment of Common High Court, Constitution of Bench, Transfer of a judge.

UNIT IV

LECTURES

Relation between Union & States (Arts. 245-281)

Concept of Federalism

Legislative Relations, Administrative Relations, Financial Relations, Cooperative Federalism

Relevant Doctrines: Territorial nexus, Harmonious construction, Pith and substance, Repugnancy.

Right to Property

Freedom of Trade, Commerce & Intercourse [Art 301]

Services under the Union [Articles 308-323]

Elections [Art 324]

Emergency Power [Articles 352, 356 & 360]: Proclamation, Effects and the Grounds Amendment to the Constitution: Kinds of Amendment, Methods of Amendments, Scope of Amending Powers of the Parliament, Doctrine of basic Structure, Amendment of Fundamental Rights.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term	
------------	------------	----------	------------	----------	--

		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping bet	tween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the functions and powers of the three organs of the States i.e. The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary.	PO1
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of the Union, Executive and Judiciary their appointments, powers, retirement etc and the Council of the States.	PO3
CO3	The students will have an understanding the relations between the Union and the States to the students	PO2
CO4	The students will know the amendment procedure, amendment procedure and the Schedules	PO7

Course Code	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking
SOLS210 A	CONSTITUTI ON LAW-II	3	3	3				3	3	3

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

			Prog	ramme a	and Cour	se Mapp	ing			
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO1	3	3							3	
CO2	3	3							3	
CO3	3	3							3	
CO4	3	3							3	
	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped									

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs			Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	NE P	PO E/4 ^t h	
	Lo cal	Re gio nal	Na tio nal	G lo ba l	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneurs hip	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabil ity			
Uni t I	n Exec	Unio n Exec utive	n Exec		office, Power of the Preside nt to be exercise d, power to grant pardon, Conduc t of Busines s of the Govern ment of India, Office of Vice Preside nt — Electio n procedu re, powers and functio		-	_		-		G 4	Optim um learni ng	Soft skills

U n t	i	n	n		The Parliam ent: Bicame	-	-	-	-	-		G 4,	Educa	Devel opme
		lature	_		ral Charact er and constitu tion, Compo sition of the House of States and House of the People,							10	tion	nt
n t	Unio n Judic iary	n Judici	n		Judicial Appoint ment, Special Leave appeals,		-	-	-	-	-	G 4,	Inclus ive Educa tion	t &
U n t I V	ion betw een	on betwe en Unio n & States	ion betw een Unio n & State s	tion bet wee n Uni	Emerge ncy Power, Right to Propert y		-	-	-	_	-	G 4	Learni ng Envio rnmen	devel opme nt, Case

SOLS212A	LAW OF CRIMES - (IPC)	- IIL	Т	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-				

Course Objectives

- 1. To define a conceptual understanding of the specific principles of Criminal Law.
- 2. To explain different offences against Human Body such as Murder and Rape.
- 3. To analyze different offences against Property such as theft, Extortion, robbery, dacoity etc.
- 4. To illustrate offences against peace and tranquility of State.

Course Outcomes

After completion of the course:

CO1 To make students aware about various crime against women, human body and property.

CO2 To demonstrate them an in-depth understanding of the aspects of criminal justice, or law and its relationship to larger social issues.

CO3 To make them understand principles of criminal law

CO4 To make them able Identify, explain and apply the principles of criminal law to the given situation.

Catalogue Description:

Indian Penal Code is a substantive law which defines various crimes that are punishable in India. Though this Code consolidates the whole of the law on the subject and is exhaustive on the matters in respect of which it declares the law, many more penal statutes governing various offences have been created in addition to this code. The Indian security system has been one that has gone through a lot of tests and examinations throughout the time. This is due to the political as well as the social situation of the country. India is a land of diverse cultures and traditions and it is a place where people from various religions as well as ethnic backgrounds live together. The Indian Penal Code has its roots I the times of the British rule in India, formulating in year 1860. Amendments have been made to it in order to incorporate a lot of changes and jurisdiction clauses. The total number of sections contained in the Indian Penal Code is five hundred eleven. All these sections pertain to a particular category of crimes committed by civilians of Indian origin. The Indian Penal Code is thus the most fundamental document of all the law enforcer as well as the entire judiciary in India. The Indian Penal code has a basic format, it's a document that lists all the cases and punishments that a person committing any crimes is liable to be charged. It covers any person of Indian origin. The

exceptions are the military and other armed forces, they cannot be charged based on the Indian Penal Code. They have a different set of laws under the Indian Penal Code as well.

UNIT I

Offences against Human Body: Culpable Homicide, Murder- Offences of culpable homicide amounting and not amounting to murder distinguished. - culpable homicide of first degree provided in clause (a), second degree in clause (b) and third degree in clause (c) of section 299, IPC. Each clause of section 299 contains comparable clauses in section 300. Every murder is culpable homicide but not vice *versa*. Culpable homicide is the *genus* and murder is its *species*.

Causing Death by Negligence- Distinction between negligence and rashness as forms of *mens rea*; *mens rea* required is criminal negligence (inadvertent negligence) or criminal rashness (advertent negligence)

Abetment of suicide, Attempt to murder, Hurt and Grievous Hurt, Acid Attack, (226thReport of the Law Commission)

Wrongful restraint and Confinement, Criminal force and Assault

Kidnapping and Abduction- Ingredients of the offence of kidnapping from lawful guardianship (section 362); distinction between taking, enticing and allowing a minor to accompany; Kidnapping from lawful guardianship is a strict liability offence (section 363) and distinction between 'Kidnapping' and 'Abduction'- Relevance of age, consent, force, deception and motive.

UNIT II OFFENCES AGAINST WOMEN

Offences relating to marriage- Mock Marriages, Adultery, Bigamy (227th Report of the Law Commission) Cruelty (243rd Report of the Law Commission) Dowry Death (10th & 202nd Report of the Law Commission)

Miscarriage (Section 312-318- Comparison to be made with the Medical termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971)

Outraging modesty and annoyance of women- 354A (Sexual harassment), section 354B (Assault or use of criminal force to woman with intent to disrobe), section 354C (Voyeurism), section 354D (Stalking) and section 509 (Word, gesture or act intended to insult the modesty of a woman)

Rape - Comparison to be made with the definitions in The Protection of Children from Sexual

Offences Act, 2012, Custodial Rape (172nd Report of the Law Commission)

UNIT III

Offences against Property: Theft, Extortion, Robbery, Dacoity, Criminal Misappropriation of Property, Criminal Breach of Trust, Receiving Stolen Property, Cheating, Mischief, Criminal trespass, House trespass, House breaking.

UNIT IV

Miscellaneous Offences: Defamation, Criminal Intimidation, Insult and Annoyance

Attempt to commit offence- An attempt is direct movement towards the commission of an offence after the preparation is made. An accused is liable for attempting to commit an offence even if the forbidden consequence does not ensue for reasons beyond his control and he is to be punished for creating alarm and scare in the society

TEXT BOOK:

- Indian Penal Code, 1860 S.N. Mishra, Central Law Publication Company
- The Criminal Law (Amendment) Act, 2018
- Indian Penal Code, 1860- Latest Bare Act

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessment	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping between COs and POs								
Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped							
	Program							
	Outcomes							

CO1	To make students aware about various crime against women, human body and property.	PO2
CO2	To demonstrate them an in-depth understanding of the aspects of criminal justice, or law and its relationship to larger social issues.	PO1,
CO3	To make them understand principles of criminal law	PO7
CO4	To make them able Identify, explain and apply the principles of criminal law to the given situation.	PO6 & PO7

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDIICT	SURROUNDINGS AND STISTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL BEASONING AND BESEABCH	nterdisciplinary utions that oth	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking	Understanding of the legal provisions and developing skills required for legal
Co ur se Co de	Cou rse Titl e	P O 1	P O 2	P O 3	P O 4	P O 5	P O 6	P O 7	PS O 1	PS O 2	PS O 3
SO LS 21 2A	Law of Cri me s II	2	2				2	3		2	3

- 1=weakly mapped
- 2= moderately mapped
- 3=strongly mapped

PO2 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		PSO 1	PSO 2
				2	3		2
2				2	3		2
2				2	3		2
2				2	3		2
	2 2 htly mapp	2 2 2 htly mapped	2	btly manned 2- moderately 2	2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2	2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3	2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	local regio	vance , national an lopme	to the mal, nd glo		Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Rel Profe Ge	nder	nal E , Hu lues,	Ethics, man	S D G	NE P	PO E/4 ^t IR
U ni t	Lo cal Offen ces again st Hum	Re gio nal Offen ces again st Hum an	Nat ion al Offen ces again st Hum an	Gl ob al	Employability Culpable Homicide, Murder Offences of culpable homicide amount ing and not amount			En	Val	lues, ımer	nt &	SD G 4	Learni ng Envir onme nts and Suppo rt for Stude	Skill Embe dded Cours es Devel opme nt; Skill Devel opme nt
					ing to murder distingu ished								; Transf ormin	

ni t	ces Agai	ces Agai nst Wom	nst	Offenc es relatin g to marria ge, Miscar riage, Outrag ing modest y and annoya nce of women , rape	-	-					
ni t	nces again	again st Prop	nces again st	Theft, Extorti on, Robber y, Dacoity , Crimin al Misapp ropriati on of Propert y,	-	-		-	G 4	g the Regul atory	Skill Embed ded Course s Devel opmen t; Skill Devel opmen t

					Crimin al Breach of Trust						
ni t I V	matio n, Crimi nal Intim idatio n, Insult and Anno yance Atte mpt to com	matio n, Crimi nal Intim idatio n, Insult and Anno yance Atte mpt to com mit offen	matio n, Crimi nal Intim idatio n, Insult and Anno yance Atte mpt to com mit	mati on	Defama tion, Crimin al Intimid ation, Insult and Annoya nce	-	_		G 4	g the Regul atory Syste m	Skill Embed ded Course s Devel opmen t; Skill Devel opmen t

SOLS 303A	LAW OF EVIDENCE	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				

Pre-requisites/Exposure	
Co-requisites	-

- 1. To provide students with detailed knowledge and skills in the rules of evidence and procedure as they apply to civil and criminal trials
- 2. To study the law pertaining to collection and use of evidence both primary and secondary.
- 3. To acquaint the students with the rules of evidence in relation to relevancy of facts and proof.
- 4. To equip students to deal with the more specialised principles covered in Law of Evidence and apply such principles in a practical working legal environment

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 Students will be able to analyse and define the concept and general nature of evidence

CO2 Students will be able to illustrate the different types of evidence and court procedures relating to evidence.

CO3 Students will be able to analyse the rule relating to relevance of evidence

CO4 Students will be able to analyse and evaluate the rules governing examination in chief, cross examination and re-examination, and establish the procedures in the conduct of a civil or criminal trial

Course Description:

The law of evidence is also concerned with the quantum (amount), quality, and type of proof needed to prevail in litigation. The rules vary depending upon whether the venue is a criminal court, civil court, or family court, and they vary by jurisdiction. The quantum of evidence is the amount of evidence needed; the quality of proof is how reliable such evidence should be considered.

Importantrules that govern admissibility concern hearsay, authentication, relevance, privilege, witnesses, opinions, expert testimony, identification and rules of physical evidence. There are various standards of evidence or standards showing how strong the evidence must be to meet the legal burden of proof in given situation, ranging from reasonable suspicion to preponderance of the evidence, clear and convincing evidence, or beyond a reasonable doubt. Criminal charges lead to serious consequences for the accused. Therefore, in criminal cases, the level of proof required to resolve a case is very high. It is a strict requirement and the party alleging the crime must prove the claim beyond all reasonable doubt. Therefore, a case that goes to trial must be robust in its legal submissions and be able to prove the claim being made by the party. The laws have declared that certain types of documents and certain articles of evidence have more weight than others, and would prove the claim convincingly. This can be done by producing relevant documents, or eye-witnesses to the offending incident or circumstantial evidence that increases the probability of the incident.

UNIT I

Definitions and Relevancy of Facts: Evidence and its relationship with the substantive and procedural laws; Definitions: Facts, facts in issue, relevant Facts, evidence proved, disproved, not proved, oral and documentary evidence; Relevancy and admissibility; Doctrine of *res gestae;* Conspiracy.

UNIT II

Admissions, confessions and statements by person who cannot be called as witnesses: Definition of admission, who can make admissions by or on their behalf, proof of admission against the persons making them and admissions in civil cases. (Section 17-23, 31); Definition, relevance and consideration of confessions (section 24-30); Dying declaration (Section 32 and Section 33). Opinion of Third Persons (Sec. 45 to 51) & Character Evidence (Sec. 52 to 55).

UNIT III

Documentary Evidence: Primary and Secondary Evidence, Proof and verification of documents; Public documents and presumption as to documents.

UNIT IV

Production and Effect of Evidence: Burden of proof (Sections 101-114); Estoppel (Section 115); Competence of witnesses (Sections 118-120).

Examination of Witnesses (Sections 135-166) and Rejection of evidence (Section 167)

Examination –in-chief: Cross Examination, Re-examination; Leading questions; Hostile witnesses; Refreshing memory; Judge's power to put questions or order production.

TEXT BOOK:

• Avtar Singh: Evidence Law

• The Evidence Act, 1872- Latest Bare Act

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessment	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	Students will be able to analyse and define the concept and general nature of evidence.	PO1
CO2	Students will be able to Illustrate the different types of evidence and court procedures relating to evidence.	PO1,PO6
CO3	Students will be able to analyse the rule relating to relevance of evidence	PO6 & PO7
CO4	Students will be able to analyse and evaluate the rules governing examination in chief, cross examination and reexamination, and establish the procedures in the conduct of a civil or criminal trial	PO6 & PO7

Course Code	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	EOd PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	90 SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and the contributions O that other disciplines can make to the study of law	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking
SOLS 303A	Law of Evidence	2					3	3		3

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Progr	amme an	d Cours	se Mappi	ng							
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2		
CO1	2	2				3	3		2		
CO2	2					3			3		
CO3	2					3	3		3		
CO4	2					3	3		3		
	1=light	ly mappe	ed	2= mo	derately 1	mapped	3=strongly mapped				

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

]	U ni t	local regio	lopme	nal, id glob	al	Em Entre	vance To ployabili preneur Developr	ity/ ship/	Profe Ger En	nder	nal E , Hui lues, imer	Ethics, man nt &	S D G	NE P	PO E/4 ^t IR
		Loc al	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabi lity			
1	ni t I	itions and Relev ancy of	itions and Relev ancy of	Defin itions and Relev ancy of Facts		Releva ncy and admissi bility; Doctrin e of res gestae;	-		-	_	-		G 4	al learni ng	Updat e Curric ulam, Soft Skills

					Concein									
					Conspir									
					acy.									
\mathbf{U}	Admi	Admi	Admi	-	Definiti	-	-	_	-	-	-		Inclus	Skill
ni	ssions	ssions	ssions		on,								ive	Devel
t	,	,	,		relevan								Educa	opme
II	confe	confe	confe		ce and									nt,
	ssions				conside									Intern
	and	and	and		ration									ship
	state	state	state		of									/Case
	ments	ments	ments		confess									Study
	by	by	by		ions									
	perso	perso	perso		(section									
	n who	n who	n who		24-30);									
	canno	canno	canno		Dying									
	t be	t be	t be		declarat									
	called	called	called		ion									
	as	as	as		(Sectio									
	witne	witne	witne		n 32									
	sses	sses	sses		and									
					Section									
					33).Opi									
					nion of									
					Third									
					Persons									
					(Sec.									
					45 to									
					51) &									
					Charact									
					er									
					Eviden									
					ce (Sec.									
					52 to									
					55).									
U	Docu	Docu	Docu	-	Primar	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	New	Projec
ni t	menta	menta	menta		y and								Possib	t &
•		r y	<u> </u>		Second								ilities	Intern
II	ry	Evide	Evide		ary									ships
Ι	Evide	nce	nce		Eviden								life	sinps
					ce									Projec
	nce												iong	t &
													learni	Intern
													пε	
														ships
TT	Produ	Drod.	Duo des		Cross							CD	Onties	C1-:11
				_	Cross	-	-	-	_	_			Optim	SKIII
ni t	ction	ction	ction		Examin							G 4	al	Embe
		and	and		ation								Learni	ddad
V	anu	anu	anu		ation,								Leam	auea
V	L													

Effect	Effect	Effect	Re-				ng	Cours
of	of	of	examin				Envio	es
Evide	Evide	Evide	ation;				rnmen	Devel
nce,	nce,	nce,	Leadin				ts	opme
Exam	Exam	Exam	g					nt;
inatio	inatio	inatio	questio					Skill
n of	n of	n of	ns;					Devel
Witne	Witne	Witne	Hostile					opme
sses	sses	sses	witness					nt
(Secti	(Secti	(Secti	es;					
ons	ons	ons	Refresh					
135-	135-	135-	ing					
166)	166)	166)	memor					
and	and	and	y; J					
Rejec	Rejec	Rejec						
tion	tion	tion						
of	of	of						
evide	evide	evide						
nce	nce	nce						
(Secti	(Secti	(Secti						
on	on	on						
167)	167)	167)						

SEMESTER III	

SOLS 304 A	LABOUR & INDUSTRIAL LAW-I	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA				
Co-requisites	NA				

- 1 To familiarize the students with the basic concepts and definitions under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.
- 2 To explain the rights and social responsibilities imposed on the employer and employee in certain situations.
- 3 To give an understanding of the need for enactment of Trade Unions as legitimate bodies.
- 4 To provide the students an understanding of the provisions relating to basic working conditions and employment standards.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand the underlying legal principles which regulate employer employee relation in labour laws.
- **CO2** The students will able to explain the rights and duties of the employer and employee in certain situations viz., Strike, Lockout and Retrenchment etc.
- **CO3** The students will have an understanding of rationale behind the formation of trade unions and their working and appreciate their contribution to labour laws in organizations.
- **CO4** The students will know the role and significance of the standing orders according to the provisions of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946.

Course Description

Labour law also known as employment law is the body of laws, administrative rulings, and precedents which address the legal rights of, and restrictions on, working people and their organizations. As such, it mediates many aspects of the relationship between trade unions, employers and employees. In other words, Labour law defines the rights and obligations as workers, union members and employers in the workplace. Generally, labour law covers:

Industrial relations — certification of unions, Labour-management relations, collective bargaining and unfair labour practices; Workplace health and safety; Employment standards, including general holidays, annual leave, working hours, unfair dismissals, minimum wage, layoff procedures and severance pay. This course is intended to teach the legal principles which regulate the employer employee relationship. The subject imparts the students an understanding of the rights and responsibilities of the workmen and employer. And help the students to increase the intellectual understanding of the students of the labour law and employment rights in terms of the public policy as a labour lawyer.

Course Content

UNIT I- 12 Lectures

Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Concept of industrial dispute, Arena of interaction, Industry, Participants, workman and employer, Settlement of industrial disputes, Dispute settlement, machinery, Works Committee, Conciliation Machinery, Adjudication, Labour Court, Tribunal and National Tribunal, Voluntary Arbitration, References of the disputes to the Boards, Courts and Tribunals

UNIT II – 8 Lectures

Instruments of economic coercion, strikes, lock-outs, Gherao and Bandh, Lay-off, retrenchment, closure and transfer, Unfair labour practices and discharge, Management's prerogative during the pendency of proceedings.

UNIT III- 11 Lectures

Trade Unions Act, 1926: Trade unionism in India, Definition of Trade Union and Trade disputes, Membership of Trade Unions, Registration of Trade Unions, Rights and Liabilities of Trade Unions, Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered Trade Union and its members, General and Political Funds of Trade Unions, Recognition of Trade Union, Political Rivalries among Trade Unions.

UNIT IV – 9 Lectures

Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, Nature and concept of Standing Orders, Certification of Standing Orders - Modification of Standing Orders, Interpretation of Standing

Orders, - Powers and duties of Certifying Officers and Appellate Authorities, Misconduct, Disciplinary action and Domestic enquiry, Industrial Relations Code,2020.

SUGGESTED READINGS

ND Kapoor, Labour & Industrial Law

S.N. Mishra, Labour and Industrial Laws, Central Law Publications

BARE ACT:

Industrial Dispute Act, 1947

Trade Union Act, 1926

Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the underlying legal principles which regulate employee	PO1,PO3,PO5
	relation in labour laws.	
CO2	The students will able to explain the rights and duties of the employer and employee in certain situations viz., Strike, Lockout and Retrenchment etc.	PO1,PO3
CO3	The students will have an understanding of rationale behind the formation of trade unions and their working	PO1,PO3

	and appreciate their contribution to labour laws in organizations.	
CO4	The students will know the role and significance of the standing orders according to the provisions of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946.	PO1,PO3

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 304 A	LABOUR & INDUSTRIAL LAW-I	3		2		2			3	2

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Programme and Course Mapping

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO1	3		2		2				3	
CO ₂	3		2		2				3	
CO3	3		2		2				3	
CO4	3		2		2				3	
	1=ligh	tly mappe	ed	2= mo	derately	mapped	3=strongly mapped			

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	local, regio	opmei s	nal, d glob ntal	al	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability					NEP	PO E/4 ^t IR
ni t I	Disputes Act, 1947 & Settle	rial Dispu tes Act, 1947 & Settle	rial Dispu tes Act, 1947 &		Empl oyabi lity Nationa I Tribuna I, Volunt ary Arbitrat ion, Referen ces of the dispute s to the Boards, Courts and Tribuna ls	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m a n V al u es	Envi ronm ent & Susta inabi lity	G 4	Educat ion(16. 1-16.7)	ical Skills that

Τī	Instru	Ingtru	Inctru		Gherao								Optim	
						-	_	_	_	_	_		-	_
	ments				and								al 	
			of		Bandh,								learnin	
11	econo				Lay-								g (12.1-	
			mic .		off,								12.10)	
			coerci		retrenc									
			on,		hment,									
	strike	strike	strike		closure									
			s,		and									
	lock-				transfer									
	outs,				, Unfair									
			Ghera		labour									
	o and	o and	o and		practice									
	Band	Band	Band		s and									
	h,	h,	h,		dischar									
	Lay-	Lay-	Lay-		ge									
	off,	off,	off,											
	retren	retren	retren											
	chme	chme	chme											
	nt,	nt,	nt,											
	closur	closur	closur											
			e and											
	transf													
	er,	er,	er,											
	Unfai	Unfai	Unfai											
	r	r	r											
	labour	labour	labour											
	practi	practi	practi											
	ces	ces	ces											
	and	and	and											
	discha	discha	discha											
	rge	rge	rge											
U	Trade	Trade	Trade	-	Registr	-	-	-	-	-	-	SD	-	Skill
ni	Linian	Union	Union		ation of							G 4		Devel
t	Union	s Act,	s Act,		Trade									opme
II	s Act,	1926:	1926:		Unions,									-
Ι					Rights									nt
	1926:				and									
					Liabilit									
					ies of									
					Trade									
					Unions,									
					Civil									
					and									
					Crimin									
					al									
					Immuni									
					ties of									
					Registe									
					red									
					Trade									
					Union									
												1		

				and its membe rs									
		Indust	Indust-	Powers	-	-	-	-	_	-	SD	Optim	Skill
ni t	rial	rial	rial	and							G 4	al	Embe
Ι	Empl	Empl	Empl	duties								Learni	dded
V	oyme	oyme	oyme	of								ng	Cours
	nt	nt	nt	Certifyi								Envior	es
	(Stan	(Stan	(Stan	ng								nments	Devel
	ding	ding	ding	Officer									opme
	Order	Order	Order	s and									nt;
	s)	s)	s)	Appella									Skill
	Act,	Act,	Act,	te									Devel
	1946	1946	1946	Authori									opme
				ties,									nt
				Miscon									
				duct,									
				Discipli									
				nary									
				action									
				and									
				Domest									
				ic									
				enquiry									

SOLS 305A	JURISPRUDENCE	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-	•	•		

- 1 To understand the meaning of jurisprudence and legal studies
- 2 To explain the genesis of law through various jurisprudential schools of law.
- 3 To understand the various sources of law.
- 4 To summarise various concepts like; legal right, person, ownership, possession

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to understand the meaning of jurisprudence and legal studies
- CO2 The students will have an understanding of the genesis of law through various jurisprudential schools of law.
- CO3 The students will be able to understand the various sources of law
- CO4 The students will know the various concepts like; legal right, person, ownership, possession

Course Description:

The objective of the course is to create an understanding of basic legal concepts and provide an insight to the student into philosophical, ideological and theoretical foundations of the discipline of law with special reference to Indian legal system. The question of knowing the metabolism of law involves various inquiries such as what is law and where the law is and the functions thereof? However, the investigation invariably requires distinction of the law with which we are concerned, and the subject of jurisprudence and here it is clearly concerned with social science laws. As the course progresses students would be prepared to understand that this subject is more about questions and not answers.

UNIT I: Introduction

- 1. Definition, Nature of Jurisprudence
- 2. Scope and Utility of Jurisprudence
- 3. Definition and Nature of Law
- 4. Kinds of Law

UNIT II: Schools of Jurisprudence

- 1. Analytical School: Analytical Positivism:
- (a) Imperative Theory of Law: John Austin
- (b) Pure Theory of Law: Hans Kelson

- (c) Theory by HLA Hart.
- 2. Historical School:
- (a) Volkgeist Theory of Law: Frederick Karl Von Savigny
- (b) Anthropological Theory of Law: Sir Henry Summer Maine
- 3. Sociological School:
- (a) Background and Characteristics
- (b) Social Engineering Theory: Roscoe Pound
- 4. Realist or Functional School:
- (a) Karl Llewellyn
- (b) Jerome Frank

UNIT III: The Sources of Law

- 1 Custom: Essentials, kinds
- 2. Precedent Authority of precedent, circumstances destroying or weakening precedent, ratio decidendi, obiter dicta
- 3. Legislation as a source of law; Types of legislations; relation of legislation to other sources of law; Codification, Interpretation of enacted law (in general)
- 4. Difference between custom, legislation and precedents.

UNIT IV: Legal Concepts

- 1. Legal Rights: Concept; Characteristics; Legal rights in wider sense of the term; kinds
- 2. Ownership: Concept, ; Subject matter; Classification
- 3. Possession: Idea of possession- Possession in fact and possession in law; Kinds; Modes of acquisition of possession; Relation between possession and ownership; possessory remedies
- 4. Persons: Nature of personality Legal status of lower animals, dead man, unborn person,-Legal persons-Theories of legal personality; corporate personality
- 5. Liability: Concept; kinds
- 6. Modern Trends study with reference to judicial pronouncements with state policy.

TEXT BOOK:

• .Dr.B.N.Mani Tripathi : Jurisprudence (Legal Theory) , Allahabad Law Agency.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous	Assessment	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment	/	Examinat	ance	Examination
	Presentation/ Exte	empore	ion		
Weightage (%)	20		20	10	50

Mapping be	tween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the Definition,	PO1
	nature, scope, utility of jurisprudence and kinds of law.	
CO2	The students will have the understanding of various schools	PO1,PO2,PO6
	of jurisprudence i.e. Analytical school, sociological school,	
	historical school and Realist or Functional School.	
CO3	The students will have the deep knowledge of sources of	PO1,PO6,PO7
	law.	
CO4	The students will be able to understand some legal concepts	PO1,PO7
	as legal rights, Ownership, Possession, Liability, legal	
	personality and modern trends in judicial pronouncement.	

Cour se Code	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and the contributions that other disciplines can make	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical	PSO 3
SOL S 305A	Jurisprud ence	3	1				2	2		3	3

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Programme and Course Mapping											
CO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PS PS PSO											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	01	O 2	3	

C(2						3		3			3		2	2
C(2	2	2						3		3			3		3	}
C(3	}	2						3		3			3		3	3
C(2						3		3			3		3	3
U		=lightly ance to		-				ately ma the								PO
ni t		nal, reg l develo					yabili eneur:	-		ofession Gender			,	D G	E P	E/4 ^t
	needs		ринени			_	elopn	-		ues, Er			ıt		•	IR
									8	Susta	inab	ility				
	Loc	Regi	Nati	Glo	Empl		trepr	Skill	Prof	G	Н	Env				
	al	onal	onal	bal	oyabil ity	ene hip	eurs	Deve lopm	essi onal	en de	u m	onm nt				
					5			ent	Ethi	r	an	Sust	a			
									cs mm		V al	inab ity	il			
											ue	lty				
											S					
		Nature			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
nit I	of Law,	of		of Law,											Holis	
	Kinds	Law,	Kinds	Kinds											Kno	Skill Devel
	of Law		of Law	of Law											gc	opme
		of Law														nt
TT			:	·												
o nit		variou s	variou s	variou s	-	Ī			_		-	_		-		
II	jurispr	jurispr														Skill
	udenti al	udenti al		udenti al												Devel opme
		school														nt
	s of															
	law.			law.												
	96 9	Custom as a		Preced ent,	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		g
TTT	source of law	course	Legisl													Skill Devel
	oi iaw	OI Iaw	ation	ation												opme
1	l		as a source	as a				1						1	l	nt

of law

of law

U	Legal	Legal	Legal	Legal	_	-	judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ni	tConce	Conce	Conce	Conce			pronou							Skill
I	pts	pts	pts	pts			ncemen							Devel
							ts with							opme
							state							nt
							policy.							

SOLS 307A	CIVIL PROCEDURECODE, 1908 and	L	Т	P	C
SOLS 30/A	LIMITATION ACT, 1963				
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•			
Co-requisites	NA				

- 1 To enable the student to analyze the provision relating to procedural law
- 2 To enable the student to learn understands the concept of interlocutory provisions
- 3 To enable the student to learn to file the interim applications
- 4. To provide the student with knowledge of appellate provisions

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to analyze the provision relating to procedural law
- CO2 The students will learn how to prepare a civil suit
- CO3 The students will learn about the interim applications mentioned in the subject.
- CO4 The students will have the knowledge of appeals and other provisions of the civil procedural law.

Catalogue Description:

Civil Procedure Code is subject of daily use by the courts and lawyers. Students cannot afford to have scant knowledge of civil procedure when he goes out to practice as a lawyer. True that it is through experience one gets expert knowledge of civil procedure. However, it is necessary to have good grounding in the subject before one enters the profession. While the substantive law determines the rights of persons affected by action, judicial decisions will supply the omissions in the law.

Course Content

UNIT I 08 LECTURES

Significant Terms and Definitions: Definitions: Decree, Judgment, Order, Foreign Court, Foreign Judgment, Mesne, Profits, Affidavit, Suit, Plaint, Written Statement, Suit of civil nature ;Important Concepts: Res Sub- Judice, Res judicata, Restitution

UNIT II 12 LECTURES

Initial steps in a suit: Jurisdiction and place of suing; Institution of suit, cause of action, joinder, non-joinder and mis -joinder of parties; Summons; Pleadings: Meaning, object, General rules, Amendment of pleadings; Plaint and written statement: Particulars, set off and counter claim; Admission return and rejection; Discovery, Inspection and production of documents; Appearance and non-appearance of parties, ex-parte proceedings; First hearing: Meaning, object, framing of issues, omission to frame issues, disposal of suit in the first hearing; Trial: Summoning and attendance of witnesses, summons to produce documents, adjournment, hearing of suit., Caveat, Inherent powers of courts.

UNIT III 10 LECTURES

Interim Orders: Commissions, Arrest before judgment, Attachment before judgment, Temporary Injunctions, Interlocutory orders, Receiver, Security of costs.

Suits in Particular Cases: Suits by or against Government, Suits by Indigent persons, Interpleader Suit, Summary Procedure, Suits relating to public nuisance.

Execution: Courts executing Decree, Application for Execution, Stay of Execution, Mode of Execution.

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

Appeals: General provision relating to appeal, appeal from original decree, appeal from appellate decree, appeal to Supreme Court, appeal by indigent person. Reference, Review and Revision

Law of Limitation: objects and principles - period of limitation and grounds, plaintiff, defendant; limitation of suits, appeals, and application, computation of period of limitation, effect of acknowledgement.

SUGGESTED READINGS

C.K. Thakkar's (Takwani), Code of Civil Procedure Civil Procedure Code, Amendment Act, 2005

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination

Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to analyse the provision relating to procedural law.	PO1,PO2
CO2	The students will learn how to prepare a civil suit	PO1, PO2,PO4,PO5
CO3	The students will learn about the interim applications mentioned in the subject	PO1, PO2,PO6,
CO4	The students will have the knowledge of appeals and other provisions of the civil procedural law.	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO6

Cours	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	PSO
e Code	Course Title	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
SOLS 307A	CIVIL PROCEDURECOD E, 1908 and LIMITATION ACT, 1963	3	2		3	3	2			

2= moderately mapped

3- Strongly moderated

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3	3						3	3
CO2	3	3		2	3			3	3
CO3	3	3				3		3	3

CO4	3	3		3	3	3	3

U ni t	local region	l, natio onal a al elopmo	nd	G	Em Entro Skill	vance To ployabili epreneurs Developn Entrep	ity/ ship/	Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability Prof G H Envir			SD G	N E P	PO E/4 th IR	
U	cal	gio nal	tio nal	lo ba l	Empl oyabi lity	reneurs hip	Deve lopm ent	essi onal Ethi cs mm	en de r	u m an V al ue s	onme nt & Susta inabil ity		Voca	
nit I	ze the provi sion relati ng to proce dural law	ze the provi sion relati ng to proce dural law	ze the provi sion relati ng to proce dural law		the provisio n relating to procedu ral law							4.4 - Relev	tiona l Educ ation (Soft skills
nit	how to prepa re a civil	to prepa re a civil	how to prepa re a		learn how to prepare a civil suit		learn how to prepare a civil suit		-	-				

nit about III the interi m appli	the interi m appli catio	about the interi m appli	learn about the interim applicat ions	learn about the interim applica tions		_	-	Incre asing relev ant skills for decen twor	mal learn ing (12.1 - 12.10	Skill
nit als IV and other provi sions of the	ls and other provisions of the civil proce dural law.	als and other provi sions of the civil	Drafting - of appeals	Drafting of appeal	- S	-	-	Incre asing relev ant skills for decen twor k		Skill - Devel opme nt

SOLS 308A	COMPANY LAW	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•			
Co-requisites	NA				

- 1 To introduce students the concept of company then differentiate if from partnership and limited liability partnership and then explain students the types of companies.
- 2 To give students knowledge about the process of incorporation of a company.
- 3 To explain all the provisions of directors and meetings.
- 4 To make students aware about the concept of winding up, the modes of winding up and also about the role of tribunals in deciding company law cases.

Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to explain meaning of company, differentiate it from partnership and limited liability partnership and also explain all the types of companies.
- CO2 The students will be able to tell the entire process of incorporation of a company
- **CO3** The students will be able to identify all the provisions of directors and meetings.
- **CO4** The students will be able to analyse about the modes of winding up of a company and also about the role of tribunals in deciding company law cases.

Course Description

The legal invention of the company, regardless of political structures, has been the vehicle for financial and economic development. Political structures and policies determine the shape, size and structure of this invention in each country. It is the main vehicle today for global transfer of technology, investment knowledge and skilled personnel. It is also the source of high value criminality, litigation and other methods of dispute settlement.

The course covers the general principles of Company Law. It examines the various structures through which businesses may be run, the method of establishing and running a company, ways of financing and conducting the affairs of a company, the duties and rights of directors, shareholder rights, insolvency.

The attempt of this course is to impart corporate law knowledge base to the law student to enable the student to understand the place and use of the company in various socio-economic and political contexts. This opens for the student a vast array of entrepreneurial and earning opportunities in various capacities in a borderless world of finance.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Company-Definition, Meaning, Nature and its Characteristics, Comparison between Company and Partnership and Company and Limited Liability Partnership.

Concept of Corporate Personality - Concept of Separate Legal Entity, Doctrine of Lifting of Corporate Veil – judicial and statutory grounds.

Kinds of Companies: Public and Private Companies; Holding and Subsidiary Companies; Limited and Unlimited Companies; Company Limited by Shares and Guarantee; Illegal Association; Small company; One person company; Government company and foreign company.

Company's Share Capital/Debenture: Shares, Kinds of Share capital, Equity share, Preference share, Debentures Nature of Shares or Debentures, Comparison between Share and Debenture.

UNIT II 8 LECTURES

Incorporation and its Consequences.

Formation of Companies - Procedural Aspects, Memorandum of Association & Articles of Association and their Alteration, Doctrine of Ultra-Vires, Constructive Notice, Indoor Management.

Prospectus, Contents of prospectus and formalities of issues, Shelf prospectus, Red Herring Prospectus, Information Memorandum, Misrepresentation and penalties.

Promoters-Meaning, Position, Duties, Rights.

UNIT III 14 LECTURES

Meetings: Types / Kinds of Meetings, Essential Conditions of a Valid Meeting, Procedure for Calling Company Meetings.

Directors-Types, Director's Identification Number, Appointment/Reappointment, Disqualifications, Vacation of Office, Retirement, Resignation and Removal, Role and Responsibilities of Directors (Powers and Duties).

UNIT IV 11 LECTURES

Role of Tribunals to Protect Interests of Creditors and Shareholders, Prevention of Oppression & Mismanagement.

Winding up of Companies: Mode of winding up of the companies, Compulsory Winding up under the Order of the Tribunal, Voluntary winding up, Contributories, Payment of liabilities. Adjudicatory Bodies: National Company Law Tribunal; National Company Law Appellate Tribunal – Constitution, Powers, Jurisdiction, Procedure, Judicial Review.

SUGGESTED READINGS:

Avtar Singh, Company Law, 16th ed., Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2015.

S Taxmann's, Company Law and Pratice, A Comprehensive Text Book on Companies Act 2013

BARE ACT: The Companies Act 2013

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	etween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to explain the meaning of meaning of company, differentiate it from partnership and limited liability partnership and also explain all the types of companies.	PO1
CO2	The students will be able to tell the entire process of incorporation of a company	PO1
CO3	The students will be able to identify all the provisions of directors and meetings.	PO2
CO4	The students will be able to analyse about the modes of winding up of a company and also about the role of tribunals in deciding company law cases.	PO3

Course	Corres T241	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	EO3 PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND PRESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Code	Course Title								1	2
SOLS 308A	COMPANY LAW	3	3	3					3	3

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Progra	mme an	d Course	Mappin	g								
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO1	3							1	2			
CO2	3								2			
CO3		3						1	2			
CO4			3				1	1	1			
	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped											

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	local regio	vance , natio onal an lopme s	nal, id glob	oal	Emplo Entrepren	nce To th oyability, eurship/ opment	Profe Gei En	evan ession der, Val viron estair	S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR			
	Local	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	G lo b al	Employabi	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Dev elop ment	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m a n V al u es	Environm ent & Sust aina bility			
ni t I	and the types of comp anies and differ entiat e it from partn ership and limite d liabili ty partn	ing of comp any and the types of comp anies and differ entiat e it from partn ership and limite d liabili ty partn	ing of comp any and the types of comp anies and differ entiat e it from partn ership and limite d liabili ty partn		Concept of Separate Legal Entity, Doctrine of Lifting of Corporate Veil – judicial and statutory grounds.	-		_	-	-	-	G 4	ning	ate Curr
U ni t II	ership Proce ss of incor porati on of a	Proce ss of incor porati on of	Proce ss of incor porati	-	 Procedural Aspects, Memorandu m of Association & Articles of 		-	_	-	-	-	G 4	Opti mal lear ning (12.1	ect

ni t	any and its conse quenc es Provi sions of direct ors	and its conse quenc es Provi sions of direct ors and meeti	any and its conse quenc es Provi - sions of direct ors and	Association and their Alteration, Doctrine of Ultra-Vires Director's Identification Number, Appointment /Reappointm ent, Disqualifications, Vacation of	-	-	_	-	-	-		Upd ate Curr icula m
	meeti ngs.			Office, Retirement, Resignation and Removal								
U ni t I V	windi ng up, the mode s of windi ng up and also about the role of tribun als in decidi ng comp	ept of windi ng up, the mode s of windi ng up and also about the role of tribun als in decidi ng comp	ept of windi ng up, the mode s of windi ng up and also about the role of tribun als in decidi ng	and Removal Compulsory Winding up under the Order of the Tribunal, Voluntary winding up, Contributori es		-	_	-			- Voc atio nal Edu catio n with han don case stud y and field proj ect	

law	law	law						
cases.	cases.	cases.						

- 1 To enable the student to analyze the object and importance of Cr.P.C and also make them aware about rights of arrested person.
- 2 To explain the students about Arrest, Investigation and Pre Trial Proceedings.
- 3 To make students understand the synthesis of charges and Trial Proceedings
- 4 To provide the student with an understanding of Bail and Appeal and other Relief.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

SOLS 310 A	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1973	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA				
Co-requisites	NA				

CO1 The students will be able to understand the basic concept of criminal law and rights of the arrested person.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the Investigation procedure done by police and Pre-trial Proceedings.

CO3 The students will have an understanding of the various Trial Procedures.

CO4 The students will know the procedure of taking Bails, procedure of appeals and other relief.

Catalogue Description

The Criminal Procedure Code is designed to look after the process of the administration and enforcement of the Criminal law. The present course intends at acquainting the students with the various pre judicial and judicial procedures. This course includes the rights and duties of those proceeded against and the powers, duties and restraints on those administering the criminal judicial process. It also provides the machinery for the detection of crime, apprehension of suspected criminals, collection of evidence, determination of the guilt or

innocence of the suspected person and the imposition of suitable punishment on the guilty person. The Student will learn the basic idea about the Criminal Justice System. The student will understand how the Criminal Procedure Code Controls and regulate the working of the machinery set up for the investigation and trial of offences. The student will learn about the court controlled machinery for ensuring justice under criminal law, starting from FIR and preliminary enquiry to the various roles of the police in preventing, registering and tracking crimes to maintain law and order as well as the role of executive magistrate. The student will learn about the structure of court especially the district courts, their role in ensuring liberty through the process of anticipatory and regular bail.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

INTRODUCTION: Object and Importance of Cr.P.C, Functionaries under the Cr.P.C, Basic Concepts: Bailable Offence, Non-Bail able Offence, Cognizable Offence, Non-cognizable Offence, Complaint, Charge, Police Report, Investigation, Inquiry and Trial, Summons Case, Warrant CaseArrest and Rights of an Arrested Person.

UNIT II 11 LECTURES

ARREST, BAIL AND PRE-TRIAL PROCEEDINGS

Information to the Police and their powers to Investigation, Process to Compel Appearance of Person, Process to Compel Production of Things, Condition Requisites for Initiation of Proceeding, Complaint to Magistrate and Commencement of Proceeding before Magistrate

UNIT III 14 LECTURES

TRIAL PROCEEDINGS: Framing of Charges and Joinder of Charges, Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Inquiries and Trials, Types of trials: Sessions Trial, Warrant Trial, Summons Trial, Summary Trial, Judgment and Sentences under the Code, Submission of Death Sentences for Confirmation, General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trial, Execution, Suspension, Remission and Commutation of Sentences

UNIT IV 8 LECTURES

MISCELLANEOUS: Provision for Bail under the Code, Appeals, Reference and Revision, Inherent Power of Court, Transfer of Criminal Cases, Plea Bargaining

SUGGESTED READINGS

R.V. Kelkar, Lectures on Criminal Procedure Code

Ratanlal & Dhirajlal's the Code of Criminal Produre.

S.N.Mirshra, The Code of Criminal Procedure

BARE ACT: The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	etween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The student will understand the basic concept of criminal	PO3,PO5
	law and rights of the arrested person.	
CO2	The student will have the Knowledge of the Investigation	PO1
	procedure done by police and Pre-trial Proceedings.	
CO3	The Student will Understand the various Trial Procedures.	PO5
CO4	The student will understand the procedure of taking Bails,	PO7
	procedure of appeals and other relief.	

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL	Understand the procedures and	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	2 2	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 310A	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1973	3				1		2	3	1

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1			2		1			2	1
C O2	3							3	1
CO3	3							3	1
C O 4	3						2	3	1

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U	Relevance to the	Relevance To the	Relevance to the	S	NE	PO	
ni	local, national,	Employability/	Professional Ethics,	D	P	E/4 ^t	
t	regional and global	Entrepreneurship/	Gender, Human	G		h	
	developmental needs	Skill Development	Values,			IR	
	_	-	Environment &				
			Sustainability				
							l

	Local	Reg iona 1	Nati onal	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m a n V al u es	Envi ronm ent & Susta inabi lity			
	Basic			-	Compla	-	-	_	-	-			_	Updat
nı t	conce pt of		conce pt of		int, Charge,									e Curri
I	crimin	-	-		Police									culam
			al law		Report,									
	and rights		and		Investi gation,									Soft Skills
			of the		Inquiry									SKIIIS
			arreste		and									
	-	1	d		Trial,									
	person	person	person		Summo ns									
	•	•	•		Case,									
					Warran									
					t CaseAr									
					rest and									
					Rights									
					of an									
					Arreste d									
					Person									
	Investi			-	Process	-	-	_	-	-				Intern
ni t	gation proced				to							4		ship
-	_	_	ure		Compel							16		/Case Study
	done		done		Appear									
	by police		by police		ance of									Skill
			and											Devel
			Pre-		Person,									opme
			trial Procee		Process									nt
	Procee dings.				to									
					Compel									
					Product									
$ldsymbol{ld}}}}}}$														

				ion of Things,								
				Conditi								
				on								
				Requisi								
				tes for								
				Initiatio								
				n of								
				Procee								
				ding,								
				Compla								
				int to								
				Magistr								
				ate and								
				Comme								
				ncemen								
				t of								
				Procee								
				ding								
				before								
				Magistr								
				ate								
U	Under	Under	Under -	General	_	_	_	_	i	_	New	
t	standi	ng of		Provisi								ct & Intern
II I	ng of	the	the variou	ons as								ships
1	me	s Trial	s Trial	to							life	
	variou s Trial	Proce	Proce	Inquirie							long learni	
		aures.	dures.	s and							ng	
	Proce			Trial,								
	dures.			Executi								
				on,								
				Suspen .								
				sion,								

S	OLS 3	11A			PRO	PERTY	LAW					L	T	P	С
7	ersion	2.0										3	1	0	4
F	re-req	uisites/	Exposi	ure	NA										1
(Co-requ	iisites			NA										
U	Proce		Proce		Remiss ion and Comm utation of Sentences		-	_	_	-	-				mplo
ni t I V	of taking Bails, proced ure of appeal s and	of taking Bails, proced ure of appeal s and other	Bails, proced ure of appeal s and other		on for Bail under the Code, Appeal s, Referen ce and Revisio n								al Learr ing Envio rnme ts	1 y S(5 S)	rojec

- 1 To create an understanding about the rules affecting transfer of property.
- 2 To explain various modes of transfer categorically absolute and specific transfers.
- 3 To give an understanding of the laws relating to easementary rights in India.
- 4 To develop an understanding of the relevance of stamp law and Registration law with property laws

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to develop the understanding of various principles under Transfer of Property Act,1882.
- **CO2** The students will have adequate knowledge regarding the modes of transfer of property including Sale, Mortgage, Lease etc.
- CO3 The students will identify the easementary rights under The Easement Act, 1882
- **CO4** The students will be equipped with tools to effectively apply the knowledge to build cohesive and logical arguments by finding a relevance with Registration and Stamp Law.

Course Description

The institution of property is age old concept of society. The right to property is not only a constitutional right but has also come to be recognized as a human right. Variety of rights and obligations have been attached to the concept of property which is dealt by various laws in all legal systems. It is incumbent on law student to know the fundamentals of property laws, the various modes of acquiring rights in the property and kinds of interests in the property. This course is intended to teach the basics of property law and its jurisprudence. The subject imparts to the student an understanding of the law in India relating to transfer of immovable property and the norms and doctrines that aid in carrying out secure transactions in this regard. Right to property has always been considered a very important jurisprudential right to attain economic freedom though State's right of eminent domain. Right to transfer of property is also as important as right to property. It is this factor that shall be kept in mind while examining the various disputes arising out of transfer of property.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 LECTURES

Jurisprudential Basis (Sections 5-21): Concept and meaning of property – New property, Kinds of property – movable and immovable property, tangible and intangible property, Vested and Contingent Interest

Sale of Immovable Property: Doctrine of Election Sec. 35, Doctrine of lis Pendens Sec52, Fraudulent Transfer, Sec. 53, Doctrine of Part Performance Sec53A

UNIT II 9 LECTURES

Sale of immovable property (Ss. 54 - 55)

Sale, Contract of Sale, Contract to sell, Rights and Liabilities of buyer and seller.

Specific Transfers: Mortgages of immovable Property: Ss. 58-77 (Kinds of mortgage, Rights and Liabilities of the mortgagor and mortgagee, Marshalling and Contribution (Ss. 81-82), Redemption (Ss. 91-96).

UNIT III 11 LECTURES

Leases: Leases (Ss. 105 - 117): Definition, Leases how made, Rights and Liabilities of lesser and lessee, Charges (Section, 100 - 104).

Easements: Creation of Easements (Ss. 4-7), Nature and characteristics of Easements, Extinction, Suspension and Revival of Easements (Ss. 37-51), Riparian Rights, Licenses (Ss. 52-64).

UNIT IV 12 LECTURES

Indian Stamp Act, 1899

Duly Stamped: Meaning, Instruments chargeable to Stamp Duty, Valuation of stamp duty, Duty Payable when several instrument's, Powers to reduce stamp duty, Instrument's not duly stamped: effect

The Registration Act, 1908.

Compulsorily Registrable Documents, Documents of which Registration is optional, Effects of Registration and Non-Registration of Documents.

SUGGESTED READINGS

Dr. G.P. Tripathi, The Transfer of Property Act

Dr. R.K.Sinha, The Transfer of Property Act.

BARE ACTS

- 1. Transfer of Property Act, 1882
- 2. The Easement Act, 1882
- 3. Indian Stamp Act, 1899

4. The Registration Act, 1908

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping bet	tween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to develop the understanding of various principles under Transfer of Property Act, 1882.	PO1, PO2
CO2	The students will have adequate knowledge regarding the modes of transfer of property including Sale, Mortgage, Lease etc.	PO1, PO2
CO3	The students will identify the easementary rights under The Easement Act, 1882	PO1, PO2
CO4	The students will be equipped with tools to effectively apply the knowledge to build cohesive and logical arguments by finding a relevance with Registration and Stamp Law.	PO1, PO3, PO7

Course	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Code	DD ODED/EX							2		
SOLS 311A	PROPERTY LAW	3	2	2					3	2

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Progr	amme a	nd Cours	se Mappi	ing						
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	

CO1	3	3						3	2
CO2	3	3						3	2
CO ₃	3	3		3				3	2
CO4	3						3	3	2
	1=lightly	2	= modera	ately map	ped	3=st	rongly ma	pped	

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	local regio	vance l, natio onal ai lopme ls	onal, nd glo		Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Profe Ge Value	, Hui	S D G	N E P	PO E/4 th IR		
U		Re gio nal		G lo ba l	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneurs hip	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabil ity		-	
ni ¹	ept of prope rty, attest	ept of prope rty, attest	ept of prope rty, attest									-		-
ni	er of prope rty to the stude	affect ing transf er of prope rty to the stude	affect ing transf er of prope rty to the					Drafting of deeds	-					

nit	rights under The	fy the ease ment ary rights under The	fy the ease ment ary rights	-	_	-	-	-	-		Opti mal learn ing (12.1 - 12.10	
	l l	Act,	ment Act, 1882							-		Skill Devel opme nt
nit	of stamp law and Regis tratio n law with prope	ance of stamp law and Regis tratio n law with prope rty	ance of stamp law and Regis tratio n law with							Incr easin g relev ant skills for dece nt wor k		Skill - Devel opme nt

SOLS 312A	PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-				

1 To give the students a global understanding of the rules that governing international relations.

- 2 To examine the jurisprudential doctrines, practices and legal instruments that have been instrumental in its formulation, development and functioning.
- 3 To give an understanding of various principles of International law.
- 4 To create awareness about the structures and characteristics of international law with emphasis on rights and duties of parties and conflict resolutions.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand the meaning and legal basis of the Public International Law.
- **CO2** The students will understand the formulation and functioning of the international community with various jurisprudential doctrines and legal instruments.
- CO3 The students will able to understand various principles viz., State Jurisdiction, Recognition of States etc.
- **CO4** The students will be acquainted with various modes of conflict resolution and protection of rights and duties under International law.

Course Description

International law covers principles and rules that govern the relations between States and the latter's interactions with other international actors. The course is designed to give students a global understanding of the rules governing international relations and, ultimately, provide them with practical skills in legal reasoning and arguing, research and writing on international issues. The course will start with an introduction to the international legal order, including a presentation of the specificities of international law as compared to domestic law. It will then focus on core areas of public international law which involve the following questions: Who are the actors in the international legal system and to whom does international law apply? How is international law created and where can it be found? What are the fundamental principles of public international law, besides the multitude of international rules, with a special focus on one of them, namely the prohibition of the use of force? Finally, in case of breaches of international rules, how does international law react to such breaches? The objective of this paper is to provide knowledge to the students regarding the Public International Law to enable them to deal with the transnational legal order.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 LECTURES

Introduction: Definition and Basis of International Law, Subjects of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law .

UNIT II 7 LECTURES

Sources of International Law: Custom, Treaties, General Principles of law, Juristic Works, General Assembly Resolutions, Other sources.

UNIT III 11

LECTURES

State Recognition, State Jurisdiction and Law of the Sea: State Recognition: Recognition of states, Recognition of governments, *de facto* and *de jure* Recognition, Types of Recognition: Implied Recognition, Conditional Recognition, Collective Recognition; Withdrawal of Recognition, The legal effects of recognition; State Jurisdiction: Basics of Jurisdiction, Principles of Jurisdiction, Exemption from Jurisdiction: Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges, Armed Forces, Public Ships; Law of the Sea: First and Second Law of the Sea Conventions: Third Law of the Sea Convention {UNCLOS III (United Nations Convention on the Law of The Sea), Maritime Zones: Territorial Waters, Contiguous Zone, Exclusive Economic Zone, Continental Shelf, High Seas: Sea Bed Authority, Deep Sea Bed Mining and International Sea – Bed Area.

UNIT IV 9 LECTURES

Conflict Resolution, War and Neutrality of States: Modes of Settlement of Disputes: Peaceful means, Coercive means; War: Laws of War, Humanitarian Laws: Rules of neutrality.

SUGGESTED READINGS

• H.O. Aggarwal, International Law

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the meaning and legal basis of the Public International Law.	PO1,PO2,PO3
CO2	The students will understand the formulation and functioning of the international community with various jurisprudential doctrines and legal instruments.	PO2
CO3	The students will able to understand various principles viz., State Jurisdiction, Recognition of States etc.	PO5
CO4	The students will be acquainted with various modes of conflict resolution and protection of rights and duties under International law.	PO1, PO7

SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE
ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL ITRISPRIDENCE
PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT
SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY
SKILL DEVELOPMENT
CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS
Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.
Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.

Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 312A	PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW	1	2	2		2		2	2	2

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Programme and Course Mapping												
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO1	3							3	1			
CO2		2						3	1			
CO3							2	3	1			
C O4						2		3	1			
	1=ligh	tly mappe	ed	2= mo	derately	mapped	3=strongly mapped					

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs				Em Entre	evance To aployabili epreneur Developr	ity/ ship/	Profe Ger En	essio nder	nal E , Hu lues, imer	nt &	S D G	NE P	PO E/4 ^t h IR
	Local	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m a n V al u es	Envi ronm ent & Susta inabi lity			

ni	Intro ducti on			-	-	-	-		G 4,	mal learni ng	Updat e Curri culam Soft Skills
U ni t II		State Reco gnitio n, State Juris dictio n and Law of the Sea: State Reco gnitio		_	-	_			G 4,	sive Educ ation	Intern ship /Case Study Skill Devel opme nt
U ni t II		n State Reco gnitio n, State Juris dictio n and Law of the Sea: State Reco gnitio n	-	-	-	_	-	-			ct & Intern ships
U ni t I V		Conflict Resolution, War and	-	-	-	_	-		G 4	al Learn ing Envio rnmen	Emplo yabilit y , Soft Skills, Projec ts

	rality					
	of					
	State					
	S					

SOLS 403A	Labour and Industrial law- II	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

- 1. To make the students understand the constitutional provisions relating to labour and the concept of PIL.
- 2. To enable the students to understand the legal remedies and solutions provided for the employees through compensatory measures under Employees Compensation Act, 1923.
- 3. To understand the concept of minimum wages and analyse the change in trends associated with the Minimum Wages Act, 1948.
- 4. To provide the student insight on the Factories Act, 1948, and Payment of Bonus Act, 1965.

Course Outcomes-

CO1. Student will be able to understand the rights provided in the constitution related to labour laws and the provisions of PIL.

CO2. Students will be able to assess and understand the compensatory provisions given under the Employees Compensation Act,1923.

CO3.Students will be able to understand the various provisions of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948.

CO4. The students will know about the safety and health measures adopted in factories for the welfare of the labour and the provisons about the Bonus.

Catalogue Description

Labour law arose in parallel with the Industrial Revolution as the relationship between worker and employer which changed from small-scale production studios to large-scale factories. Workers sought better conditions and the right to join a labour union, while employers sought a more predictable, flexible and less costly workforce. The state of labour law at any one time is therefore both the product of and a component of struggles between various social forces.

These early efforts were principally aimed at limiting child labour. From the mid-19th century, attention was first paid to the plight of working conditions for the workforce in general. In 1850, systematic reporting of fatal accidents was made compulsory, and basic safeguards for health, life and limb in the mines were put in place from 1855. Further regulations, relating to ventilation, fencing of disused shafts, signalling standards, and proper gauges and valves for steam-boilers and related machinery were also set down.

A major issue for any business is to understand the relationship between the worker and the master. There are two types of workers, independent contractors and employees. They are differentiated based on the level of control the master has on them. Workers provided tools and resources, closely supervised, paid regularly, etc., are considered employees of the company. Employees must act in the best interest of the employer. Minimum wages are regulated and stipulated in some countries that lack explicit laws. In Sweden minimum wages are negotiated between the labour market parties (unions and employer organizations) through collective agreements that also cover non-union workers at workplaces with collective agreements.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Constitutional Perspective, Fundamental Rights related to labour, Directive Principles concerning labour, Distribution of legislative powers with respect to labour, Public Interest

Litigation on labour matters, Delegation of legislative power under various labour legislation, Child and Bonded Labour

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

Employees Compensation Act, 1923

Employees Compensation Act, 1923: Scope, object and conditions for compensation, Definitions, Employer's liability for compensation, Fixation of compensation, Procedure for awarding compensation, Appeals against the orders of the commissioner

UNIT III 14 LECTURES

Minimum Wages Act, 1948

Minimum Wages Act, 1948 - Concept of minimum wages, Different concepts of wages, Living Wage, Fair wage, Minimum wage (Need based and Notional based), Fixation of Minimum Wages, Rates for Minimum wages, Procedure for fixing and revising minimum wages

UNIT IV 8 LECTURES

Factories Act, 1948

Factories Act, 1948, Objects and Reasons of the Act, Definition clause, Measures to be adopted in factory for Health, Safety, Welfare

Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, Object and Scope of the Act, Concept of Bonus, Formula for Calculation of Bonus

SUGGESTED READINGS

- S.N.Mishra, Labour and Industrial Laws
- ND Kapoor, Labour and Industrial Laws
- V.G. Goswami, Labour and Industrial Laws
- G.P. Malhotra, Industrial Disputes Act Vol I & 2
- K.D. Srivastava Trade Union Act
- G.B. Puri, Labour Law in India –
- S.C. Srivastava, Industrial Laws in India
- S.C. Srivastava, Social Security and Labour Laws

• S. C. Srivastava, Commentaries on the Factories Act

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping betw	een COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	Student will be able to understand the rights provided in the	PO1, PO3
	constitution related to labour laws and the provisions of	
	PIL.	
CO2	Students will be able to assess and understand the	PO4
	compensatory provisions given under the Employees	
	Compensation Act,1923.	
CO3	Students will be able to understand the various provisions	PO1, PO4
	of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948.	
CO4	The students will know about the safety and health	PO5
	measures adopted in factories for the welfare of the labour	
	and the provisons about the Bonus.	

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	E PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Course Code	Course Title	POI	PO2	PU3	PU4	PUS	PO6	PO/	P301	PSU2
SOLS 403A	Labour and Industrial law-II	3	2			3		2	3	3

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Progra	amme aı	nd Cours	se Mappi	ing							
CO	Programme and Course Mapping CO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PSO 1 PSO 2										

CO1	3							1	2
CO2		2	3					1	2
CO3								1	2
CO4					2			1	2
	1=lightly	mapped		2= mode	rately ma	apped	3=5	strongly map	pped

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	nation	nal, reg l develo	the loc ional ar opment	nd	Em Entro	vance To ployabili epreneur Developn	ty/ ship/	Professional Ethics, Gender, Human			S D G	N E P	PO E/4 ^t h IR	
	Loca 1	Regi onal	Nati onal	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabi lity			Team Work
U ni t I	Perspe ctive, Funda mental Rights related to labour, Directi ve Princip	utional Perspe ctive, Funda mental Rights related to labour, Directi ve Princip les	utional Perspe ctive, Funda mental Rights related to labour, Directi ve Princip les		Funda mental Rights related to labour			-	-	-	-	SD G 4, 16		Emplo yabilit y

ning	ning	ning
labour,	labour,	labour,
Distrib	Distrib	Distrib
ution	ution	ution
of	of	of
legislat	legislat	legislat
ive	ive	ive
powers	powers	powers
with	with	with
respect	respect	respect
to	to	to
labour,	labour,	labour,
Public	Public	Public
Interes	Interes	Interes
t	t	t
Litigat	Litigat	Litigat
ion on	ion on	ion on
labour	labour	labour
matter	matter	matter
s,	s,	s,
Delega	Delega	Delega
tion of	tion of	tion of
legislat	legislat	legislat
ive	ive	ive
power	power	power
under	under	under
variou	variou	variou
s	S	S
labour	labour	labour
legislat	legislat	legislat
ion,	ion,	ion,
		Child
and	and	and
Bonde	Bonde	Bonde

	d	d	d									
	Labour		Lahour									
	Labour	Labour	Labour									
U	Emplo	Emplo	Emplo	Proced		-	-	_	_	-	SD	
ni	yees	yees	yees	ure for							G 4	Elo
		ſ	Γ I	awardin							,16	Emplo yabilit
11	Comp			g compen								v
	ensati	ensati	ensati	sation								J
	on	on	on									
	Act,	Act,	Act,									
	1923	1923	1923									
												<u> </u>
	Minim	Minim	Minim	Living	_	-	-	-	-	-	SD	Emplo
ni t	um	um	um	Wage, Fair							G 4 1	yabilit
	Wages	Wages	Wages	wage,							4,1 6	y
Ι				Minimu								
			Act,	m wage								
	1948	1948	1948	(Need								
				based and								
				anu Notiona								
				l (onona								
				based),								
				Fixatio								
				n of								
				Minimu m								
				Wages,								
				Rates								
				for								
				Minimu								
				m wages								
IJ	Factor	Factor	Factor	wages	_	_	_		_	_	SD	Emplo
ni				Wolfors								yabilit
			ies	Welfare							G	y
I	Act,	Act,	Act,								4,1	
\mathbf{V}	1948	1948	1948								6	
	I	<u> </u>	l									

SOLS 405 A	BUSINESS LAWS	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•	•	•	
Co-requisites	NA				

- 1 To make the students know about negotiable instruments and related legislation.
- 2 To explain the students concept of Indian Partnership Act 1932.
- 3 To make the students understand about the Limited Liability Partnership Act 2008.
- 4. To make the students know about the various limited liability partnership and procedure of conversion and winding up.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand the meaning of negotiable instruments and related legislation with Negotiable Instruments.
- CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the Indian Partnership Act 1932 and its applicability.
- **CO3** The students will have an understanding of the Limited Liability Partnerships.
- **CO4** The students will know the various limited liability partnership and procedure of conversion and winding up.

Catalogue Description

Business laws make students aware about the relevant legislations and legal concepts which are important in the business world. This course contains three different legislations which are important for students of legal studies to have knowledge about the corporate world and the legal issues which arises in day to day administration of business. The course also apprises students about different forms of business and what are the legal requirements for establishing such business. This course is aimed at a study of the fundamental knowledge of the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881, The Indian Partnership Act, 1932 and Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 in the light of judicial pronouncement. On the completion

of the course the student is expected to know the following: Meaning, nature and types of negotiable instrument, the legal issues involved in dishonour of negotiable instruments, Forms of business: partnership and Limited Liability Partnership, The essential characteristics of LLP and how it is more beneficial than partnership and company, Rights and liabilities of partners and firm under partnership and Limited Liability Partnership, Conversion of Partnership Firm/ Private Company/ Unlisted Public Company into LLP, Winding up of Partnership and LLP.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 LECTURES

NEGOTIABLE INTRUMENT ACT 1881 WITH LATEST AMENDMENTS:

Meaning and characteristics of negotiable instruments; types of negotiable instruments; parties to the negotiable instruments; negotiation, assignment, endorsement and instrument without consideration Holder and holder in due course, dishonor of negotiable instrument, noting and protesting, jurisdictional issue in cheque bouncing. (The Negotiable (Amendment) Act 2018)

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

THE INDIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932:

Meaning and nature of partnership, relations of partners with each other and outsiders, rights & duties of partners *inter se*, partnership property; Liability for holding out, minor as partner; incoming and outgoing partners; dissolution of partnership firm, its modes and consequences; registration of firms and effects of non-registration

UNIT III 10 LECTURES

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP ACT, 2008:

Meaning and nature of the LLP, definitions, incorporation of LLP, Designated partners, partners and their relationship and their liability, assignment and transfer of partnership right.

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

MISCELLANEOUS:

Foreign LLP, conversion of Partnership Firm/ Private Company/ Unlisted Public Company into LLP, Compromise arrangement and reconstruction of LLP, winding up of LLP

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Dr. R.K Bangia, Negotiable Instrument Act, Allahabad law agency; eleventh edition (2015).
- Avtar Singh, Introduction to Law of Partnership (including Limited Liability Partnership), Eastern Book Company.
- C L Gupta, Law of Partnership–Including Limited Liability Partnership, Vol I, 5th edition, Lexis Nexis, 2016
- Dr. R.K Bangia, Indian Partnership Act, 1931 with Limited Liability Act, 2008,
 ALA, Faridabad.
- The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008
- The Partnership Act, 1932.
- The Negotiable Instrument Act 1881

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	The student will understand the negotiable instruments and related legislation.	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO7
CO2	The student will have the knowledge of the Indian Partnership Act 1932	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO7
CO3	The student will have the Understanding of the Limited Liability Partnership 2008.	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO7

CO4	The student will have the knowledge of the various	PO1,
	limited liability partnership and procedure of conversion	PO2,PO5,PO7
	and winding up.	

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS		Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 405A	BUSINESS LAWS	3	2			1		2	3	3

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

	Programme and Course Mapping										
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2		
CO1	3	3					3		3		
CO ₂	3	3					3		3		
CO3	3	3					3		3		
CO4	3	3					3		3		
	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped						3	=strongly m	napped		

l n t	i nation	nce to that, region	nal and	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	N EP	PO E/ 4 th IR	
	Local	Regio nal	Natio nal	Gl ob al	Emp loya bilit y	Entre prene urship	Skill Dev elop men t	Pro fess ion al Eth ics mm	G e n d er	H u m a n V al u e s	Environ men t & Sust aina bilit y			
T n t I	ITABL E INTRU MENT ACT 1881 WITH LATES T AMEN	TIABL	TIABL E INTRU MENT ACT 1881 WITH LATES T AMEN		dishon or of negotia ble instru ment, noting and protest ing, jurisdi ctional issue in cheque bounci ng		-	-	-	_	_	G 4,	learn	Com

ni t II	INDIA N PART NERS HIP ACT, 1932:	INDIA N PART NERS HIP ACT, 1932:	N PART NERS HIP ACT, 1932:		registr ation of firms and effects of non- registr ation	_	-		G 4	Educ ation	Devel opme nt and Proje ct
ni t II I	ED LIABI LITY PART NERS HIP ACT, 2008	LIABI LITY PART NERS HIP ACT, 2008	ED LIABI LITY PART NERS HIP ACT, 2008		assign ment and transfe r of partner ship right	_		-	G 4	es for life long learn ing	and Proje ct
ni t T	d Public Compa ny into LLP, Compro mise arrange ment and reconstr uction of LLP,	Compro mise arrange ment and reconstr	d Public Compa ny into LLP, Compro mise arrange ment and reconstr uction of LLP,	ign LLP , conv ersio n of Part ners hip Firm	g up of LLP				G 4,1 7	mal Learn ing Envio rnme nts	Empl oyabi lity , Soft Skills , Proje cts

up	ofup	ofup	of					
LL								

- 1 To enable the student to analyze about the arbitration and its modes
- 2 To enable the student to learn provisions of arbitration act
- 3 To enable the student to learn the section of arbitration and conciliation act

SOLS 407A	ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•			
Co-requisites	NA				

^{4.} To provide the student with knowledge of international treaties related to arbitration

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to understand the various facts related to arbitration.
- CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the legal provisions of Arbitration Act.
- CO3 The students will have an understanding of arbitration and conciliation act.
- CO4 The students will know the various international treaties related to arbitration.

Catalogue Description Litigation is time consuming and expensive. Hence alternative methods of dispute settlement for inexpensive and timely justice have been created by Parliament. For this reason ADR is appreciated by many countries around the world. India also became part of this change in the year 1996 when it enacted the Arbitration and Conciliation Act. The Act is replica of the UNCITRAL Model Law. The course attempts to train students in the art of making a choice between litigation and these alternative methods and also in science of using these alternate methods. The goal of the course is to help the students to understand the various methods of resolving disputes under ADR system, so that they can help their clients and society to select and apply the most effective, just and humane methods.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 LECTURES

Introduction:

Meaning, Nature and Genesis of Alternative Dispute Resolution; Forms of ADR Mechanism; Disputes - kinds of disputes - Justiciable dispute- Dispute Resolution in adversary system; Legal Aid — constitutional provisions, criteria for free legal aid and case laws; the Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 - Lok Adalats and Permanent Lok Adalat-nature, scope, procedure and functioning; National and State Legal Services Authority; Role of Gram Nyayalaya and Nyaya Panchayat in ADR.

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

Kinds of arbitration, the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: Definitions, Arbitration agreement (S. 7), Power of Court to refer Parties to Arbitration (S.8), Interim Measures (S.9), Composition of Arbitral Tribunal (Ss. 10-15), Extent of Judicial Intervention, Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal (Ss 16-17).

UNIT III 10 LECTURES

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings (Ss 18-27), Making of Arbitral Award and Termination of Proceedings (Ss. 28-33), Recourse against Arbitral Award (S. 34), Finality and Enforcement of Arbitral Awards (Ss. 35-36), Appeals (S. 37), Jurisdiction (S. 42), Limitations (S. 43).

Amendment Act, 2015 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: International Commercial Arbitration, Enforcement of Foreign Award and Jurisdictional Issues: New-York and Geneva Convention, Conciliation and its Mechanism: Nature, Scope and Roles of Conciliators, Parties, Lawyers Negotiation, Mediation, Good Offices

SUGGESTED READINGS

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

The Legal Services Authority Act, 1987.

Avtar Singh, Law of Arbitration and Conciliation, EBC

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping l	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the various facts related to arbitration	PO1,PO2
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of the legal provisions of Arbitration Act.	PO1, PO2,PO4,PO5
CO3	The students will have an understanding of arbitration and conciliation act	PO1, PO2,PO6,
CO4	The students will know the various international treaties related to arbitration	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO6

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking. ි
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 407A	ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION	3	2		3	3	2			

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO	
								1	2	
C O 1	3	2		3	3	2			3	
CO ₂	3	2		3	3	2			3	
C O3	3	2		3	3	2			3	
C O 4	3	2		3	3	2			3	
	1=lightl	y mapped	<u> </u>	2 = mod	erately m	apped	3=strongly mapped			

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	global developmental needs			nd	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	N EP	PO E/4 ^t h IR
	Loc al	Regi onal	Nati onal	Global	Empl oyab ility	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Dev elop ment	Pro fess ion al Ethi cs mm	G e n d er	H u m a n V al u es	Environ ment & Sust aina bilit y			
U ni t I	Nature and Genesi s of Altern ative Disput e Resolu tion; Forms of ADR Mecha nism; Disput es - kinds of disput es - Justici able disput e- Disput e	ng, Nature and Genesi s of Altern ative Disput e Resolu tion; Forms of ADR Mecha nism; Disput es - kinds of disput es - Justici able disput e- Disput e	ng, Nature and Genesi s of Altern ative Disput e Resolu tion; Forms of ADR Mecha nism; Disput es - kinds of disput es - Justici able		Meani ng, Nature and Genesi s of Alterna tive Disput e Resolu tion; Forms of ADR Mecha nism; Disput es - kinds of dispute s - Justicia ble dispute - Disput e Resolu		-	-	-	-	-	G4, 8		

tion intion intion in	tion in
advers advers advers	advers
ary ary ary	ary
system system system	system
; Legal; Legal; Legal	; Legal
Aid Aid Aid —	Aid –
constit constit	constit
utional utional	utional
provisi provisi	provisi
ons, ons, ons,	ons,
criteria criteria	criteria
for for for	for free
free free free	legal
legal legal legal	aid and
aid and aid and aid and	case
	laws;
laws; laws; laws;	the Legal Legal
the the the	Legal
Legal Legal Legal	Service
Servic Servic Servic	
es es es	Author
Author Author Author	ities
ities ities ities	Act,
Act, Act, Act,	1987 -
1987 -1987 -1987 -	Lok
Lok Lok Lok	Adalat
Adalat Adalat Adalat	s and
s ands ands and	Perma
Perma Perma Perma	nent
nent nent nent	Lok
Lok Lok Lok	Adalat-
Adalat Adalat Adalat	nature,
- - -	scope,
nature, nature, nature,	proced
scope, scope, scope,	ure and
proced proced	functio
ure ure ure	ning;
and and and	Nation
functio functio	al and
ning; ning; ning;	State
Nation Nation Nation	Legal Legal
al andal andal and	Service
State State State	
Legal Legal Legal	Author
Servic Servic Servic	ity;
es es es	Role of
AuthorAuthor	Gram
ity; ity; ity;	Nyayal
Role Role Role	aya and
of of of	Nyaya
Gram Gram Gram	Pancha
Nyaya Nyaya Nyaya	yat in
<u> բոյայաբոցացարոցացա</u>	J.m. 111

laya	laya	laya		ADR.									
	and	and		То									
Nyaya	Nyaya	Nyaya		enable									
Panch	Panch	Panch		the									
		ayat in		student									
ADR.	ADR.	ADR.		to									
				analyz									
				e about									
				the									
				arbitrat									
				ion and its									
				modes									
				To									
				enable									
				the									
				student									
				to learn									
				provisi									
				ons of									
				arbitrat									
				ion act									
				То									
				enable									
				the									
				student to learn									
				the									
				section									
				of									
				arbitrat									
				ion and									
				concili									
				ation									
				act									
	Kinds		_	Kinds	-	-	-	-	-	-	SD	Trans	Emplo yabilit
		of		of								ng the	
	arbitra			arbitrat								Regul	
		tion, the		ion, the								atory	
	Arbitr			Arbitra								Syste	
		ation		tion								m	
		and		and									
		Concil		Concili									
iation		iation		ation									
Act,	Act,	Act,		Act,									
	1996:			1996:									
		Definit		Definit									
		ions,											
	Arbitr			ions,									
ation	ation	ation		Arbitra									

agree	agree	agree	tion					
-		ment						
		(S. 7),	agreem					
	Power		ent (S.					
of		of	7),					
	Court		Power					
	to refer		of					
	Parties		Court					
to		to	to refer					
	Arbitr							
		ation	Parties					
(S.8),		(S.8),	to					
		Interi	Arbitra					
m	m	m	tion					
	Measu		(S.8),					
res		res	Interim					
	(S.9),		Measu					
	Comp							
	osition		es					
of		of	(S.9),					
	Arbitr	-	Compo					
al		al	sition					
	Tribun		of					
	al (Ss.		Arbitra					
		10-	1					
		15),	T:::1					
	Extent		Tribun					
of		of	al (Ss.					
		Judicia	10-15),					
1	1	1	Extent					
Interve	Interve	Interve	of					
	ntion,		Judicia					
	Jurisdi		1					
		ction	Interve					
of		of						
Arbitr	Arbitr	Arbitr	ntion,					
al	al	al	Jurisdi					
Tribun	Tribun	Tribun	ction					
al (Ss	al (Ss	al (Ss	of					
16-		16-	Arbitra					
17).	17).	17).	1					
			Tribun					
			al (Ss					
			16-17).					
			The					
			student					
			s will					
			be able					
			to					
			underst					
			unucisi	-				

					and the								
					various								
					facts								
					related								
					to								
					arbitrat								
					ion								
					T1								
					The student								
					student s will								
					have								
					the								
					knowle								
					dge of								
					the								
					legal								
					provisi								
					ons of								
					Arbitra								
					tion								
					Act.								
					The								
					student								
					s will								
					have								
					an								
					underst								
					anding								
					of arbitrat								
					ion and								
					concili								
					ation								
					act								
_											~-		
U ni	Arbitr			-	Arbitra	_	 -	-	-	-	SD G4	Trans formi	Empl oyabili
	ation	ation	ation		tion						8	ng the	ty
III	and	and	and		and							Regul	
		Concil	Concil		Concili							atory Syste	
	iation	iation	iation		ation							m	
	Act,	Act,	Act,		Act,								
	1996:	1996:	1996:		1996:								
_	1	1	1	1	<u>I</u>	l						l .	

(Condu	Condu	Condu	Condu
	ct of	ct of	ct of	ct of
	Arbitr	Arbitr	Arbitr	Arbitra
	al	al	al	1
]	Procee	Procee	Procee	Procee
(dings	dings	dings	dings
,	(Ss 18-	(Ss 18-	(Ss 18-	(Ss 18-
	27),	27),	27),	27),
]	Makin	Makin	Makin	Makin
	g of	g of	g of	g of
	Arbitr	Arbitr	Arbitr	Arbitra
ć	al	al	al	1
	Award	Award	Award	Award
ć	and	and	and	and
,	Termi	Termi	Termi	Termin
]	nation	nation	nation	ation
•	of	of	of	of
]	Procee	Procee	Procee	Procee
,	dings	dings	dings	dings
,	(Ss.	(Ss.	(Ss.	(Ss.
1	28-	28-	28-	28-33),
ŀ	33),	33),	33),	Recour
	Recou	Recou	Recou	se
]	rse	rse	rse	against
	against	against	against	Arbitra
	Arbitr	Arbitr	Arbitr	1
	al	al	al	Award
	Award	Award	Award	(S. 34),
((S.	(S.	(S.	Finalit
	34),	34),	34),	y and
	Finalit	Finalit	Finalit	Enforc
	y and	y and	y and	ement
]	Enforc	Enforc	Enforc	of
(ement	ement	ement	Arbitra
(of	of	of	1

A	Arbitr	Arbitr	Arbitr	A	ward
a	.1	al	al	s (Ss.
A	Award	Award	Award	35	5-36),
s	(Ss.	s (Ss.	s (Ss.	$A_{ m l}$	ppeal
3	35-	35-	35-	s (S.
3	36),	36),	36),	37	'),
A	Appea	Appea	Appea	Ju	risdi
15	s (S.	ls (S.	ls (S.	cti	on
3	37),	37),	37),	(S	. 42),
J	urisdi	Jurisdi	Jurisdi	Li	mitat
c	tion	ction	ction	io	ns
(S.	(S.	(S.	(S	. 43).
4	12),	42),	42),	A	mend
I	Limita	Limita	Limita		me
ti	ions	tions	tions		nt
(S.	(S.	(S.		Act
4	3).	43).	43).		,
A	Amen	Amen	Amen		201
	dm	dm	dm		5
	ent	ent	ent		of
	Ac	Ac	Ac		the
	t,	t,	t,		Ar
	20	20	20		bitr
	15	15	15		atio
	of	of	of		n
	the	the	the		and
	Ar	Ar	Ar		Co
	bit	bit	bit		ncil
	rati	rati			iati
	on	on	on		on
	an	an	an		Act
	d	d	d		,
	Co	Co	Co		199
	nci	nci	nci		6
	liat	liat	liat		

ion	ion	ion	The					
Ac	Ac	Ac	goal of					
t,	t,	t,	the					
19	19	19	course					
96	96	96	is to					
			help					
			the					
			student					
			s to					
			underst					
			and the					
			various					
			method					
			s of					
			resolvi					
			ng					
			dispute					
			s under					
			ADR					
			system,					
			so that					
			they					
			can					
			help					
			their					
			clients					
			and					
			society					
			to					
			select					
			and					
			apply					
			the					
			most					
			effecti					

		1		1										1
					ve, just									
					and									
					human									
					e									
					method									
					S.									
U	The		The	Intern	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	SD	Trans	Emplo yabiili
nı t	The Arbitr	Arbitr ation	Arbitr ation	ation								G4, 8	formi	yabiili ty
~	ation	and	and	al									Regul	
v	and	Concil	Concil iation	Com									atory Syste	
	Concil	lation	iauon	merci									m	
	iation	1996:	1996:	al										
	Act,			Arbit										
	1996:			ration										
				,										
				Enfor										
				ceme										
				nt of										
				Forei										
				gn										
				Awar										
				d and										
				Jurisd										
				iction										
				al										
				Issue										
				s:										
				s. New-										
				York										
				and										
				Gene										
				va										
				Conv										
				entio										
				n,										

Conci	
liatio	
n and	
its	
Mech	
anism	
Natur	
e,	
Scop	
e and	
Roles	
of	
Conci	
liator	
s,	
Partie	
s,	
Lawy	
ers	
Nego	
tiatio	
n,	
Medi	
ation,	
Good	
Offic	
es	

SOLS 402 A	INTESHMESTER PROPERTY RIGHTS	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	-			
Co-requisites	NA				

Course objectives-

- 1. To enable the student to analyze Intellectual Property Rights and Patent.
- 2. To enable the student to learn Copyright law in India.
- 3. To enable the student to learn Design Act.
- 4. To provide the student with an understanding of Trade Mark in IPR.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the meaning of Intellectual property rights and Patent law in India and at international level.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge of Copyright law in India.

CO3 The students will have an understanding of the Design Act.

CO4 The students will know the Trademark Act and other related Intellectual Properties.

Catalogue Description

Intellectual Property Rights will give the learner an insight into how human progress depends on human creativity or intellectual skills. The legal protection of such creativity enables society's development in technology, business practices, art, literature and music. It is essential for the Indian law student to know the legal framework which encourages and sustains this creativity underlying each country's economy. This human capital like any other property can be stolen, misused and wrongly appropriated by those who have nothing to do with the efforts in making this capital. This destroys the identity of the creator and deprives him/her of its

monetary and other benefits. In a globalized world this destruction and deprivation has been recognized and is sought to be prevented by international treaties. Today's law person is incomplete without knowledge of the legal remedies to prevent, prohibits and account for the infringement and theft of the intellectual property. The student will be taught the Patents Act 1970, Copyright Act 1957, Trademarks Act 1999, Designs Act 2000, the Semi-conductor, & Integrated Circuits Layout Design Act 2000, the Biological Diversity Act, The Geographical Indication of Goods (Regulation& Protection) Act 1999, in the context of the evolution of those rights and the international treaties/agreements. The Student will learn the changing dimensions of IPR. This will explain the changes in Intellectual Property Regime, the emergence of new intellectual property rights, the influence of intellectual property regime in different countries and role of traditional knowledge in transforming IPR system etc.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 LECTURES

CONCEPT AND PHILOSOPHY NEED FOR PRIVATE RIGHTS VERSUS PUBLIC INTERESTS, ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF IPR.

Development of patent law, Rationale for patent protection, Nature and definition, Types of patentable subject matter, Patentability criteria, non-patentable inventions, Rights of patentee, Procedure for granting a patent, Grounds for opposition, Transfer of patent rights, Compulsory Licenses, Acquisition, Surrender, Revocation, restoration, Patent infringement and remedies, Bio patents and software patents, Official Machinery, Controller, Powers and Functions, Patent in pharmaceutical industry, Patent cooperation treaty, Paris convention.

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

COPYRIGHT: History, Concept of copyright, conditions for grant of copyright, extent of rights exception to copyright protection, fair use provision, assignment and licensing, Compulsory licensing and statutory licensing, Collective administration, Copyright board and office, powers and functions, Moral rights: Neighboring rights; infringement, penalties and remedies, Appeals, Berne Convention, Universal Copyright Convention - WIPO Copyright Treaty: WIPO Phonograms and Performances treaty, TRIPS with respect to Copyright and Neighboring rights.

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

DESIGNS, PROTECTION, HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT, RATIONALE: Designs Act, 2000: Meaning of Design, Conditions for grant of protection, Ambit of Protection, Exceptions, Registration of Designs, Cancellation, Copyright in Registered Designs, Enforcement, Infringement and remedies, Powers and duties of Controller.

UNIT IV 12 LECTURES

TRADEMARKS:

Evolution, Functions, Objective, Definition, Kinds of Marks, Domain names, Registration, Concurrent registration, Procedure for registration, Relative and absolute grounds of refusal, opposition and its grounds, Assignment, transmission and licensing of Trademarks, Infringement, Penalties and Remedies, Withdrawal of protection, Passing off, Official machinery for regulation administration and Redressal, Registrar, Difference between Trade Mark, Trade Secret, Traditional Knowledge and Geographical Indications, TRIPS on Trademarks, Madrid Agreement for The Repression of False or Deceptive Indications of Source on Goods,1891- Madrid Agreement for the International Registration of Marks, 1891 and protocol relating to that agreement 1989

SUGGESTED READINGS:

P. Narayanan, Intellectual Property Law, Eastern Law House, 2017

Law Relating to Intellectual Property Rights" by V K Ahuja.

Intellectual Property Rights" by Neeraj Pandey and Khushdeep Dharni.

Law Relating To Intellectual Property Rights" by V K Ahuja.

Law Relating to Intellectual Property, 2011 (Reprint)" by B L Wadehra.

BARE ACTS:

The Trade Marks Act, 1999

The Patent Act, 1970

The Copyright Act, 1957

The Design Act, 2000

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination

Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50
			l	

Mapping	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	To enable the student to analyze Intellectual Property Rights and Patent.	PO1, PO5,PO7
CO2	To enable the student to learn Copyright law in India.	PO1, PO5,PO7
CO3	To enable the student to learn Design Act.	PO1,PO5,PO7
CO4	To provide the student with an understanding of Trade Mark in IPR.	PO1,PO5,PO7

SUBSTANTIVE	AND	PROCEDURAL
INTELL ICENCE ADVERSARIAL	AND	INQUISITORIAL
JURISPRUDENCE PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	IAN	
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	HICS, VALU	ES AND CONDU
SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	D SUSTAIN	ABILITY
SKILL DEVELOPMENT	NT	
CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND	IG, LEGAL	REASONING A
RESEARCH SKILLS Understand the prin	LS principles of	law, its processes,
9	nt application	n in the legal worl
Conduct legal research	ch using analytical	nalytical and critical
thinking.		

Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
SOLS 402A	Intellectual Property Rights	3				2		3	3	3

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

	Programme and Course Mapping													
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2					
CO1	3	3							3					
CO2	3	3							3					
CO3	3	3							3					
CO4	3	3							3					
1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped														

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t	nation	ance to nal, regi develo	onal an	ď	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development Emp Entre Skill			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability					NE P	PO E/ 4 th IR
	Loca 1	Regional	Nati onal	Glo bal	Emp loya bilit y	Entre prene urship	Skill Dev elop men t	Pro fess ion al Eth ics mm	G e n d er	H u m a n V al u e s	Environ men t & Sust aina bilit y			
U ni t I	CONCE PT AND PHILO	PT AND	PT AND	in	of patente		-	-	-	-		SD G 4, 8		Glob al Educ ation

	SOPHY	SOPHY	SOPHY	aceuti	Proced							Kno
				cal	ure for							wled
					grantin							ge
				indust	g a patent							
	Priva			ry,								
				Patent								
	RIGHT	RIGHT	RIGHT	coope								
	S	S	S	ration								
	VERSU	VERSU	VERSU	treaty,								
	S	S	S	Paris								
	Publi	PUBLI	PUBLI	conve								
	C	C	C	ntion.								
	INTER	INTER	INTER									
	ESTS,	ESTS,	ESTS,									
	ADVAN	ADVAN	ADVAN									
	TAGES	TAGES	TAGES									
			AND									
	DISAD											
	VANTA											
	GES OF											
			IPR.									
	II K.	II K.	II K.									
U	Copyr	Copyr	Copyr	Berne		_	_	_	_	 SD	Trans	Glob
				Conve							formi	
t				ntion,						4	ng the	Educ
II				Unive						,8	Regul	ation
				rsal							atory	Kno
				Copyr							Syste	wled
				ight								ge;
				Conve							(20.1-	
				ntion - WIPO							20.15)	
				Copyr								Skills
				ight								that
				Treaty								matc
				:								h
				WIPO								Indus
				Phono								try
				grams								needs
				and								
				Perfor								
				mance								
				S								

ni t II I	PROTE CTION, HISTO	NS, PROTE CTION, HISTO RICAL DEVEL OPMEN T, RATIO	DESIG NS, PROTE CTION, HISTO RICAL DEVEL OPMEN T,			-	-	_	-	_	G 4	(20.1- 20.15)	al Educ ation Kno wled ge; Tech
U ni t I V	MARKS	TRADE MARKS :	TRADE MARKS	S on Trade marks	ission	_		_			G 4,8	Trans formi ng the Regul atory Syste m (20.1- 20.15)	oyabi lity , Soft Skills , Proje cts

Course objectives-

SOLS 409A	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA				
Co-requisites	NA				

- 1 To explain the students about the environment introduction and various issues related to Environment.
- 2 To explain the students about International Environment law.
- 3 To make the students aware about State and Federal Powers in the field of Indian Environmental Law.
- 4. To make the students know about the various legislations on environment.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the meaning of environment and basic concepts and problems related to environment.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the International Environment law.

CO3 The students will have an understanding State and Federal Powers in the field of Indian Environmental Law.

CO4 The students will know the various legislations on environment.

Catalogue Description Environment Law and Policy deals with the ways that human societies regulate the interaction of individual, communities, business, and governmental system- both natural system, such as forest, gazing lands and marine ecosystem, and human created system such as the manufacturing industry, fossil fuel production and use, agriculture and cities. Environment Law aims to protect and enhance the environment, reduce the risk to human health from pollution and achieve sustainable development of natural resources. The Course provides the study of environmental laws covering legislations related to it and protection of forest and wild life.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 LECTURES

Introduction:

Meaning, Definition and Concept of Environment, Concept of Pollution, Types of Environment Pollution, Effect of Pollution, International Norms :Sustainable Development: Precautionary Principle, Polluter Pays Principle, Agenda 21, Intergenerational equity, Public Trust Doctrine, Principle of no fault liability: Absolute Liability.

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

International Law and Environment Protection

History and Development of Environment Protection under International Law- Major International Instruments for Environment Protection- United Nation Conference on Human Environment, 1972(Stockholm Conference), UNEP- Vienna Convention & Montreal Protocol, WCED- The Brundtland Commission, Earth Summit, Agenda 21, Kyoto Protocol, Johannesburg Conference 2002

UNIT III 10 LECTURES

Protection of Environment under the Indian Constitution:

Protection of environment and fundamental rights, role of Judiciary, Expansion of Locus Standi, PIL, Constitutional Remedy, Right to wholesome Environment, Dynamic Interpretation of Article 21, 14 and 19 of the Constitution. 42nd Constitution Amendment Act, 1976, Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties.

UNIT IV 10LECTURES

Legislations on Environment Protection

Significance of Indian Forest Act, 1927, The Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act of 1974, The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act of 1981

Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986, The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010

SUGGESTED READINGS

Environmental Law & Policy in India – Shyam Diwan The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986

The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981

The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974

The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010

The Wild life (Protection) Act, 1972

The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping l	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the meaning of environment and basic concepts and problems related to environment.	PO5,PO7
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of the International Environment law.	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO7
CO3	The students will have an understanding State and Federal Powers in the field of Indian Environmental Law.	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO7
CO4	The students will know the various legislations on environment.	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO7

Course Code	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL ITRISPRIDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
SOLS 409A	ENVIRONME NTAL LAW	3	2			3		2	3	1

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1					3		3	3	3
CO2	3	3			3		3	3	3
CO3	3	3			3		3	3	3
CO4	3	3			3		3	3	3

RELEVANCE OF THE COURSE TO VARIOUS INDICATORS

U ni t				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				SDG	N EP	PO E/4 th IR	
	Loc al	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	Glo bal	Emp loya bilit y	Entre prene urship	Skill Dev elop men t	Pro fess ion al Eth ics mm	G e n d er	H u m a n V al u e s	Environ men t & Sust aina bilit y			
ni t I	ing, Defin ition and Conc ept of Envir onme nt, Conc ept of Pollut ion, Types of Envir onme nt Pollut ion, Effect of Pollut ion, Intern ationa l Norm	Defin ition and Conc ept of Envir onme nt, Conc ept of Pollut ion, Types of Envir onme nt Pollut ion, Effect of Pollut ion, Intern ationa l Norm	ing, Defin ition and Conc ept of Envir onme nt, Conc ept of Pollut ion, Types of Envir onme nt Pollut ion, Effect of Pollut ion, Intern ationa l Norm	ation al Norm s :Sust ainab le Devel opme nt: Preca ution ary Princi ple, Pollut er Pays Princi ple, Agen da 21, Inter- gener ation al equit y,	explai n the student s about the enviro nment introdu ction and variou s issues related to Enviro nment. To make the student s aware about						To explai n the studen ts about Intern ational Enviro nment law.		mal Learn ing Envir onme nts	Entrepreneurs hip and enviro nmenta l sustain ability.

$\overline{}$. C .	. C	. C	_	_ 1, /1									
		:Susta			s in the									
					field of									
	Devel	Devel	Devel	Doctr	Indian									
	opme	opme	opme	ine,	Enviro									
	_	_	-		nment									
	Preca													
	utiona				Law.									
					Law.									
				fault										
	Princi													
				ty:										
	Pollut	Pollut	Pollut	Absol										
	er	er	er	ute										
	Pays	Pays	Pays	Liabil										
	Princi													
			ple,											
	Agen													
	da 21,													
	Inter-													
	gener													
	ationa	ationa	ationa											
	1	1	l											
	equity	equity	equity											
	,	,	,											
	Publi	Publi	Publi											
	c	С	С											
	Trust	Trust	Trust											
		Doctr												
			ine,											
	Princi													
	ple of	-	-											
			no											
			fault											
	liabili	liabili	liabili											
	ty:	ty:	ty:											
	Absol	Absol	Absol											
	ute	ute	ute											
	Liabil													
			ity											
U	-	-		tory	_	-	_	_	_	_	То	SDG4,	Onti	Entrepr
ni											evnlai	6,7,13,1	mal	eneurs
t				and							n the	4,15	Learn	hip and
II				Devel								,		enviro
				Devel							studen			nmenta
				opme							ts abaut		onme	
				_							about			sustain
				nt of							Intern			ability.
				Envir							ational		Supp	
											Enviro		ort	
				onme							nment		for	
				nt							law.		Stude	
				111									nts	
				Prote										
	<u> </u>													

	7
ction	
under	
Intern	
ation ation	
al	
Law-	
Majo	
r	
Intern	
ation	
al	
Instru	
ments	
for	
Envir	
onme	
nt	
Prote	
ction-	
Unite	
d	
Natio	
n	
Conf	
erenc	
e on	
Hum	
an an	
Envir	
onme	
nt,	
1972(
Stock	
holm	
Conf	
	_

erenc	
e),	
UNE	
P-	
Vien	
na	
Conv	
entio	
n &	
Mont	
real	
Proto	
col,	
WCE	
D-	
The	
Brun	
dtlan	
d	
Com	
missi	
on,	
Earth Earth	
Sum	
mit,	
Agen	
da	
21,	
Kyot	
o	
Proto	
col,	
Johan	
nesbu	
rg	

		1	1	G 6								
				Conf								
				erenc								
				e								
				2002								
				2002								
TT	Prote	Ducto							Dustas	SDG4,	Onti	Entrep
ni			- Prote	_	_	_	_	_	Protection of	6,7,13,1	opu mal	reneurs
t			ction						enviro	0,7,13,1 4 15	I earn	hip and
II		-	of							1,15		enviro
I	1								nment			nmenta
	onme								and		onme	
	nt and								funda		nts	sustain
		funda							mental		and	ability.
	menta								rights,		Supp	
	l • 1	_	menta						role of		ort	
		rights,							Judici		for	
	1		rights,						ary,		Stude	
	-	-	role						Expan		nt	
		Judici							sion of			
		J,	Judici						Locus			
		Expa							Standi,			
		nsion							PIL,			
	-	~ -	nsion						Consti			
		Locus							tutiona			
		Stand							1			
		i, PIL,							Reme			
		Const		1					dy,			
		itutio							Right			
			itutio						to			
		Reme							whole			
) ,	Reme						some			
	Right	_	-						Enviro			
	1		Right						nment,			
		whole							Dyna			
	some	some	whole						mic			
		Envir							Interpr			
	onme	onme							etation			
		,	onme						of			
	Dyna	Dyna	nt,						Article			
			Dyna						21, 14			
		Interp							and 19			
		retati							of the			
		on of							Consti			
	1	Articl							tution.			
	e 21,	e 21,							42 nd			
			e 21,						Consti			
		alla	14						tution			
	19 of	19 of							Amen			
	1		19 of						dment			
	Const	Const	the						Act,			
	itutio	itutio	Const						1976,			<u> </u>
_	•	•		•								

_	ı	Т		1	ı	ı							ı
			itutio							Directi			
			n.							ve			
		Const								Princi			
	itutio								l	ples of			
			itutio							State			
		Amen								Policy,			
		dment								Funda			
		,	dment							mental			
		1976,							ŀ	Duties			
		Direct ive	Direct							•			
		Princi											
			Princi										
	-	-	ples										
			of										
			State										
			Polic										
	Funda	J /											
			Funda										
	1		menta										
	Dutie												
	s.	s.	Dutie										
			s.										
U	Signif	Signif	Signif-	•	-	_		-	-	Enviro	SDG4,	Opti	Entrepr
ni	icanc	icono	icono]	nment	6,7,13,1	mal	eneurs
										Law			hip and
I V	e of	e of	e of							and			enviro nmenta
•	India	India	India							Policy		onme	
										deals			sustain
	n	n	n							with		and	ability.
	Forest	Forest	Forest							the		Supp	
	A at	A at	A at							ways		ort	
	Act,									that human		for Stude	
	1927,	1927,	1927,							societi		nt	
	The	The	The							es		110	
										regulat			
	Wildl	Wildl	Wildl							e the			
	ife	ife	ife							interac			
	(Duoto	(Duoto	(Desta							tion of			
	(Prote									indivi			
	ction)	ction)	ction)							dual,			
	Act,	Act	Act							comm			
										unities			
	1972,	1972,	1972,							, .			
	The	The	The							busine			
										ss, and			
	w ater	w ater	Water							govern			
	(Prev	(Prev	(Prev							mental system			
	ention	ention	ention							system - both			
	CHUUII		CHUOH										
			ļ ļ	l					ŀ	natural			

Contr Contr Contr ol of ol oin) ion) ion) Act of Act of Act of Act of ecosys tem, and marine ecosys tem, and human create demand and and and and and and and and and	ا مرا مرا	and a	<u> </u>			1 1	
ol of ol of ol of ol of Pollut Pollut Pollut Pollut Pollut Pollut Pollut I Pollut Pollut I Pollut Pollut I I Pollut I I Pollut I	and and	and			system		
ol of ol of ol of Pollut Pollut Pollut Bollut Pollut Pollut Pollut Bollut Pollut Bollut Pollut Bollut Bollu	Contr Contr	Contr			ľ		
Foliu Poliu	ol ofol of	fol of					
ion) ion) ion) Act of Act of Act of 1974, 1974, 1974, The The The The Air Air Air Air Air Contr (Prev (Prev entionention and and and and and and and and and an	Pollut Pollut	Pollut					
Act of Act of Act of 1974, 1974, 1974, The The The Air Air Air (Prev (Prev (Prev ention) ention) and and and such as the manuf Contr Contr Contr of							
Act of Act of Act of Act, and use, agricul ture onme onme onme onme onme onme onme ontal ntal (Prote(Prote(Prote(Ction)) etion) Act, Act, 1986,							
1974, 1974, 1974, 1974, 1974	Act of Act of	Act of					
Ine line line human create described from the line human line human line hale had create from the line human line had cat. Act. Act. Act. Act. Act. Act. Act. Ac	1974, 1974,	1974,			-		
Air Air Air (Prev (Prev (Prev entionention) and and and and and acturin of o	The The	The					
(Prev (Prev (Prev ention entio							
ention ention ention and and and and and and and and and an							
entionention and and and and and and and and and an	(Prev (Prev	(Prev					
and and and Contr Contr Contr ol of	entionention	ention					
Contr Contr Contr ol of ol of ol of of ol	and and	and			as the		
ol of ol of ol of Pollut Pollut Pollut ion) ion) ion) Act of Act of Act of 1981 1981 1981							
Pollut Pollut Pollut ion) ion) ion) Act of Act of Act of 1981 1981 1981 Envir Envir Benvir Conme onme onme ntal ntal ntal (Prote (Prote (Ction) ction) Act, Act, Act, 1986, 1986, The The Natio Natio nal	Contr Contr	Contr			acturin		
Pollut Pollut Pollut ion ion ion ion ion ion fuel fuel product tion and use, agricult ture and cities. Envir onme onme ntal ntal (Prote ction) Act, Act, Act, 1986, 1986, The The The The Natio Natio nal Green Green Green Green Tribu Tribu nal nal Act,	ol of ol of	fol of			g industr		
ion) ion) ion) Act of Act of Act of 1981 1981 1981	Pollut Pollut	Pollut					
Internation							
Envir Envir Onme onme onme onme onme onme onme onme o	ion) ion)	ion)					
Envir Envir Envir onme onme onme onme ntal ntal ntal (Prote (Prote (Prote ction) ction) ction) Act, Act, Act, Act, Issae Insert	Act of Act of	Act of			<u>.</u>		
Envir Envir onme onme onme onme onme onme onme onme	1981 1981	1981					
Envir Envir onme onme onme onme ntal ntal ntal ntal (Prote (Prote (Prote ction) ction) ction) Act, Act, Act, 1986, 1986, The The The Natio Natio Natio nal							
onme onme ntal ntal (Prote (Prote (Prote ction) ction) ction) Act, Act, Act, In The The Natio Natio nal nal nal Green Green Green Tribu Tribu nal nal nal Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, Act, In Tribu nal	Envir Envir	Envir					
ntal (Prote (Prote (Prote ction) ction) Act, Act, Act, 1986, 1986, The The Natio nal					_		
(Prote (Prote ction) ction) ction) Act, Act, Act, Act, 1986, 1986, The The The Natio Natio Natio nal nal nal nal nal nal nal nal nal Act, Act, Act, Act, 2010 2010 (Prote (Prote ction) ction) ction) ction) (Compared to the compared to the cities continue to the cities conti							
ction) ction) ction) Act, Act, Act, I986, I986, The The Natio Natio nal							
Act, 1986, 1986, The Natio Natio nal Green Green Tribu nal nal nal Act, Act, Act, 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201							
1986, 1986, The The The Natio Natio Natio Natio Natio nal nal nal Green Green Tribu Tribu Tribu nal nal nal Act, Act, Act, 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 Example Law aims to protect and enhan ce the enviro nment, reduce the risk to human health from polluti on and mad							
The Natio Natio Natio Natio nal nal nal Green Green Green Tribu Tribu Tribu nal nal nal Act, Act, 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201	1986, 1986,	1986,					
nal nal nal Green Green Tribu Tribu nal nal Act, Act, 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 protect and enhan ce the enviro nment, reduce the risk to human health from polluti on and							
Green Green Tribu Tribu nal nal nal Act, Act, Act, 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201							
Tribu nal nal nal Act, Act, Act, 2010 2010 ce the enviro nment, reduce the risk to human health from polluti on and					protect		
nal nal nal Act, Act, Act, 2010 2010 ce the enviro nment, reduce the risk to human health from polluti on and					and		
Act, Act, 2010 2010 enviro nment, reduce the risk to human health from polluti on and					enhan		
2010 2010 2010 nment, reduce the risk to human health from polluti on and							
reduce the risk to human health from polluti on and							
the risk to human health from polluti on and	2010 2010	2010					
risk to human health from polluti on and							
human health from polluti on and							
health from polluti on and							
from polluti on and							
polluti on and							
on and							
					-		
					achiev		

	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS,	L	T	P	С
SOLS 501A	ACCOUNTANCY FOR LAWYERS &				
	BENCH-BAR RELATIONS				
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA			I	I
Co-requisites	NA				
	e sustain able develo pment of natural resour ces. The Cours e provid es the study of enviro nment al laws covering legisla tions related to it and protect ion of forest and wild life.				

CITA		D 171
2 F/V	ARS IR	K VI

1 To make students aware about the right to advocacy in Courts, structure of Bar Council and its powers.

2 To give students knowledge about the provisions of The Advocates Act, Contempt of Courts Act, 1971 and National Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987

3 To explain students about various concepts like double entry book keeping, ledger.

4 To make students aware about bench-bar relations, code of ethics for judges and lawyer as an officer of the court.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to explain the right to advocacy in Courts, structure of Bar Council and its powers.

CO2 The students will be able to impart knowledge about the provisions of The Advocates Act, Contempt of Courts Act, 1971 and National Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987

CO3 The students will be able to identify concepts like double entry book keeping, ledger.

CO4 The students will be able to analyse bench-bar relations, code of ethics for judges and lawyer as an officer of the court.

Catalogue Description

The Course has been designed to acquaint the student of Law about the Professional Ethics and Professional etiquettes that are essentially significant for an advocate to observe while at the Bar.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Evolution of the right to advocacy in Courts throughout India, The structure of the Bar Councils and their powers to hold advocates accountable for their Professional and other conduct.

UNIT II 14 LECTURES

Code of Ethics for Advocates in the Advocates Act and the legal aspects of a lawyer's relation to the client, the Court and Society. Client as Consumer-Lawyer-Court-Judges and Contempt of Courts Act, 1971. Lawyer's society-National Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987. The Code and the obtaining of legal business, the place of merit in the legal Profession.

UNIT III 11 LECTURES

Double Entry Book Keeping, Ledger, Cash Book and Accountancy Records for an Advocate. Preparing a Trial Balance, Financial Records and Ethics in an Advocates office.

UNIT IV 8 LECTURES

Bench Bar Relations , Code of Ethics for Judges, Lawyers as an officer of the Court.

SUGGESTED READING:

Krishna Murthy Iyer's Book on Advocacy

BARE ACTS: The Advocates Act,

Contempt of Courts Act, 1971,

National Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping between COs and POs							
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped					
		Program					
		Outcomes					

CO1	The students will be able to explain the right to advocacy in Courts, structure of Bar Council and its powers.	PO1
CO2	The students will be able to impart knowledge about the provisions of The Advocates Act, Contempt of Courts Act, 1971 and National Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987	PO1
CO3	The students will be able to identify concepts like double entry book keeping, ledger.	PO2
CO4	The students will be able to analyse bench-bar relations, code of ethics for judges and lawyer as an officer of the court.	PO3

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL INPISPREMENTE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
Course Code	Course Title	POI	PO2	PO3	PO4	POS	POo	PO/	1	2
	PROFESSIO									
SOLS	NAL ETHICS,									
501A	ACCOUNT	3	3	3					3	1
	ANCY FOR									
	LAWYERS									

& BENCH-					
BAR					
RELATION					
S					

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Programme and Course Mapping										
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	
CO1	3								2	
CO2	3								2	
CO3		3		3					2	
CO4									2	
	1=lightly	y mapped	1	2= mode	erately m	apped	3=	strongly m	apped	

SOLS 503A	PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION LAWS	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course Objectives

- To give the overview of History and Development of Tax Laws in India.
- Explain the Basic Concept of Income Tax and provisions of various heads of IT.
- Discuss about IT Authorities and their Powers.
- Understand the concept of recovery, refund of tax and penalty imposed to assessee.
- Discuss the principles of DTAA and Appreciate the DTAA scenario in India.
- Explain the relief give to a person under DTAA and Tax Havens- problems and opportunities.
- Students will learn and understands various definitions and terminologies of Goods and Service Tax (GST).
- Discuss about the Penalties and Prosecution under GST.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- CO1. Understand the basic principles of Taxation Laws in India.
- CO2. Explain the provisions of various heads of Income Tax and deduction given u/s 80C to 80U.
 - CO3. Define the IT Authorities, how to impose penalty and what are the offences in IT?
 - CO4. Comprehend the concept of DTAA, benefits and reliefs under DTAA.

CO5. Describe GST concept and Terminology, Explain GST Council. Understand how to levy and collect GST, penalty and prosecutions under GST.

Catalog Description

This course deals primarily with the two major forms of taxes in India, i.e. income tax and the Goods and Services Tax (GST). A conceptual framework is developed in the first lecture that serves as a link across various topics in the course and to present the tax laws and practices as a meaningful, integrated and coherent whole rather than as a fragmented set of compartmentalized rules. The broad concepts raised in the framework explicitly outline fundamental issues that need to be addressed whenever any type of tax is to be imposed in any State by any level of government. This conceptual approach is intended to facilitate students to consciously think about the underlying considerations that drive the enactment/implementation of specific tax laws/practices

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

General Principles of Taxation Laws: History and Development of Tax Laws in India, Fundamental Principles relating to Tax Laws, Taxing power and constitutional limitations, Tax avoidance, Tax evasion, Tax planning and Tax management.

UNIT II 12 LECTURES

Basic concepts of Income Tax: Income, Previous Year, assessment Year, Person, Assessee and Total Income, Income not included in the Total Income. Residential status, Clubbing of Income, Tax planning, Rate of Income Tax, Heads of Income, Salaries, Income from House Property, Income from Business or Profession, Capital Gains, Income from Other sources, Deductions under the Income Tax Act, 1961, Income Tax Authorities: Power and Functions, Filing of returns and procedure for assessment, Offences and Penal Sanctions.

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement, Principles of DTAA, Entitlement to benefits under DTAA, DTAA Scenario in India, Government working on DTAA to avoid tax evasion,

Dual Residence, Bilateral Relief, Unilateral Relief, Tax Havens, Tax havens problems and opportunities.

UNIT IV 12 LECTURES

Goods and Services Tax- Characteristics, levy and collection of GST, place of supply, Rate of Taxes, exemptions from GST, Penalties and Prosecution.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Iyengar, Sampath, Law of Income Tax new Delhi, Bharath Law House.
- 2. Jain, Narayan, How to Handel Income Tax Problems, Book Corporation.
- 3. Palkivala, N.A., The Law & Practice of Income Tax, Nagpur: Wadha Publication.
- 4. Parameswaran, K. Power of Taxation under the Constitution, Eastern Book Company.
- 5. Sharma, Remesh, Supreme Court on Direct Taxes, New Delhi: Bharath Law House.
- 6. Singh S.D., Principles of Law of Sales Tax, Eastern Book Company.
- 7. V. Ramachandran & T.A. Ramakrishnan (eds.) A.N. Aiyar's Indian Tax Laws, Chennai: Company Law Institute of India Pvt. Ltd.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	Mapping between COs and POs								
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes							
CO1	Understand the basic principles of Taxation Laws in India.	PO1,PO2							
CO2	Explain the provisions of various heads of Income Tax and deduction given u/s 80C to80U.	PO1,PO2,PO4							
СОЗ	Define the IT Authorities, how to impose penalty and what are the offences in IT?	PO6,PO7							
CO4	Comprehend the concept of DTAA, benefits and reliefs under DTAA.	PO3,PO5							
CO5	Describe GST concept and Terminology, Explain GST Council. Understand how to levy and collect GST, penalty and prosecutions under GST.	PO1,PO2,PO4							

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND AND INOUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH	he principle	egal research using a
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	PO 6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
SOLS 503A	PRINCIPL ES OF TAXATIO N LAWS	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3

2= moderately mapped

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cour	se Mappi	ing		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3	3							3
CO2	3	3							3
CO3	3	2							3
CO4	3	2							3
CO5	2		3						2
	1=lightl	y mapped	1	2 = mod	erately m	apped	3=	strongly m	napped

SOLS 505A	DRAFTING,	PLEADING	AND	L	T	P	С
SOLS 505A	CONVEYANCING	G					
Version 2.0				3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA			•	•		•
Co-requisites	NA						

Course objectives-

- 1 To provide the students about the knowledge of Fundamentals Rules of Pleadings
- 2 To explain the students concept of General Principles of Civil Pleadings
- 3 To make the students understand the concept of General Principles of Criminal Pleadings.
- 4. To make the students to know about the Conveyancing.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand the concept Pleadings.
- **CO2** The students will have the knowledge of Principles of Civil Pleadings.
- **CO3** The students will have an understanding of General Principles of Criminal Pleadings.
- **CO4** The students will know the Conveyancing.

Catalogue Description

The course aims at acquainting the students about the various fundamentals of drafting to develop the skills of pleading and conveyancing. The objective of the present course is to guide

young lawyers, law students, litigants on the methods of drafting legal pleadings for Indian courts. This will enable students to quickly file and prosecute Legal Suits, Public Interest Litigation (PILs), Private Criminal Complaints, Bail Applications, Appeals, Review of Orders. The art of drafting has been explained in a simple and crisp manner to avoid huge legal jargon and enable people to file Court Pleadings.

Course Content

UNIT I 12 LECTURES

Fundamentals Rules of Pleadings: Meaning: Pleading and Conveyancing, Plaint structure, written statement, Affidavit and Conveyancing, Verification of pleading, Object of verification, Amendment of Pleadings .

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

General Principles of Civil Pleadings: Suit for Part-performance of the contract; Suit for specific performance of the contract; Suit for recovery of money given on Interest (Money suit); Suit of damages; Suit for restitution of conjugal rights; Maintenance suit by wife; Application under Section 13 Hindu Marriage Act (Divorce); Suit for recovery of rent or eviction of tenant; Interpleader suit; Suit for malicious prosecution; Suit under Section 13 of Negotiable Instruments Act; Application under Order 6 Rule 17 of Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment of Pleadings); Appeal (First); Execution Petition; Revision; Application for Temporary Injunction Order 39 Rule 2 of Code of Civil Procedure.

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

General Principles of Criminal Pleadings: Complaint; Application for Bail (Section 436, 437 of Code of Criminal Procedure); Application for Anticipatory Bail (Section 438 of Code of Criminal Procedure Code); Accused's reply; Criminal Appeal (Appeal against conviction).

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

Conveyancing: Notice and Reply to notice; General power of attorney; Special power of Attorney; Writ petitions: *Habeas Corpus ,Mandamus, Certiorari, Quo Warranto*; Sale deed; Partnership deed; Lease deed/ Rent deed; Promissory note; Gift deed; Adoption deed; Will; Affidavit; Mortgage –deed.

SUGGESTED READINGS

Conveyancing – A.N. Chaturvedi

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	etween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the concept Pleadings	PO1,PO4,PO6
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of Principles of Civil Pleadings.	PO1, PO4,PO6
CO3	The students will have an understanding of General Principles of Criminal Pleadings	PO1,PO4,PO6
CO4	The students will know the Conveyancing	PO1,PO4,PO6

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL INPISPREDENCE	EO PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking
Course	Course Title	POI	POZ	PO3	PO4	PO3	PO6	PO/		
Code									1	2
	DRAFTING,									
SOLS	PLEADING									
505A	AND	3			3		3		3	3
	CONVEYAN									
	CING									

2= moderately mapped

Programme and Course Mapping									
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
C O 1	3			3		3		3	3
C O2	3			3		3			
C O3	3			3		3		3	3
C O4	3			3		3			3
	1=lightl	y mapped	1	2= mod	erately m	apped	3=	strongly m	napped

global	aal, reg l develo	the loc ional a opment	nď	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	NE P	P O E/ 4 th IR
Loc al	Regi onal	Nati onal	G lo b al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m a n V al u es	Envi ronm ent & Susta inabi lity			
Funda	Funda	Funda	_	_	_	Funda	_	-	-	_	SD		Tech
											G		nical
ls	ls	ls				s Rules					4, 8		Skills that
Rules	Rules	Rules				of							matc
of	of	of				Pleadi							h Indu
Pleadi	Pleadi	Pleadi				ngs:							stry
ngs:	ngs:	ngs:				Meani							need s
Meani	Meani	Meani				ng:							
ng:	ng:	ng:				Pleadin							
						g and							
_	_	_											
	Loc al Funda menta ls Rules of Pleadi ngs: Meani ng: Pleadi ng and Conve yancin g, Plaint structu re, writte	Loc al Regional Funda Funda menta menta ls ls Rules of of Pleadi Pleadi ngs: ngs: Meani mg: pleadi ng and conve yancin g, g, plaint structu structu re, re, writte writte	Funda Funda Funda menta menta menta menta ls ls Rules of of of Pleadi Pleadi Pleadi ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs:	Loc al onal onal onal onal onal onal onal o	Loc al onal onal onal oyabi lity al oyabi ba lity al oral lity al oral lity al oral oral oral lity al oral li	Loc al Regi onal onal onal onal onal onal onal lity al Entreposation on onal onal onal onal onal onal onal	Loc al onal onal onal lo be al lity ship love lopment Funda Funda Funda Funda menta menta menta menta ls ls ls Rules of of Of Pleadi Pleadi Pleadi Pleadi ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs: ngs:	Regiant National Skill Development Substitute Skill Professional Propessional Skill Professional Propessional Skill Professional Propessional Skill Professional Propessional Propessional Propessional Propessional Propessional Propessional Propessional Professional Propessional Pr	Regi al Nati onal onal onal onal onal onal onal onal	Skill Development Values, Environment Sustainabil	Skill Development Sustainability Sustainability	Skill Development Sustainability Sustainability	Skill Development Skill Sustainability Skill Sustainability

	statem	statem	statem			Affida						
			ent,			vit and						
	Affida					Conve .						
	vit and					yancin						
	Conve	Conve	Conve			g,						
	yancin	yancin	yancin			Verific						
	g,	g,	g,			ation						
	Verifi	Verifi	Verifi			of						
	cation	cation	cation			pleadin						
			of			g,						
	pleadi					Object						
						_						
			ng,			of .c.						
	Object					verific						
	of	of	of			ation,						
	verific	verific	verific			Amend						
	ation,	ation,	ation,			ment						
	Amen	Amen	Amen			of						
	dment	dment	dment			Pleadin						
			of			gs						
	Pleadi					<i>5</i> °						
	ngs	ngs	ngs			•						
		•	•									
_		~ .	~ .			-				~-	0 11	
			Suit for		-	Suit for	-	-	-		-	Tech nical
			Part-			Part-					Learn	
II	perfor					perfor				-	ing	that
	mance of the					mance of the						matc
	contra					contrac						h Indu
	ct; Suit			t		t; Suit						stry
	for specifi		for specifi			for specifi						need
	c	c	c			C						S
	perfor	_	_			perfor						
	mance of the					mance of the						
	contra					contrac						
	ct; Suit			t		t; Suit						
	for	for	for			for						

recove recove		recover
ry ofry of	1 - 1	y of
money money		money
given given	I I I	given
on on	on	on
Interes Interes	Interes	Interest
t t	t	(Mone
(Mone (Mone	(Mone	y suit);
y suit); y suit)	;y suit);	Suit of
Suit of Suit of	Suit of	damag
damag damag	damag	es; Suit
es; es;	es;	for
Suit Suit	Suit	restitut
for for	for	ion of
restitut restitut		conjug
ion of ion of		al
conjug conjug		rights;
		Mainte
al al	al	
rights; rights;		nance
Maint Maint		suit by
enance enance		wife;
suit by suit by		Applic
wife; wife;		ation ation
Applic Applic	Applic	under
ation ation	ation	Section
under under	under	13
Sectio Sectio	Sectio	Hindu
n 13n 13		Marria
Hindu Hindu	Hindu	ge Act
Marria Marria		(Divor
ge Actge Ac		ce);
(Divor (Divor		Suit
` `	;ce) ;	for
Suit Suit	Suit	
for for	for	recover y of
recove recove		rent or
ry ofry of		evictio
rent orrent or		n of
evictio		tenant;
	fn of	Interpl
tenant tenant	tenant	eader
;	;	suit;
Interpl Interpl	Interpl	Suit
eader eader	eader	for
suit; suit;	suit;	malicio
Suit Suit	Suit	us
for for	for	prosec
malici malici		ution;
ous ous	ous	Suit
prosec prosec		under
ution ;ution		Section
Suit Suit	Suit	13 of
buit buit	Duit	1.J UI

	Sectio n 13 of Negoti able Instru ments Act; Applic ation under Order	Instru ments Act; Applic ation	Section 13 of Negotiable Instruments Act; Application under Order				Negoti able Instru ments Act; Applic ation under Order 6 Rule 17						
- 1	Compl i aint; I Applic	17 Compl aint; Applic	17 Compl aint; Applic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G 4,8	Trans formi ng the Regul atory	al Educ ation
	for Bail	for	ation for Bail (Secti									Syste m (20.1- 20.15)	wled ge; Tech
	436, 437 of	436,											that matc h Indu stry
	of Crimi	of Crimi	of										need s
	Applic	ure); Applic	ure); Applic										
		for Antici											
	Bail (Secti on 438	Bail (Secti on 438	Bail (Secti										

of of of Crimi Crimi nal nal Proced Proced ure ure ure	
nal nal nal Proced Proced Proced	
Proced Proced Proced	
lure lure lure	
Code); Code); Code);	
Accus Accus Accus	
ed's ed's ed's	
reply; reply; reply;	
Crimi Crimi Crimi	
nal nal nal	
Appea Appea Appea	
(Appe (Appe (Appe	
al al al	
agains agains agains	
convic convic convic	
tion). tion). tion).	
U Compl Compl Compl SD	Tech
ni . . .	Opti Skills
I Applic Applic Applic 4.8	mal that
V ation ation ation	Learn matc
for for for	^{ing} h Indu
Bail Bail Bail	stry
(Secti (Secti (Secti	need s
on on on	
436, 436, 436,	
437 of 437 of 437 of	
Code Code Code	
of of of	
Crimi Crimi Crimi	

nal	nal	nal						
Proced	Proced	Proced						
ure);	ure);	ure);						
Applic	Applic	Applic						
ation	ation	ation						
for	for	for						
Antici	Antici	Antici						
patory	patory	patory						
Bail	Bail	Bail						
(Secti	(Secti	(Secti						
on 438	on 438	on 438						
of	of	of						
Code	Code	Code						
of	of	of						
Crimi	Crimi	Crimi						
nal	nal	nal						
Proced	Proced	Proced						
ure	ure	ure						
Code);	Code);	Code);						
Accus	Accus	Accus						
ed's	ed's	ed's						
reply;	reply;	reply;						
Crimi	Crimi	Crimi						
nal	nal	nal						
Appea	Appea	Appea						
1	1	1						
(Appe	(Appe	(Appe						
al	al	al						
agains	agains	agains						
t	t	t						
convic	convic	convic						
tion).	tion).	tion).						

Course objectives-

- 1 To make the students know about the knowledge of poverty and relative Dimensions.
- 2 To explain the concept of Constitutional Provisions for weaker section to students.
- 3 To make the students aware about the Criminal Justice System.

SOLS 504 A	Law, Poverty and Development	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•	•		
Co-requisites	NA				

^{4.} To make the students know about the various measures for improvement of vulnerable Section of Society.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand the concept of poverty and relative Dimensions.
- **CO2** The students will have the knowledge of Constitutional Provisions for weaker section.
- CO3 The students will have an understanding of the Criminal Justice System.
- **CO4** The students will know the various measures for improvement of vulnerable Section of Society.

Catalogue Description

The State of India's poor does not feature much in Indian law Curricula. Only a few law schools offer an optional course. The Constitution of India - especially Article 39-A since 1976 commands innovation of legal system in such ways that no one, especially because of economic condition, is denied access to the law and its benefits. In so far as legal education is a state-funded or sponsored action and even otherwise, this Directive Principle must apply to renovation of legal education. The constitutional PROGRAM of social justice displays a dramatic concern for the "weaker sections of society". Steadily, legislation protecting their entitlements has grown to impressive proportion in the last forty years. They would be advocates, counselors, judges, teachers; scientists in law ought to have a complete grounding in these legal processes of "development". The burgeoning "poverty law" involves: (a) constitutional provisions' (b) legislation; (c) administrative anti-poverty programs aimed at

improving economic condition f the poor; (d) legal services programs; (e) adjudication on the entitlement of the poor through social action litigation. All these need careful study in this compulsory course.

Course Content

UNIT I 12 LECTURES

Understanding Poverty and Development: Poverty: Meaning and Concept, Relative Dimensions, Measurement and Determinants, Issues related to Poverty in India; Development: Perspectives, Developmental index.

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

Constitutional Guarantees for the Poor: Equality and Protective Discrimination, Right to Basic Needs and Welfare, Abolition of Untouchability and Protection of Civil Rights, Right to Development.

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

Criminal Justice System and the Poor: Treatment of the poor by Police, Inability to get Bail, Problems of Poor Under trials, working of free legal aid schemes.

UNIT IV 10 LECTURE

Impoverishment of Women, Children and Disabled Persons: Deprivations of women under family laws, Problems of women workers in organized and unorganized sectors, Child labour, Approaches to disability and rights of the disabled persons, Right to education and dignity.

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Maj.Gen.Nilendra Kumar Textbook on Law, Poverty and Development
- Upendra Baxi, Law, Poverty and Developmen
- Manoj Kumar Sinha, Enforcement of Economic, Social and Cultural Rights
 National and International Perspectives

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination Examination Scheme:

Components	Assignment	Mid Term	Attendance	End Term
------------	------------	----------	------------	----------

		Examination		Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping b	etween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the concept of	PO2,PO5
	poverty and relative Dimensions.	
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of Constitutional	PO1, PO7
	Provisions for weaker section.	
CO3	The students will have an understanding of the Criminal	PO5,PO7
	Justice System.	
CO4	The students will know the various measures for	PO5,PO7
	improvement of vulnerable Section of Society.	

Course	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	EQPRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	OSKILL DEVELOPMENT	GRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.
SOLS 504 A	LAW, POVERTY AND DEVELOPM ENT	3	2			3		2	3	

2= moderately mapped

	Programme and Course Mapping													
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2					
CO1	3	3							3					
CO2	3	3							3					
CO3	3	3							3					
CO4	3	3							3					
	1=lightl	y mapped	1	2 = mod	erately m	apped	3=strongly mapped							

U ni t	nation	al, regi	the loca onal an pmenta	d	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Prof Ge Er	ession ende Va viro	nce to onal Et r, Hun alues, onment inabili	thics, nan t &	S D G	NEP	P O E/ 4 th IR
			Nati onal Unders tanding		Emp loya bilit y	Entre prene urship	Skill Dev elop men t	Pro fess ion al Eth ics mm		Hu ma n Val ues	Environ men t & Sust aina bilit y		Towar ds a	Skill Emb
t	Povert y and Develo	Povert y and	Povert y and Develo							d to Pover ty in India		1, 2	More Holisti c and Multid isciplin	edde d Cour ses Devel opme
ni t II	tution al Guara ntees for the	tution al Guara ntees for the	al		Aboliti on of Untou chabili ty and Protect ion of Civil Rights, Right		-	-		Equal ity and Protec tive Discri minati on	-	G 1,	Learni ng	nical

ni t	Justice Syste	nal Justice Syste m and the	nal Justice	to Develo pment. workin g of free legal aid schem es	_	-	Treat ment of the poor by Police	G 1, 4	Regula tory System (20.1- 20.15)	nical Skills that matc
U ni t I V	erishm ent of Wome n, Childr en and Disabl	erishm ent of Wome n, Childr en and Disabl	ent of Wome n, Childr en and Disabl	Deprivations of wome nunder family laws, Proble ms of wome nworker s in organized and unorga			Deprivation s of wome n and disabl ed perso n	4,5	Optim al Learni ng	Tech nical Skills that matc h Indu stry needs

		nized					
		sectors					

SOLS 508A	MOOT COURT and MOCK TRIA	L L	Т	P	C
Version 2.0		0	0	8	4
Total Contact Hours			l		
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To make students understand the drafting skills.
- 2. To make student learn the court attenuates.
- 3. To make student able to get the practical knowledge about the legal provisions.
- **4.** To make student able to relate the laws with the real life problems and to find out the solution for the same

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to draft the petitions.
- CO2 The students will be able to know how to appear before the court and learn to proceed the trials by themselves.
- CO3 The students will get the practical knowledge about the legal provisions.
- CO4 The students will know how to relate the laws with the real life problems and to find out the solution for the same.

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3	3		3		3	3	2	3
CO2	3	3		3		3	3	2	3
CO ₃	3	3		3		3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3		3		3	3	2	3

U	Rel	evanc	e to tl	he	Relevance To the			Re	levan	ce to	the	S	NEP	PO
ni		al, nat				ployabili					thics,	D	1121	E/4
t		ional)		epreneur:	-		nder		,	G		th
ľ	glo		anu			Developn	_				nment	G		IR
	_	vai velopn	aantal		SKIII	Developii	пени		-					
		_	lemai					& Sustainability						
	nee	eas												
	L	Re	Nat	G	Empl	Entrep	Skill	Prof	G	Н	Envir			
	O	gio	ion	lo	oyabi	reneurs	Deve	essi	en	u	onme			
	c	nal	al	ba	lity	hip	lopm	onal	de	m	nt &			
	al			1			ent	Ethi	r	an	Susta			
								cs		V	inabil			
								mm		al	ity			
										ue	,			
										s				
U				_	-	_	_	_	_		-	SD	Toward	Skill
ni														Embe
t												1 2	More	dded
T												1, 2	Holistic	Cours
•													and	es
													Multidi	Devel
													sciplina	opme
														nt
													Educati	
													on	
													(11.1-	
													11.13)	

U ni t II				_		_		SD G 1, 4		Techn ical Skills that match Indus try needs
U ni t II I						-		G 1, 4	the Regulat ory System (20.1- 20.15)	ical Skills that match Indus try needs, Proje cts
U ni t I V			-	-	-	-	-	4,5	Optimal Learnin g	Techn ical Skills that match Indus try needs

COURSE OBJECTIVE

- 1. To enable the students understand the Constitutional Law more deeply.
- 2. To make the students learn the role in establishing effective government system.

SOLS 420A	COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTION	L	T	P	С
Version 1.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites					

- 3. To let the students study the overview of actual Constitutional law Problems.
- 4. To make the students analyse different approaches to these solutions in Russia and foreign countries.

COURSE OUTCOME

After completion of the course:

CO1 Students will be able to identify all the Constitutional aspects more deeply..

CO2 The students will be able to analyze the role in establishing & effective government system.

CO3 The students will be able to understand the concept of actual Constitutional law Problems and the approaches taken in other countries.

CO4 The students will be having better understanding over the subject relating to other countries such as Russia etc.

Catalogue Description

Comparative constitutional law is the study of differences and similarities between the laws of. different countries. The importance of comparative law has increased enormously in the present age of internationalism, economic globalization, and democratization. An important question raised by the growth of the field of comparative constitutional law is how to define the outer boundaries of the phenomenon to be studied. The study of comparative constitutional law, most scholars agree, is something distinct from the study of comparative private law or non-constitutional law, but scholars also differ significantly in how they draw this distinction. A second approach focuses on the idea of entrenchment, or the degree to which certain legal rules

are immune from change by ordinary as opposed to super-majority legislative processes, either as a matter of legal form or political convention. While formal entrenchment may often coincide with a text-based approach (i.e. whether a norm is included in a written document labeled constitutional), other norms can be informally entrenched as a practical matter, and hence might be considered constitutional in some sense. A third approach, which is more common among contributors is more functional, and defines the constitutional domain by reference to the role of constitutions in both 'checking' and 'creating' government power. Comparative constitutional law is an intellectually vibrant field that encompasses an increasingly broad array of approaches and methodologies. This series collects analytically innovative and empirically grounded work from scholars of comparative constitutionalism across academic disciplines. Books in the series include theoretically informed studies of single constitutional jurisdictions, comparative studies of constitutional law and institutions, and edited collections of original essays that respond to challenging theoretical and empirical questions in the field.

UNIT I – 8 LECTURES

UNIT-I CONSTITUTION & CONSTITUTIONALISM

Introduction to comparative constitutional law: relevance, scope and challenges; Evolution of Constitutional Values; Requisites of Ideal Constitution; Constitutional Law & Constitutionalism: Concept; Evolution; Comparative Constitutional Law in India; Judicial Transplantation and Indian Supreme Court; Constitutional borrowing in South Asia

UNIT II- 10 LECTURES

UNIT-II COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL STUDY

- Scope of Comparative Constitutional Law: Need for Comparative Study of Constitutional Law in Constitution Making;
- 2. Different Approaches to Comparative Constitutional Law: Constitutional Borrowings; Legal Transplantation; Migration of Constitutional Ideas;
- 3. Types of Constitutions: Written Constitutions-U.S.A, Canada, Australia and India; Unwritten Constitutions-England

UNIT III- 14 LECTURES

UNIT-III COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE CONSTITUTIONS

- 1. Systems of Government: Parliamentary & Presidential;
- 2. Judicial Review & Fundamental Rights: A Comparative Study;
- 3. The Separation of Powers;
- 4. The Rule of Law;
- 5. Emergency Powers

UNIT IV – 8 LECTURES

UNIT-IV FEDERALISM

·Federalism: Concepts of Federalism and Federal Government- Conditions Essential for

Federalism; Patterns of Federal Government: U.S.A, Australia, Canada and India

SUGGESTED READINGS

Comparative Constitutional Law

- D. D. Basu: Comparative Constitution Law, LexisNexis India, Gurgaon.
- D. D. Basu: Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis-Nexis, New Delhi.
- M. P. Jain: Indian Constitutional Law, LexisNexis India, Gurgaon.
- M. P. Singh: V.N Shukla's Constitutional Law, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessmen	nt Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Mapping between COs and POs	

	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	Students will be able to identify all the Constitutional aspects more deeply	PO3
CO2	The students will be able to analyze the role in establishing & effective government system	PO1
CO3	The students will be able to understand the concept of actual Constitutional law Problems and the approaches taken in other countries	PO2
CO4	The students will be having better understanding over the subject relating to other countries such as Russia etc.	PO1

Course		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking	Demonstrate adequate legal skills in different context.
Course Code	Course Title	POI	PO2	103	PU4	103	700	PO/	1	2	3

Progr	Programme and Course Mapping											
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO			
								1	2			
CO1	3	3		3					3			
CO2									3			
CO3												
CO4									3			
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	3	3=strongly mapped					

	COMPARA							2
SOLS42	TIVE				2			
0A	CONSTITU	3	2		3	2	1	
	TION							

2= moderately mapped

Unit		Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs Local Regiona National Global			Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				SDG	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona l	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Val ues	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
Unit	of Compar ative Constitu tional Law: Need for Compar ative Study of Constitu tional Law in Constitu tion Making; Differen t Approa ches to Compar ative Constitu tion	of Compar ative Constitu tional Law: Need for Compar ative Study of Constitu tional Law in Constitu tion Making; Differen t Approac hes to Compar ative Constitu tion	of Compar ative Constitu tional Law: Need for Compar ative Study of Constitu tional Law in Constitu tion Making; Differen t Approac hes to Compar ative Constitu tion	Constitut ional Law: Need for Compara tive Study of Constitut ional Law in Constitut ion Making; Different Approac hes to Compara tive Constitut	itutio nal Law & Const itutio nalis m: Conce pt; Evolu tion; Comp arativ e Const itutio nal Law in India	-	-	-		-		SDG 4	usiv	Valu es

	4:1	4:01	4:1	T ac -1										
				Legal										
				Transpla										
	_	_		ntation;										
	_	_	_	Migratio										
	-	_	Transpl											
	antation	antation	antation	Constitut										
	;	;	;	ional										
	_	_	Migrati	Ideas;Ty										
	on of	on of	on of	pes of										
	Constitu	Constitu	Constitu	Constitut										
	tional	tional	tional	ions:										
	Ideas;T	Ideas;T	Ideas;T	Written										
	ypes of	ypes of	ypes of	Constitut										
	Constitu	Constitu	Constitu	ions-										
	tions:	tions:	tions:	U.S.A,										
			Written	-										
				Australia										
			tions-	and										
			U.S.A,											
			· ·	Unwritte										
			Australi											
			a and	 Constitut										
				ions-										
			Unwritt											
		en	en	Liigiana										
			Constitu											
			tions-											
			England											
	Liigiand	Liigiand	Liigiand											
Unit	Scope	Scope	Scope	Scope of	Scope	-	-	-	-	_	-	SDG 4,	Incl	-
TT		of	_	Compara	_								usiv	Hum
	Compar	Compar	Compar	_	Comp									an
				Constitut	-								Edu catio	Valu
	Constitu	Constitu	Constitu		e								n	CS
					Const									
	Law:	Law:	Law:	Need for	itutio									
				Compara										
				_	Law:									
				Study of										
	_	_	_	Constitut										
			Study of		Comp									
	_	_	Constitu		arativ									
				Constitut										
		Law in			Study									
				Making;										
				Different										
	uon	uon	uon	וופופווע	Const	<u> </u>								

Making:	Making:	Making:	Approac	itutio					
Differen	_	_		nal					
t	t		Compara	Law					
Approa	Approac		_	in					
			Constitut						
Compar				itutio					
_	_	_	-	n					
			Constitut						
			ional						
			Borrowi						
Constitu									
			Legal						
			Transpla						
			ntation;						
_	_	_	Migratio						
Transpl		_	_						
_	_	_	n or Constitut						
			ional						
, Migrati	, Miorati	ľ	Ideas;Ty						
_	_	_	pes of						
			Constitut						
			ions:						
Ideas;T			Written						
			Constitut						
Constitu									
			U.S.A,						
Written									
			Canada, Australia						
			Australia and						
U.S.A,									
'		· ·	Unwritte						
Australi	•								
			n Constitut						
,			ions- England						
Unwritt			England						
		en Canadian							
Constitu									
		tions-							
England	England	England							

Unit	Systems	Systems	Systems	Systems	Syste	-	-	-	_	-	-	SDG 4,	.3In	Hum
III	-		-	_	ms of								clusi	
			of	01	Gover									Valu
	Govern	Govern	Govern	Govern	nment								Edu catio	
	ment:	ment:	ment:	ment:	:								n	
	Parliam	Parliam	Parliam	Parliame	Parlia									
					menta									
				ntary &	\mathbf{I} \mathbf{v}									
	&	Presiden	Presiden	Presiden	Presid									
	Preside	tial;	tial;	tial;	ential;									
	ntial;													
	iitiai,													
Unit	Federali	Federali	Federali	Federalis	Feder	_	=	_	_	-	_	SDG	Incl	-
137			sm:		alism:							4,	usiv	Hum
				Concept										an X-1
	_	_	_	s of	pts of								Edu catio	
	Federali	Federali	Federali	Federalis	Feder								n	CS
	sm and	sm and	sm and	m and	alism									
	Federal	Federal	Federal	Federal	and									
	Govern	Govern	Govern	Govern	Feder									
	ment-	ment-	ment-	ment-	al									
	Conditi	Conditi	Conditi	Conditio	Gover									
	ons	ons	ons	ns	nment									
	Essentia	Essentia	Essentia	Essential	-									
					Condi									
	Federali	Federali	Federali	Federalis	tions									
	ľ í	· ·	sm;	'	Essen									
	Patterns				tial									
					for									
	Federal				Feder									
	Govern				alism;									
					Patter									
	U.S.A,		·		ns of									
				Australia , Canada										
	a, Canada	1	a, Canada		aı Gover									
					nment									
			India	iliula										
	india	inaia	inaia		U.S.A									
					, Austr									
					-									
					Ausu alia, Canad									

	a and India					
SOLS 528A	CITIZENSHIP AND MEDIA LAW	L	T	P	C	
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4	
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours		L			
Pre-requisites/Exposure						
Co-requisites	-					

Course objectives-

- 1 To familiarize the students with the Constitutional Provisions pertaining to Citizenship.
- 2 To explain the provisions of The Citizenship (Amendment) Act, 2019.
- 3 To give an understanding of different forms of Media, its theories.
- 4 To provide the students an understanding of citizenship and the connectivity of media to the society.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to familiarize with the Constitutional Provisions pertaining to Citizenship .
- CO2 The students will able to explain the provisions of The Citizenship (Amendment) Act, 2019.
- CO3 The students will have understanding different forms of Media, its Theories.
- CO4 The students will have an understanding of citizenship and the connectivity of media to the society.

UNIT-I Constitutional Provisions pertaining to Citizenship

Citizenship at the commencement of the Constitution (Article 5); Rights of citizenship of certain persons who have migrated to India from Pakistan (Article 6); Rights of citizenship of certain migrants to Pakistan (Article 7); Rights of citizenship of certain persons of Indian origin residing outside India (Article 8); Persons voluntarily acquiring citizenship of a foreign State not to be citizens (Article 9); Continuance of the rights of citizenship (Article 10); Parliament to regulate the right of citizenship by law (Article 11)

UNIT-II Study of The Citizenship (Amendment) Act, 2019

The modes to get the Citizenship, Citizenship by birth, descent, registration and naturalization. Special provisions as to citizenship of persons covered by the Assam Accord. What is Citizenship by incorporation of territory, Conditions on which the citizenship can be terminated. Certificate of Citizenship in case of doubt, Revision, Review, Offences.

UNIT-III Different forms of Media, its Theories, History of Legislative Efforts. Its Forms-Print media; Broadcast media; Social media, Theories of media, History of legislative efforts in India. Media, Freedom of Speech and the Constitution. Freedom of speech and expression under Article 19 (1) (a) and the Reasonable restrictions under Article 19 (2) Derivative rights - right to know/right to receive information, right to advertise, right to broadcast; Hate Speech etc.

UNIT-IV Privacy, defamation and the sting operations Define "privacy"; right to privacy versus freedom of expression; Differentiating between right to privacy of a public figure and private figure, Right of Publicity. Trial by media and fair trial. Regulation of the Social Media, Media, Advertisement & the Law. Media and other contemporary issues i.e. Paid news, poll surveys.

TEXT BOOKS: Facets of Media Laws (1st Edn), Divan Govadia Madhavi, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Media Ethics and Law, Hakemulder, R Jan. Jonge, Fay AC De & Singh, Anmol Publications Private Limited, New Delhi

Constitution of India, Shukla, V.N. Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Media Ethics and Law, Hakemulder, R Jan. Jonge, Fay AC De & Singh, Anmol Publications Private Limited, New Delhi

Media Ethics – Cases & Moral reasoning, Christain G Clifford & others Pearson Education, London

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cours	se Mappi	ng		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2						3	
CO2	3							3	
CO3	3							3	
CO4	3						3	3	
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	=strongly	mapped

Unit			ocal, nation I developm		Em _l Entre	-		Ethics, G	Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability					P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona I	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Valu es	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit Y			
Unit	the comme ncemen t of the Constitution (Article 5); Rights of citizens hip of certain persons who have migrate d to India from Pakistan (Article 6); Rights of citizens hip of	hip at the comme ncemen t of the Constitution (Article 5); Rights of citizens hip of certain persons who have migrate d to India from Pakistan (Article 6); Rights of citizens hip of	hip at the comme ncemen t of the Constitu tion (Article 5); Rights of citizens hip of certain persons who have migrate d to India from Pakistan	-	Parlia ment to regula te the right of citize nship by law		-	-	-	-	-	SDG 4	Inclu sive Educ atio n	

microst	miarant	migrant						
migrant	_	_						
		s to						
Pakistan								
(Article		,						
		7);						
_	_	Rights						
		of						
citizens	citizens	citizens						
hip of	hip of	hip of						
certain	certain	certain						
persons	persons	persons						
of	of	of						
Indian	Indian	Indian						
origin	origin	origin						
residing	residing	residing						
outside	outside	outside						
India	India	India						
(Article	(Article	(Article						
8);	8);	8);						
Persons	Persons	Persons						
voluntar	voluntar	voluntar						
ily	ily	ily						
acquirin	acquirin	acquirin						
		g						
citizens								
hip of a	hip of a	hip of a						
foreign								
		State						
not to	not to	not to						
		be						
citizens								
(Article								
		9);						
Continu								
ance of								
		the						
		rights of						
citizens								
		hip						
(Article		-						
-	-	10);						
10,,	±0,,	±0 <i>]</i> ,						匚

	Parliam	Darliana	Darliana										
			ent to										
	_	_	regulate										
			the										
	right of												
	citizens	citizens	citizens										
	hip by	hip by	hip by										
	law	law	law										
	(Article	(Article	(Article										
	11)	11)	11)										
Unit	The	The	The	-	Study	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inclu-
II	modes	modes	modes		of The								sive
	to get	to get	to get		Citize								Educ atio
	the	the	the		nship								n
	Citizens	Citizens	Citizens		(Ame								
	hip,	hip,	hip,		ndme								
	Citizens	Citizens	Citizens		nt)								
	hip by	hip by	hip by		Act,								
	birth,	birth,	birth,		2019								
	descent	descent,	descent,										
			registrat										
		_	ion and										
	ion and												
	naturali												
	zation.												
	Special												
			ns as to										
	ns as to												
	citizens												
		-	persons										
			covered										
			by the										
	by the	=	_										
	Assam												
			What is										
	What is												
			hip by										
			incorpor										
			ation of										
	ration	territory	territory										

	of													
		, Conditi	, Conditi											
			Conditio											
	ĺ	ns on												
	Conditio		which											
			the											
		citizens												
	the	hip can	hip can											
	citizens	be	be											
	hip can	termina	termina											
	be	ted.	ted.											
	termina	Certifica	Certifica											
	ted.	te of	te of											
	Certifica	Citizens	Citizens											
	te of	hip in	hip in											
		•	case of											
		doubt,												
			Revision											
	doubt,													
	Revision	, Review	, Review											
		Offence												
	, Review,		S.											
	Offence	3.	3.											
	S.													
Unit	lts	Its	Its	-	Differ	_	-	-	-	-	_	SDG 4,	.3Inc	-
Ш	Forms-	Forms-	Forms-		ent								lusiv	
	Print	Print	Print		forms								e 	
	media;	media;	media;		of								Educ atio	
			Broadca		Media								n	
			st											
			media;											
			Social											
			media,											
	Theorie													
			s of											
			media,											
			History											
			of											
	legislati													
			ve											
	efforts	efforts	efforts											

				1	1		1	Т
in India.								
Media,								
Freedo		Freedo						
		m of						
Speech								
and the								
Constitu	Constitu	Constitu						
tion.	tion.	tion.						
Freedo	Freedo	Freedo						
m of	m of	m of						
speech	speech	speech						
and	and	and						
expressi	expressi	expressi						
on	on	on						
under	under	under						
Article	Article	Article						
19 (1)	19 (1)	19 (1)						
(a) and	(a) and	(a) and						
the	the	the						
Reason	Reasona	Reasona						
able	ble	ble						
restricti	restricti	restricti						
ons	ons	ons						
under	under	under						
Article	Article	Article						
19 (2)	19 (2)	19 (2)						
Derivati	Derivati	Derivati						
ve	ve rights	ve rights						
rights -	- right	- right						
right to	to	to						
know/ri	know/ri	know/ri						
ght to	ght to	ght to						
receive	receive	receive						
informa	informa	informa						
tion,	tion,	tion,						
right to	right to	right to						
advertis	advertis	advertis						
e, right	e, right	e, right						
to	to	to						
broadca	broadca	broadca						
st: Hate	st; Hate	st; Hate						

		Speech etc.	Speech etc.										
	Privacy,	Privacy,	Privacy, -	Privac	_	-	-	-	-	-	SDG 4,	Inclu	-
IV	defamat	defamat	defamat	у,								sive	
	ion and	ion and	ion and	defa								Educ atio	
	the	the	the	matio								n	
	sting	sting	sting	n and									
	operati	operatio	operatio	the									
	ons	ns	ns	sting									
	Define	Define	Define	opera									
	"privacy	"privacy	"privacy	tions									
		"; right		Defin									
			to	e									
	privacy	privacy	privacy	"priva									
	versus	versus	versus	cy";									
	freedo	freedo	freedo	right									
	m of	m of	m of	to									
	expressi	expressi	expressi	privac									
	on;	on;	on;	у									
	Differen	Differen	Differen	versu									
	tiating	tiating	tiating	S									
	betwee	betwee	betwee	freed									
	n right	n right	n right	om of									
			to	expre									
	privacy	privacy	privacy	ssion;									
		Ī	of a	Differ									
	public	public	public	entiat									
	figure	figure	figure	ing									
	and	_	and	betwe									
	private	private	private	en									
	figure,	figure,	figure,	right									
		Right of		to									
			Publicity	privac									
			. Trial by	y of a									
	Ī-	-	media	public									
	-	and fair	and fair	figure									
	and fair		trial.	and									

Regulati on of on of on of on of on of the the the figure the Social Social , Right Social Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Advertis Advertis Advertis Advertis ement ement Ement & the & the by & the Law. Law. Media and and and fair and other contem contem porary porary issues issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid surveys. Advertisem ement to the surveys. Surveys. Surveys. Advertisem ent & the by media and and pair and and other contem Regul contem porary issues issues i.e. Paid i.e	trial.	Regulati	Regulati	privat	
on of the the Social Social , Right Social Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Advertis Advertis Edwertis ement ement & the & the by & the Law. Law. Media and and fair other contem porary porary issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll surveys. Advertises ement ement & the by the social i.e. Paid				e	
the Social Social , Right Social Media, Media, Media, Media, Advertis Advertis ity. Advertisement ement			the	figure	
Social Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Media, Advertis sadvertis ity. Advertis ement ement ement & the by & the Law. Law. Media and and other contem contem contem porary issues issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll surveys. Surveys. Media and other drial. Advertisem ement ent & the by well and well and and and fair other contem contem contem porary issues issues issues issues issues issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid social news, poll poll surveys. Media and other drial. Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other tisem ent & the Law. Media and other contem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll poll ent ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll led.	the	Social	Social		
Media, Media, Media, Public Media, Advertis Advertis Advertis ement ement & the & the by & the Law. Law. media Law. Media and fair and other other trial. other contem porary porary ation porary issues issues issues i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys. Media and Advertis Media porary porary ation porary issues i.e. Paid news, news, Media news, poll poll surveys. Media and Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other contem contem Regul social i.e. Paid news, news, Media news, poll poll surveys. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	Social				
Media, Advertis Advertis ity. Advertis ement ement Trial ement & the & the by & the & the Law. Law. media Law. Media and fair and other other contem porary porary porary ation porary issues issues is.e. Paid i.e. Paid surveys. Media surveys. Media and and fair and other other trial. Other contem porary porary ation porary issues issues of the issues is.e. Paid i.e. Paid Social i.e. Paid news, poll poll poll surveys. Media surveys. Media and other trial. Media and other issues issues of the issues is ithe Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues is i.e. Paid issues is i.e. Paid issues i.e. Paid inews, poll				Public	
ement & the & the & the & the & by & the & Law.				ity.	
& the Law. Media Media and Media and Media and other other other contem contem porary porary issues issues issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys. Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other contem ent & the Law. Media and other contem ent & the Law. Media and other contem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys.	Advertis	ement	ement	Trial	
Law. Media Media and fair Media and other other trial. Other contem contem Regul contem porary porary ation porary issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys. Media and other other trial. Media news, poll poll surveys. Media news, Media news, Media news, poll poll surveys. Media and other tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	ement	& the	& the	by by	
Media and other other other other contem contem porary porary issues issues i.e. Paid news, poll surveys. Media and other other other trial. Regul ation porary issues issues of the issues i.e. Paid news, news, poll poll surveys. Media and other contem contem Regul ation porary issues i.e. Paid news, news, Media poll surveys. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	& the	Law.	Law.	media	
and other contem contem contem porary porary porary issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys. Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other contem porary issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys.	Law.	Media	Media	and and	
other contem porary porary porary ation porary issues issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys. Surveys. Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll poll poll poll poll poll poll surveys.	Media	and	and	fair	
contem porary porary issues issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, poll poll surveys. surveys. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	and	other	other	trial.	
porary issues issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, news, news, poll poll surveys. Media surveys. Adver tissem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll issues i.e. Paid news, poll	other	contem	contem	Regul	
issues i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid i.e. Paid news, news, news, poll poll poll poll surveys. Media surveys. Adver tissem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	contem	porary	porary	ation	
i.e. Paid news, poll poll , poll surveys. surveys. surveys. Media , Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll Paid news, poll poll , surveys. Media Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	porary	issues	issues	of the	
news, poll poll surveys. surveys. Media surveys. Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	issues	i.e. Paid	i.e. Paid	Social	
poll surveys. surveys. Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	i.e. Paid	news,	news,	Media	
surveys. Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	news,	poll	poll	,	
Adver tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	poll	surveys.	surveys.	Media	
tisem ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll	surveys.			,	
ent & the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				Adver	
the Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				tisem	
Law. Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				ent &	
Media and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				the	
and other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				Law.	
other conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				Media	
conte mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				and and	
mpor ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				other	
ary issues i.e. Paid news, poll				conte	
issues i.e. Paid news, poll				mpor	
i.e. Paid news, poll				ary ary	
Paid news, poll				issues	
news, poll				i.e.	
poll po				Paid	
				news,	
				poll	
surve				surve	
				ys.	

SOLS 511A	MEDIA LAW	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	•	1	•	1
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1 To make students understand about the meaning of media laws.
- 2 To make students understand about the different forms of Media Laws.
- 3 To explain the student about evolution of Internet as a New Media.
- 4 To make the students know about the print media & laws related to it.

Course Outcomes (CO)

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to understand the basic concept of media laws.
- CO2 The students will have an understanding of the various forms Media Laws.
- CO3 The students will be able to understand the evolution of Internet as a New Media.
- CO4 The students will know about the print media & laws related to it

UNIT I

Introduction to Media Laws: What is media law?, Need for Media Laws, Statutory Laws, Civil Laws: Law of Torts (Defamation & Negligence) & Consumer Protection Act 2006, Criminal

Laws (defamation/Obscenity/Sedition) R. v. Hicklin (LR 3 QB 360), Ranjit D. Udeshi v. State of Maharashtra (AIR 1965 SC 881)

Judicial Interpretation of Media freedom and its limits (including Contempt of Court & Judicial Activism).

UNIT II

Media Laws: Right to Information Act, 2005/ Official Secrets Act, 1923, Broadcast Sector: Prasar Bharti Act, 1990, Broadcasting Bill, 2006, Cinematograph Act, 1952 (Sec.51/14(d)/57/62A) Cable TV Networks (Regulation) Act, 1995, Cine Workers & Cinema Theatre Workers (Regulation of Employment) Act, 1981, Cine Workers Welfare Cess Act, 1981

Case Study: K. A. Abbas v. UOI; Bobby Art International v. Om Pal Singh)

UNIT III

Internet & Law: Evolution of Internet as a New Media, IT Act, 2000 & Media Regulatory commissions of New Media, Advertisement & Law: Advertisement Act, 1954 Indecent Representation (Prohibition) Act, 1986

Case Study: Hamdard Dawakhana v. UOI; Tata Press Ltd. V. Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd.

UNIT IV

Print Media & Law: Press Council Act, 1978 Cable television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995 The working Journalists and other Newspaper employees (Conditions of Service and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1955 Press Council Guidance.

Case Study: Sakal Papers Ltd. v. Union of India AIR 1962 SC 305, Bennet Coleman and Co. v. Union of India AIR 1973 SC 106

Text Book: Facets of Media Laws (1stEdn), Divan Govadia Madhavi, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow (Added Text Book)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Media Ethics and Law, Hakemulder, R Jan. Jonge, Fay AC De & Singh, Anmol Publications Private Limited, New Delhi

- 2. Copyright Infringement, Center for International Legal Studies, Campbell, Dennis & Cotter, Susan (1998) Kluwer Law International, London
- 3. Constitutional Law of India, Pandey, J.N. Central Law Agency, Allahabad

Progr	amme aı	nd Cours	e Mappi	ng					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3	2						3	
CO2	3							3	
CO3	3							3	
CO4	3						3	3	
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3	=strongly	mapped

- 4. Constitution of India, Shukla, V.N. Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- 5. Broadcasting reform in India; Media Law from a Global Perspective, E. Price, Monroe & Veerhulst, Stefaan G, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
- 6. Mass Media Laws and regulations in India, Iyer, Venkat, Asian Media Information and Communication Centre, Singapore
- 7. Law of the Press in India, Basu, Durga Das Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- 8. Media Ethics Cases & Moral reasoning, Christian G Clifford & others Pearson Education, London
- 9. Media Ethics Veda to Gandhi & Beyond, Shrivastava, KM Publications Division, New Delhi

Unit		Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs Local Regiona National Global			Em _l Entre	-		Ethics, G	ice to the Gender, F ment & S	luman	Values,	SDG	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona I	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Valu es	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
Unit	ction to Media Laws: What is media law?, Need for Media Laws, Statutor y Laws, Civil Laws: Law of Torts (Defam ation & Neglige nce) & Consum er Protecti	tion to Media Laws: What is media law?, Need for Media Laws, Statutor y Laws, Civil Laws: Law of Torts (Defamation & Neglige nce) & Consum er Protecti	media law?, Need for Media Laws, Statutor y Laws, Civil Laws: Law of Torts (Defama tion & Neglige		Civil Laws: Law of Torts (Defa matio n & Neglig ence) & Consu mer Prote ction Act 2006					-		SDG 4	Inclu sive Educ atio n	

	2006,	2006,	2006,										
	-	-	Criminal										
			Laws										
	-	-	(defama										
			tion/Ob										
			scenity/										
			Sedition										
	ľ	ľ) R. v.										
		Hicklin											
	·	-	(LR 3 QB										
			360),										
	-	_	Ranjit D.										
	Ranjit	Udeshi	Udeshi										
		v. State	v. State										
	Udeshi	of	of										
	v. State	Mahara	Mahara										
	of	shtra	shtra										
	Mahara	(AIR	(AIR										
	shtra	1965 SC	1965 SC										
	(AIR	881)	881)										
	1965 SC												
	881)												
					<u> </u>							CD C 4	
l.			Media	-	Cine	-	-	-	-	-	-	· ·	Inclu- sive
			Laws:		Work								Educ
	Right to				ers &								atio
			Informa		Cinem								n
			tion Act,		a								
	2005/	2005/	2005/		Theat								
	Official	Official	Official		re								
	Secrets	Secrets	Secrets		Work								
	Act,	Act,	Act,		ers								
	1923,	1923,	1923,		(Regul								
	Broadca	Broadca	Broadca		ation								
	st	st	st		of								
	Sector:	Sector:	Sector:		Emplo								
	Prasar	Prasar	Prasar		ymen								
	Bharti	Bharti	Bharti		t) Act,								
	Act,	Act,	Act,		1981								
	1990,	1990,	1990,										
	Broadca	Broadca	Broadca										
	proadca	progra	proadca										

sting	sting	sting					
Bill,	Bill,	Bill,					
2006,	2006,	2006,					
Cinemat	Cinemat	Cinemat					
ograph	ograph	ograph					
Act,	Act,	Act,					
1952	1952	1952					
(Sec.51/	(Sec.51/	(Sec.51/					
14(d)/5	14(d)/5	14(d)/5					
7/62A)	7/62A)	7/62A)					
Cable	Cable	Cable					
TV	TV	TV					
Networ	Networ	Networ					
ks	ks	ks					
(Regulat	(Regulat	(Regulat					
ion) Act,	ion) Act,	ion) Act,					
1995,	1995,	1995,					
Cine	Cine	Cine					
Worker	Workers	Workers					
s &	&	&					
Cinema	Cinema	Cinema					
Theatre	Theatre	Theatre					
Worker	Workers	Workers					
S	(Regulat	(Regulat					
(Regulat	ion of	ion of					
ion of	Employ	Employ					
Employ	ment)	ment)					
ment)	Act,	Act,					
Act,	1981,Ci	1981,Ci					
1981,Ci	ne	ne					
ne	Workers	Workers					
Worker	Welfare	Welfare					
S	Cess	Cess					
Welfare	Act,	Act,					
		1981					
Act,							
1981							

Unit	Internet	Internot	Internet -	Intern-	.].	 _	L	_	_	SDG 4,	.3Inc-
III				et &						7507,	lusiv
			& Law:	Law:							e
	Evolutio	Evolutio	Evolutio	Evolut							Educ atio
	n of	n of	n of	ion of							n
	Internet	Internet	Internet	Intern							
	as a	as a	as a	et as a New							
	New	New	New	Media							
	Media,	Media,	Media,	, IT							
	IT Act,	IT Act,	IT Act,	Act,							
	2000 &	2000 &	2000 &	2000							
	Media	Media	Media								
	Regulat	Regulat	Regulat								
	ory	ory	ory								
	commis	commis	commis								
	sions of	sions of	sions of								
	New	New	New								
	Media,	Media,	Media,								
	Advertis	Advertis	Advertis								
	ement	ement	ement								
	& Law:	& Law:	& Law:								
	Advertis	Advertis	Advertis								
			ement								
			Act,								
			1954								
		Indecen									
	t	t	t								
	Represe	Represe	Represe								
		ntation									
		(Prohibi									
	tion)	tion)	tion)								

	Act,	Act,	Act,											
	1986	1986	1986											
Unit	Print	Print	Print -	-	The	_	-	-	_	-	-	SDG 4,	Inclu-	-
13.7		Media	Media		worki								sive	
	& Law:	& Law:	& Law:		ng								Educ	
	Press	Press	Press		Journ								atio n	
	Council	Council	Council		alists									
	Act,	Act,	Act,		and									
	1978	1978	1978		other									
			Cable		News									
	televisio	televisio	televisio		paper									
	n		n		emplo									
	Networ	Networ	Networ		yees									
	k	k	k											
	(Regulat	(Regulat	(Regulat											
			ion) Act,											
	1995	1995	1995											
	The	The	The											
	working	working	working											
	Journali	Journali	Journali											
	sts and	sts and	sts and											
	other	other	other											
	Newspa	Newspa	Newspa											
	per	per	per											
	employ	employ	employ											
	ees	ees	ees											
	(Conditi	(Conditi	(Conditi											
	ons of	ons of	ons of											
	Service	Service	Service											
	and	and	and											
	Miscella	Miscella	Miscella											
	neous	neous	neous											
	Provisio	Provisio	Provisio											
	ns) Act,	ns) Act,	ns) Act,											
	1955	1955	1955											
	Press	Press	Press											
	Council	Council	Council											

	Guidanc	Guidanc	Guidar	าด								1	
	e.	e.	e.										
SOI	LS 510A		I	HEALTH	LAW		L	T	L	P	C		
Ver	sion 2.0						4	0		0	4		
Tota	al Conta	ct Hours	s 4	5 Hours									
Pre	requisit	es/Expos	sure										
Co-	requisite	es	-										

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

- 1. The objective of this paper is to provide an understanding of legal provisions concerning to healthcare and the legal provisions related to that.
- 2. To study about the ethics of the medical profession will make the understanding clear.
- 3. To study how the law point has to be connected with the profession.
- 4. To study the laws related to medical professionals and the remedies related to Medical Negligence.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The student will be able to understand the legal provisions concerning to health care and legal provisions related to that
- CO2 The student will be able to enhance the knowledge about the ethics of the medical profession with clear understanding.
- CO3 The student will know about the law point which needs to be connected with the profession.
- CO4 The student will gain the knowledge about the law related to medical professionals and what are the remedies related to the negligence.

UNIT I

Medicine and Healthcare: Healthcare as an issue at the national and international level, Constitutional Provisions, Right to a Health as a Fundamental Right, Remedies available under the Indian Constitution, c. Right to health vis-à-vis the right to confidentiality, Access to medical records.

UNIT II

Professional Obligations of Doctors- Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, Code of Medical Ethics. Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970, Dentists Act, 1948.

UNIT III

The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973, the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940, Medical Negligence, Ingredients,

UNIT IV

Role of consent in medical practice, Error of judgment and gross negligence, Wrongful diagnosis and negligent diagnosis, Remedies for Medical Negligence, Law of Torts, Law of Crimes, and Consumer Protection Law, 1986

TEXT BOOK

Dr. Jagjit Singh, "Medical Negligence & Legal Remedies"

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Vijay Malik, "Drug and Cosmetic Act, 1940"
- 2. Anoop K. Kaushal, "Medical Negligence & Legal R
- 3. B.K. Dutta, "Drug Control"

			Prograi	nme and	Course 1	Mapping									
CO	CO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PSO PSO														
								1	2						
CO1	3	2						3							
CO2	3							3							
CO3	3							3							
CO4	3						3	3							
1	=lightly 1	napped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3	=strongly	mapped						

Unit			ocal, nation al developn		Em Entre	_		Ethio Valu	nce to the cs, Gende es, Envii Sustaina	er, Hui conme	man	SDG	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona 1	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Val ues	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
Unit	e and Healthca re: Healthca re as an issue at the national and internati onal level, Constitut ional Provisio ns, Right to a Health as a Fundame ntal Right, Remedie s available under the Indian Constitut ion, c. Right to health vis-à-vis the right to	and Healthca re: Healthca re as an issue at the national and internati onal level, Constitut ional Provisio ns, Right to a Health as a Fundame ntal Right, Remedie s available under the Indian Constitut ion, c. Right to health vis-à-vis the right to	ns, Right to a Health as a Fundame ntal Right, Remedie s available under the Indian Constitut ion, c. Right to health vis-à-vis		Medic ine and Health care							SDG3,	usiv e Edu	ment

	Access to medical	Access to medical	iality, Access to medical records.									
Unit II	nal Obligati ons of Doctors- Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, Code of Medical Ethics. Indian Medicin e Central Council Act, 1970,	nal Obligations of Doctors- Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, Code of Medical Ethics. Indian Medicine Central Council Act,	Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, Code of Medical Ethics. Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970,	Profes sional Obliga tions of Doctor s	-	-	-	-	-		usiv e Edu catio n	ron ment
Unit III	Homeop athy Central Council Act, 1973, the Drugs and Cosmeti cs Act, 1940, Medical	Central Council Act, 1973, the Drugs and Cosmetic s Act, 1940, Medical	athy Central Council Act, 1973, the Drugs and Cosmetic s Act, 1940,	Medic al Neglig ence	-		-			SDG 3,4	clusi ve Edu catio n	ment

	ce,	ce,	ce,											
	Ingredie	-	-											
	_	•	nts,											
	,	,	,											
Unit	Role of	Role of	Role of	_	Role	_	_	=	_	_	_	SDG	Incl	-
IV	consent	consent	consent		of							3,4	usiv	Envi
	in	in	in		consen									ron
	medical	medical	medical		t in									ment
	practice,	practice,	practice,		medic								catio	
	Error of	Error of	Error of		al									susta inabl
			judgment		practic									ity.
	t and	and	and		e									ity.
	gross	gross	gross											
	negligen	negligen	negligen											
			ce,											
	Wrongfu	Wrongfu	Wrongfu											
	1	1	1											
	diagnosi	diagnosis	diagnosis											
	s and	and	and											
	negligent	negligent	negligent											
			diagnosis											
	s,	,	,											
	Remedie	Remedie	Remedie											
	s for	s for	s for											
	Medical	Medical	Medical											
	Negligen	Negligen	Negligen											
	ce, Law													
	of Torts,	of Torts,	of Torts,											
	Law of													
	Crimes,	Crimes,	Crimes,											
	and	and	and											
	Consum	Consume	Consume											
	er	r	r											
	Protectio	Protectio	Protectio											
			n Law,											
			1986											

SOLS 306A	PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION AND	L	T	P	C
	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES				
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•			
Co-requisites	NA				

Course objectives-

- 1 To provide knowledge of the principles and process of statutory interpretation
- 2 To explain the concept of impacting on approaches to statutory interpretation and its application in professional practice.
- 3 To understand the statutory interpretation while working collaboratively.
- 4. To make the students know about legal research principles and methods in interpreting legal instruments.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand principles and process of statutory interpretation.
- **CO2** The students will have the knowledge of approaches to statutory interpretation and its application in professional practice.
- CO3 The students will have an understanding of statutory interpretation while working collaboratively.
- **CO4** The students will know the legal research principles and methods in interpreting legal instruments.

Catalogue Description

Legislation dominates the contemporary legal landscape. Almost all fields of legal regulation involve legislation in some form. The ability to interpret and understand the operation of legislation is a skill essential to understanding law and its operation.

This course will provide an advanced study of the rules and principles governing statutory interpretation. Students who have encountered statue law in a variety of contexts (criminal law, torts law, administrative law etc.) and been introduced to the relevant common law principles, will benefit from a more detailed consideration of statutory interpretation as a fundamental skill involved in all areas of practice but particularly those areas involving government.

Course Content

UNIT I

LECTURES

Statute: Meaning and Classification, Interpretation-Meaning, Object, Purpose and Scope, Basic Principles of Interpretation, Rule of Construction-Literal, Golden and Mischief Rules,

UNIT II 10

LECTURES

Internal Aid: Tittle, Preamble, Heading, Marginal Note, Section, sub-section, Punctuation, Illustration, Exception, Proviso, Explanation, Saving Clause, Schedule

External Aid: Dictionaries, Text Books, Historical background, legislative History.

Interpretation of Mandatory and Directory Provisions,

Interpretation of Penal Statutes.

UNIT III 8

LECTURES

Interpretation of Indian Constitution: principle of incidental and ancillary powers, principle of implied prohibition, principle of pith and substance, principle of colourable legislation, principle of territorial nexus, principle of severability, principle of prospective overruling, principle of eclipse.

Rule of Ejusdem Generis, Rule of Noscitur-a-sociis, Rule of Stare Decisis

UNIT IV 10

LECTURES

Amending ,consolidating and codifying statutes(add) What is Legislation, Bentham's Theory of Legislation, Greatest Happiness of Greatest Number, Pains and Pleasure, Utilitarianism

SUGGESTED READINGS

G.P. Singh, Principles of Statutory Interpretation

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Asse	ssment Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapp	ing between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	Knowledge of the principles and process of statutory interpretation	PO1,PO4,
CO2	Knowledge of impact on approaches to statutory interpretation and its application in professional practice.	PO1, PO4,5
CO3	Understanding of the statutory interpretation while working collaboratively.	PO1,PO4,PO5
CO4	Understanding of the legal research principles and methods in interpreting legal instruments.	PO1,PO4,PO2

1=weakly mapped

Course	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL INDICEDIMENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures of law and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical of thinking.	Demonstrate adequate legal skills in different context.
SOLS	Principles of										1
306A	legislation and interpretation of statutes	2	1		2	1	3				1

2= moderately mapped

Progra	mme and	d Course	Mapping	g					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	2			2					2
CO2	2			2	1				2
CO3	2			2	1				2
CO4	2	2		2					2
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	=strongly	mapped

U ni t		the local, natio		Em Entre	vance To ployabil preneur Developi	ity/ ship/	Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability il Pro G H Environment & fess e u ron				S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 ^t h I R	
	Local	Regional	National	G l o b a l	Empl oyab ility	Entre prene urship	Skil l Dev elop men t				Envi ron men t & Sust aina bilit y			
	Meaning and Classificatio n, Interpretatio n-Meaning, Object, Purpose and Scope, Basic Principles of Interpretatio n, Rule of Constructio n-Literal, Golden and Mischief	and Classificatio n, Interpretatio n-Meaning, Object, Purpose and Scope, Basic Principles of Interpretatio n, Rule of Constructio n-Literal,	n, Interpretatio n-Meaning, Object, Purpose and Scope, Basic Principles of Interpretatio n, Rule of Constructio n-Literal,		Rule of Const ructio n	-						G 4	Incl usiv e Edu catio n	
ni t	Internal	Internal Aid: Tittle, Preamble,H	Internal Aid: Tittle, Preamble,H		Interp retati on of Penal		-	-	-	-	-	G 4,	Incl usiv e Edu catio n	-

	ginal Note,	ginal Note,	ginal Note,	Statut						
	Section,	Section,	Section,	es.						
	sub-section,	sub-section,	sub-section,							
	Punctuation,	Punctuation,	Punctuation,							
	Illustration,	Illustration,	Illustration,							
	Exception,	Exception,	Exception,							
	Proviso,	Proviso,	Proviso,							
	Explanation	Explanation	Explanation							
	, Saving	, Saving	, Saving							
	Clause,	Clause,	Clause,							
	Schedule	Schedule	Schedule							
	Interpretatio	Interpretatio	Interpretatio	Interp	-	-			.3In clusi	-
ι	n of Indian			retati on of					ve	
II I	Constitution	Constitution	Constitution	India					Edu catio	
	: principle of	: principle of	: principle of	n					n	
	incidental	incidental	incidental	Const itutio						
	and	and	and	n						
	ancillary	ancillary	ancillary							
	powers,	powers,	powers,							
	principle of	principle of	principle of							
	implied	implied	implied							
	prohibition,	prohibition,	prohibition,							
	principle of	principle of	principle of							
	pith and	pith and	pith and							
	substance,	substance,	substance,							
	principle of									
	colourable	colourable	colourable							
	legislation,	legislation,	legislation,							
			principle of							
	territorial	territorial	territorial							
		,	nexus,							
		_	principle of							
	severability,	severability,	severability,							
			principle of							
	prospective	prospective	prospective							

	overruling,	overruling,	overruling,											
	principle of	principle of	principle of											
	eclipse.	eclipse.	eclipse.											
T.		1.	1:										T 1	
ni	Amending	_	•	-	Amen ding	-	-	-	_	-	-		Incl usiv	
t	,consolidati	,consolidati	,consolidati		cons,							G	e	
I V	ng and	ng and	ng and		olidat								Edu catio	
ľ	codifying	codifying	codifying		ing								n	
	statutes(add	statutes(add	statutes(add		and									
) What is) What is) What is		codif ying									
	Legislation,	Legislation,	Legislation,		statut									
	Bentham's	Bentham's	Bentham's		es									
	Theory of	Theory of	Theory of											
	Legislation,	Legislation,	Legislation,											
	Greatest	Greatest	Greatest											
	Happiness	Happiness	Happiness											
	of Greatest	of Greatest	of Greatest											
	Number,	Number,	Number,											
	Pains and	Pains and	Pains and											
	Pleasure,	Pleasure,	Pleasure,											
	Utilitarianis	Utilitarianis	Utilitarianis											
	m	m	m											

SOLS 525A	HUMAN RIGHT LAW AND PRACTICE	L	Т	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	<u> </u>			
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1 To enable the student to analyze the international obligations to protect human rights.
- 2 To explain the students about historical, philosophical and social perspectives of women's human rights.
- 3 To explain the students about historical, philosophical and social perspectives of children's human rights.
- 4 To provide the student with an understanding about the development needed in the field of human rights .

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to understand the international obligations to protect human rights.
- CO2 The students will have the knowledge about historical, philosophical and social perspectives of women's human rights.
- CO3 The students will have the knowledge about historical, philosophical and social perspectives of children's human rights.
- CO4 The students will have an understanding about the development needed in the field of human rights

Course Objective: The objective of this course is to study the human rights available to human. To understand the development needed in the field of human rights.

UNIT-I

International Obligations to Protect Human Rights

Concept of International Obligations Concept of obligations: Legal, Moral, Social, Obligations Accepted by International Community Through International Law: Sources of International Law Giving Rise to International Obligations (Article 38(1) of the Statute of the ICJ).

UNIT-II

Women and Human Rights:

Historical and Philosophical, Social Perspectives: Social: Status of Women in Contemporary Indian Society-Poverty, Illiteracy, Lack of Independence, Oppressive Social Customs and Gender Bias; Violence Against and Abuse of Women in Public and Private Domains Special Laws for the Protection of Women: Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act (1956), Maternity Benefit Act (1961), Dowry Prohibition Act (1961), Equal Remuneration Act (1976), Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act (1971), Commission of Sati (Prevention) Act (1982), PNDT Act (1994)

UNIT-III

Children and Human Rights

Historical, Philosophical and Social Perspective of Child Rights, Status and Contemporary Indian Society: Impact of Poverty and Illiteracy on the Health and Education of Child, Social and Cultural Practices Regarding Girl Child Foeticide and Child Marriage, Child Labour. Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles Under the Indian Constitution, Special Provisions for the Protection for the Child: Article 15 (3) Article 24, Article 39 (e), (f) and Article (45), Legislature, Executive, Judiciary (Special Contribution of Judiciary, Nation Human Rights Commission, National Commission for Child.

UNIT-IV Development, Globalization and Human Rights and Contemporary Challenge to Human Rights Modernization and Dependency Approach, a Human Rights Approach to Development, Globalization: Meaning, Voices for and Against, Globalization and its Impact on Agriculture, Labour, Women, Environment, Culture etc. Unit-IV International Trade and Human Rights International Trade and Development, WTO, Unequal Terms of Trade Imposed by the Uruguay Round of GATT Negotiations, Impact on Social System Transnational Corporations (TNCS) and Human Rights violations.

Science and Technology • Terrorism

PRESCRIBED LEGISLATION

Human Rights Act,

TEXTBOOK

H O Agarwal, Human Rights, Central Law Publications, Allahabad, (18th Edn. - 2018)

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Alston, Phillip, The United Nations and Human Rights, Clarendon Press, London (1995).

- 2. Bajwa, G.S. and D.K. Bajwa, Human Rights in India: Implementation and Violations, D.K. Publishers, New Delhi (1996).
- 3. Basu, D.D., Human Rights in Constitutional Law, Prentice Hall, New Delhi (1994).
- 4. Sehgal, B.P.Singh, ed., Human Rights in India: Problems and Perspectives, Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi (1999).
- 5. S.K.Avesti and R.P.Kataria, Law Relating to Human Rights, Orient Publications, New Delhi (2000)
- 6. SK Kapoor, Human Rights under International and Indian Law, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, (1999)
- 7. HO Agarwal, Human Rights, Central Law Publications, Allahabad, (12th Edn. 2012)
- 8. Justice Palok Basu, Law Relating to Protection of Human Rights, Modern Law Publications, Allahabad (2002).
- 9. Sircar, V.K., Protection of Human Right in India, Asia Law House, Hyderabad (2004-05.)
- 10. Symmonides, J., Human Right: International Protection, Monitoring and Enforcement, Rawat publications, New Delhi (2005)
- 11. Mamata Rao, Law Relating to Woman and Children, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow (2008)

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cour	se Mappi	ing		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3	3						2	
CO2								2	
CO3	3			3	3		3	2	
CO4	3			3	3		3	2	
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3	=strongly	mapped

U ni t	regiona	nce to the l and glo omental n		tional,	En Entr	evance To nployabili epreneurs Developn	ty/ ship/	Prof Ge Valu	nder	nal E , Hur iviro	thics, nan nment	S D G	N EP	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Region al	Nation al	Global	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepr eneursh ip	Skill Devel opme nt	Prof essio nal Ethic s mm	Ge nd er	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Sustai nabili ty			
U nit I	International Obligations Concept of obligations: Legal, Moral, Social, Obligations Accepte d by International Community Through International Law: Sources of International Law Giving Rise to	International Obligations Concept of obligations: Legal, Moral, Social, Obligations Accepted by International Community Through International Law: Sources of International Law Giving Rise to	International Obligations Concept of obligations: Legal, Moral, Social, Obligations Accepte d by International Commu nity Through International Law: Sources of International Law Giving Rise to	Concept of Internati onal Obligati ons Concept of obligati ons: Legal, Moral, Social, Obligati ons Accepte d by Internati onal Commu nity Through Internati onal Law:	Obliga tions to Protect Huma n Rights		-	-	-	-		G 4,5		

	Obligati	Obligati	Obligati	Obligati									
			ons	ons									
			(Article										
		i -	38(1) of										
				the									
	Statute	Statute	Statute	Statute									
	of the			of the									
	ICJ).	ICJ).	ICJ).	ICJ).									
	Histori					_	_	-	-	-		Inclu	
nit	cal and	cal and	cal and	cal and	n and								an X l
II	Philoso	Philoso	Philoso	Philoso	Huma							Educ ation	
	phical,	phical,	phical,	phical,	n								gend
	Social	Social	Social	Social	Rights								er
	Perspec	Perspec	Perspec	Perspec									
				tives:									
	Social:	Social:	Social:	Social:									
				Status									
				of									
		Wome		Wome									
				n in									
				Conte									
	mporar												
	v	v	v	v									
	y Indian	y Indian	y Indian	y Indian									
			Society										
	Society	Bociety	Bociety	Bociety									
	- Poverty	Poverty	Poverty	Poverty									
	loverty	loverty	loverty	loverty									
	, Illitanaa	, Tilitamaa	, Illitanaa	, Illitanaa									
	Illiterac												
	ľ	1	y, Lack of	y, Lack of									
	-	_	Indepe	_									
			ndence,										
			Oppres										
				sive									
			Social										
			Custom										
				s and									
			Gender										
				Bias;									
			Violen										
	ce	ce	ce	ce									

Against	Against	Against	Against					
and	_	_	and					
	Abuse							
of Wares		of Warea	of Warns					
	Wome							
			n in	ļ				
	Public							
and			and	ļ				
Private	Private	Private	Private					
Domai	Domai	Domai	Domai	ļ				
ns	ns	ns	ns	ļ				
Special	Special	Special	Special	ļ				
Laws	Laws	Laws	Laws	ļ				
for the	for the	for the	for the					
Protecti	Protecti	Protecti	Protecti					
on of	on of	on of	on of					
Wome	Wome	Wome	Wome					
n:	n:	n:	n:					
Suppre	Suppre	Suppre	Suppre	ļ				
			ssion of					
	Immor			ļ				
al	al	al	al	ļ				
	Traffic		Traffic					
			Act					
	(1956),							
	Matern			ļ				
			ity					
-	Benefit	-						
Act			Act					
			(1961),					
	Dowry	1						
•			Prohibi					
tion			tion					
Act			Act					
	(1961),							
, , , ,	Equal	, , ,	, , , ,					
1 4	Remun	•	-					
	eration							
Act			Act					
	(1976),							
		1						
ivieuica	nvieuica	nvieuica	Medica					
I Tomasia	I Tomasia	I Tomasia	I Tomasia					
	ii ermin	1 erinin	Termin					
ation of				1 .				
		ation of	ation of					

	ssion of Sati (Preven tion) Act (1982), PNDT	(1971), Commi ssion of Sati (Preven tion) Act (1982), PNDT Act	(1971), Commi ssion of Sati (Preven tion) Act (1982), PNDT Act	(1971), Commi ssion of Sati (Preven tion) Act (1982),							
ni	Philoso phical and Social Perspec tive of Child Rights, Status and Conte mporar y Indian Society: Impact of Poverty and Illiterac y on the Health and Educati on of Child, Social	cal, Philoso phical and Social Perspec tive of Child Rights, Status and Conte mporar y Indian Society : Impact of Poverty and Illiterac y on the Health and Educati on of Child, Social and	cal, Philoso phical and Social Perspec tive of Child Rights, Status and Conte mporar y Indian Society : Impact of Poverty and Illiterac y on the Health and Educati on of Child, Social and	cal, Philoso phical and Social Perspec tive of Child Rights, Status and Conte mporar y Indian Society : Impact of Poverty and Illiterac y on the Health and Educati on of Child, Social and	en and Huma n Rights				G 4,5	.3Incl usive Educ ation	an Valu

Γ	1	1	1	1
	Practic	Practic	Practic	Practic
	es	es	es	es
				Regard
	_	_	_	ing Girl
	_	_	_	Child
			Foetici	
			de and	
				Child
			Marria	
		ge,	ge,	ge,
	_	_	Child	Child
				Labour.
			Funda	
			mental	
			Rights	
	_	and	and	and
			Directi	
		ve	ve	ve
			Princip	
	_		les	les
			Under	
			the	the
			Indian	
			Constit	
				ution,
		1		Special
			Provisi	
			ons for	
			the	the
				Protecti
			on for	
			the	the
			Child:	
			Article	
			15 (3)	
	` ′	` ′	Article	` ′
				24,
		1	Article	
			39 (e),	
			(f) and	
			Article	
				(45),
	, , ,		, , ,	Legisla
	_	_	ture,	ture,
	,	, ,	,	,

	Executi	Executi	Executi	Executi								
				ve,								
	Judicia	1										
			ry	ry								
	(Specia	-	-	-								
	1	1	1	1								
	Contrib	Contrib	Contrib	Contrib								
	ution of	ution of	ution of	ution of	•							
	Judicia	Judicia	Judicia	Judicia								
		_	_	ry,								
	Nation											
	Human											
	Rights	_	_	_								
	Commi											
	ssion,	· ·		ssion,								
	Nation al			Nation al								
	Commi											
				ssion								
				for								
				Child								
	Develo					-	-	_	-	-	Inclu	-
nit IV	pment,	pment,	pment,	pment,	ization						sive Educ	
,	Globali	Globali	Globali	Globali	and						ation	
												es,
	zation				n D: - 1-4-							gend
	and	and	and	and	Rights							er
	Human	Human	Human	Human								
	Rights	Rights	Rights	Rights								
		•		and								
	Conte			Conte								
	mporar	mporar	mporar	mporar								
	y	у	y	у								
	Challen			Challen								
			ge to									
	Human											
	Rights	Rights	Rights	Rights								
	Moder	Moder	Moder	Moder								
	nizatio	nizatio	nizatio	nizatio								
	n and											
	ii aiiu	ii aiiu	ii aiiu	ii aiiu								

Depend	Depend	Depend	Depend
ency	ency	ency	ency
Approa	Approa	Approa	Approa
ch, a	ch, a	ch, a	ch, a
Human	Human	Human	Human
Rights	Rights	Rights	Rights
Approa	Approa	Approa	Approa
ch to	ch to	ch to	ch to
Develo	Develo	Develo	Develo
pment,	pment,	pment,	pment,
Globali	Globali	Globali	Globali
zation:	zation:	zation:	zation:
Meanin	Meanin	Meanin	Meanin
g,	g,	g,	g,
		Voices	Voices
for and	for and	for and	for and
Against	Against	Against	Against
,	,	,	,
Globali	Globali	Globali	Globali
zation	zation	zation	zation
and its	and its	and its	and its
Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact
on		on	on
Agricul	Agricul	Agricul	Agricul
ture,	ture,	ture,	ture,
Labour,	Labour,	Labour,	Labour,
Wome	Wome	Wome	Wome
n,	n,	n,	n,
Enviro	Enviro	Enviro	Enviro
nment,	nment,	nment,	nment,
Culture	Culture	Culture	Culture
etc.	etc.	etc.	etc.
Unit-	Unit-	Unit-	Unit-
IV	IV	IV	IV
Internat	Internat	Internat	Internat

ional	ional	ional	ional
Trade	Trade	Trade	Trade
and	and	and	and
Human	Human	Human	Human
Rights	Rights	Rights	Rights
Internat	Internat	Internat	Internat
ional	ional	ional	ional
Trade	Trade	Trade	Trade
and	and	and	and
Develo	Develo	Develo	Develo
pment,	pment,	pment,	pment,
WTO,	WTO,	WTO,	WTO,
Unequa	Unequa	Unequa	Unequa
l Terms	l Terms	l Terms	l Terms
of	of	of	of
Trade	Trade	Trade	Trade
Impose	Impose	Impose	Impose
d by the	d by the	d by the	d by the
Urugua	Urugua	Urugua	Urugua
у	У	у	у
Round	Round	Round	Round
of	of	of	of
GATT	GATT	GATT	GATT
Negoti	Negoti	Negoti	Negoti
ations,	ations,	ations,	ations,
Impact	Impact	Impact	Impact
on	on	on	on
Social	Social	Social	Social
System	System	System	System
Transn	Transn	Transn	Transn
ational	ational	ational	ational
Corpor	Corpor	Corpor	Corpor
ations	ations	ations	ations
(TNCS	(TNCS	(TNCS	(TNCS
) and) and) and) and

H	luman	Human	Human	Human					
Ri	ights	Rights	Rights	Rights					
vi	iolatio	violatio	violatio	violatio					
ns	s.	ns.	ns.	ns.					

- 1 To enable the student to understand the notions of sex, gender and gender justice.
- 2 To explain the students about sexuality and morality in law.
- 3 To explain the students about law protecting women against violence at home.
- 4 To provide the student with an understanding about economic empowerment of women and law .

Course Outcomes (CO)

SOLS 422A	GENDER JUSTICE AND FEMINIST JURISPRUDENCE	L	T	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	T.		.	.
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to understand the notions of sex, gender and gender justice
- CO2 The students will have the knowledge about sexuality and morality in law.
- CO3 The students will have the knowledge about law protecting women against violence at home
- CO4 The students will have an understanding about economic empowerment of women and law.

UNIT -I

What is Gender justice? Notions of sex and gender. Deconstructing 'Man', 'Woman', 'Other'. Private-public dichotomy Women in ancient, medieval and modern India: An overview Indicators of Status: Difference in - likelihood of survival; female feticide, assigned human worth; and control over property, valued goods and services, working conditions, knowledge and information, political processes, symbolic representation, one's body, daily lifestyles, reproductive processes. "LGBTQH++ and Human Rights"

UNIT -II

SEXUALITY AND MORALITY IN LAW (6 LECTURES)

Indian Penal Code 1860 Rape Laws, Adultery etc. Immoral Traffic Prevention Act 1956 read with section 370 IPC Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986.

UNIT-III

LAW PROTECTING WOMEN AGAINST VIOLENCE AT HOME: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DOWRY HARASSMENT, SATI. (5 LECTURES)

Protection of Women against Domestic Violence Act 2005 Dowry Prohibition Act 1961 Commission of Sati (Prevention) Act 1987

UNIT-IV

ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT AND LAW (8 LECTURES)

Labour Laws: Gender protective laws, Gender neutral laws Gender corrective laws

Law Protecting Women against Sexual Harassment at Workplace. The Sexual Harassment of

Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013

TEXT BOOK: Sarla Gopalan, towards equality – the unfinished agenda – status of women in India 2001.

Reference Book:

- Amita Dhanda, Archana Parashar (ed) ENGENDERING LAW ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF LOTIKA SARKAR (1999). Eastern Book Depot.
- 2. Ratna Kapur and Brendia Cossman, SUBVERSIVE SITES: FEMINIST ENGAGEMENTS WITH LAW IN INDIA (1996).
- 3. TOWARDS EQUALITY Report of the Committee of Status in India Government of India (1974).
- 4. Kalapana Kannabhiran (ed), WOMEN AND LAW CRITICAL FEMINIST PERSPECTIVES (Sage Publications India 2014)
- 5. Usha Tandon (ed), Gender Justice: A Reality or Fragile Myth (2015)
- 6. Rajesh Talwar, The Third Sex and Human Rights (2016)
- 7. National Commission for Women.

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cour	se Mappi	ing		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3				3		3	3	3
CO2	3				3		3	3	3
CO3	3				3		3	3	3
CO4	3				3		3	3	3
1	=lightly 1	napped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3	=strongly	mapped

Unit		regional and global developmental needs				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			· ·				N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona 1	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Val ues	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
I	public dichoto my Women in ancient, medieval and modern India: An overview Indicator s of Status: Differen ce in - likelihoo d of survival; female feticide, assigned human worth; and control over	public dichotom y Women in ancient, medieval and modern India: An overview Indicator s of Status: Differen ce in - likelihoo d of survival; female feticide, assigned human worth; and control over	s of Status: Differen ce in - likelihoo d of survival; female feticide,		Huma n Rights	-				-		SDG 4,5	usiv e	and Hum

						1					ı	ı		
			valued											
	_	_	goods											
			and											
	services,													
	working	_	_											
	conditio	condition	condition											
	ns,	s,	s,											
	knowled	knowled	knowled											
	ge and	ge and	ge and											
	informati	informati	informati											
	on,	on,	on,											
	political	political	political											
	processe	processe	processe											
	s,	s,	s,											
	symbolic	symbolic	symbolic											
	_	-	represent											
	_	_	ation,											
			one's											
			body,											
	-	-	daily											
	-	-	lifestyles											
	incsty ies	mestyles	litestyles											
	reproduc	, reproduc	reproduc											
	_	_	tive											
	processe													
	s.	[processe											
		S. "I CRTO	s. "LGBTQ											
		-	H++ and											
	~		Human											
			Rights											
		Rights	Rights											
	Rights													
Unit	Indian	Indian	Indian	-	Indian	-	_	_	_	_	_	SDG	Incl	Gen
			Penal		Penal							4,5	usiv	der
			Code		Code								e	and
		1860	1860		1860									Hum
			Rape										catio	
	_	_	Laws,											Valu
	Adultery													es
	1	_	etc.											
	Immoral													
			Traffic											
	Preventi													
			on Act											
		1956	1956											
			read with											
			section											
	370 IPC													
	Indecent													
	Represen	Kepresen	Represen											

III	Women (Prohibit ion) Act, 1986. Protecti on of Women against Domesti c Violenc e Act 2005 Dowry Prohibit ion Act	on of Women against Domesti c Violenc e Act 2005 Dowry Prohibit	Women (Prohibit ion) Act, 1986. Protection of Women against Domestic Violence Act 2005 Dowry	-	LAW PROT ECTI NG WOM EN AGAI NST VIOL ENCE AT HOM E	-	-	-	-	-	-	SDG 4,5	clusi ve Edu catio n	and Hum
IV	Gender protecti ve laws, Gender neutral laws Gender correcti ve laws Law Protecti ng Women against	Laws: Gender protecti ve laws, Gender neutral laws Gender correcti ve laws Law Protecti ng Women against	Laws: Gender protecti ve laws, Gender neutral laws Gender correcti ve laws Law Protecti ng Women		ECON OMIC EMPO WER MEN T AND LAW						-	SDG 4,5	Edu catio n	der and Hum

Harass Harass	Harass
ment atment a	tment at
Workpl Workpl	Workpl
ace. The ace. Th	eace. The
Sexual Sexual	Sexual
Harass Harass	Harass
ment of ment of	fment of
Women Women	Women
at at	at
Workpl Workpl	Workpl
ace ace	ace
(Prevent (Preven	:(Prevent
ion, ion,	ion,
Prohibit Prohibi	Prohibit
ion andion an	lion and
Redress Redress	Redress
al) Actal) Ac	tal) Act
2013 2013	2013

- 1 To enable the student to know about the law on education & types of education.
- 2 To explain the students an in-depth understanding of the Constitutional Provision as well as other laws .
- 3 To explain the students about principles of Right to Education Act.
- 4 To provide the student with an understanding identify, explain and apply the curriculum and evaluation procedure.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

SOLS 421A	LAW ON EDUCATION	\mathbf{L}	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					

- CO1 To make students aware about the Law on Education & Types of Education.
- CO2 To demonstrate them an in-depth understanding of the Constitutional Provision as well as other laws.
- CO3 To make them understand principles of Right to Education Act.
- CO4 To make them able Identify, explain and apply the Curriculum And Evaluation Procedure.

UNIT I-Introduction

What is an Education Law? Is there any Law on Education which is providing Justice to the People? Study of the laws related to education. Types of Education, Policy Makers in education, rights of a child.

UNIT II

Constitutional provisions on Right to Education, 86th Amendment Act and Article 21-A. Study of the rights provided to children under different laws. IPC, POCSO Act, Factories Act etc.

UNIT III

Study of The RTE Act 2009, Right To Free And Compulsory Education, Duties Of Appropriate Government, Local Authority And Parents, Appropriate Government To Provide For Pre-School Education, Responsibilities Of Schools And Teachers, School Development Plan, Duties of teachers and redressal of grievances.

UNIT IV

Curriculum And Evaluation Procedure, Monitoring of Child's Right to Education, Constitution of National Advisory Council, Protection Of action taken in good faith.

PRESCRIBED LEGISLATION

Right to Education Act, 2009

TEXTBOOK

Right to education and schooling, Deepa Idnani (ed.)

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cour	se Mappi	ing		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3				3		3	3	3
CO2	3				3		3	3	3
CO3	3				3		3	3	3
CO4	3				3		3	3	3
1	=lightly	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3	=strongly	mapped

U ni	regional			nal,	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Values, Environment & Sustainability Profe Ge H Envir				S D G	N EP	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona 1	National	Gl ob al	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepr eneursh ip	Skill Devel opme nt	Profe ssion al Ethic s mm	Ge nd er	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Sustai nabilit y			
U nit I	Educati on Law? Is there any Law on Educati on which is providin g Justice to the People? Study of the laws related to educatio n. Types of Educati on, Policy Makers in educatio n, rights of a	an Educati on Law? Is there any Law on Educati on which is providin g Justice to the People? Study of the laws related to educatio n. Types of Educati on, Policy Makers in educatio n, rights of a	an Educati on Law? Is there any Law on Educati on which is providin g Justice to the People? Study of the laws related to educatio n. Types of Educati on, Policy		Law on Educati on Policy Makers in educati on, rights of a child.							G 4	Inclu sive Educ ation	an Valu

т т	G	a		G				ı		αD	т 1	
			Constitu -	Constit	=	_	-	-	-		Inclu	- TT
nit	tional	tional	tional	utional							sive Educ	Hum
II	provisio	provisio	provisio	provisi								an Valu
	ns on	ns on	ns on	ons on							auon	es
	Right to	Right to	Right to	Right								CB
	Educati	_	_	to								
	on, 86^{th}			Educati								
		Amend		on								
			ment									
	Act and											
			Article									
	21-A.	21-A.	21-A.									
	Study of	Study of	Study of									
	the	the	the									
	rights	rights	rights									
	provide	_	-									
	r .	Ť	d to									
	children											
			under									
	different											
			laws.									
	,		IPC,									
	POCSO	POCSO	POCSO									
	Act,	Act,	Act,									
	Factorie	Factorie	Factorie									
	s Act	s Act	s Act									
	etc.	etc.	etc.									
		Study of	Study of-	Study	-	-	-	- -	-		.3Incl	
nit	The	The	The	of The							usive	
111	RTE	RTE	RTE	RTE							Educ ation	
		Act	Act	Act							auon	es
			2009,	2009								
	· ·	,	Right									
	To Free	_										
		And	And									
	Compul											
	-	-	-									
		_	Sory									
	Educati											
	1	· ·	on,									
			Duties									
			Of									
	Appropr	Appropr	Appropr									
	iate	iate	iate									
	Govern	Govern	Govern									
	ment,	ment,	ment,									
Ь			· · · · · ·			I						ı

			Local									
	Authorit	Authorit	Authorit									
	y And	y And	y And									
	Parents,	Parents,	Parents,									
	Appropr	Appropr	Appropr									
			iate									
	Govern	Govern	Govern									
	ment To	ment To	ment To									
	Provide	Provide	Provide									
	For Pre-	For Pre-	For Pre-									
	School	School	School									
	Educati	Educati	Educati									
	on,	on,	on,									
	Respons	Respons	Respons									
	ibilities	ibilities	ibilities									
	Of	Of	Of									
	Schools	Schools	Schools									
	And	And	And									
	Teacher	Teacher	Teacher									
	s,	s,	s,									
	School	School	School									
	Develop	Develop	Develop									
	ment	ment	ment									
	Plan,	Plan,	Plan,									
	Duties	Duties	Duties									
	of	of	of									
	teachers	teachers	teachers									
	and	and	and									
	redressa	redressa	redressa									
	l of	l of	l of									
	grievanc	grievanc	grievanc									
	es.	es.	es.									
U	Curricul	Curricul	Curricul -	Curricu	_	-	_	_	-		Inclu	
ni				lum							sive	
IV				And							Educ	
	Evaluati	Evaluati	Evaluati	Evaluat						4,	ation	v aiu es
	on	on	on	ion								
	Procedu	Procedu	Procedu	Proced								
	re,	re,	re,	ure								
	Monitor											
	_		ing of									
	Child's	Child's	Child's									
_	•	•				•			1			

Right to	Right to	Right to					
Educati	Educati	Educati					
on,	on,	on,					
Constitu	Constitu	Constitu					
tion of	tion of	tion of					
National	National	National					
Advisor	Advisor	Advisor					
у	у	У					
Council,	Council,	Council,					
Protecti	Protecti	Protecti					
on Of	on Of	on Of					
action	action	action					
taken in	taken in	taken in					
good	good	good					
faith.	faith.	faith.					

SOLS 523A	FINANCIAL MARKET REGULATION	L	Т	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

- 1.To enable the students to have an in-depth understanding of Financial Market and Regulatory mechanism thereto, besides, procedure for grievance redressal etc.
- 2.To traverse among students the laws in relation to financial system, stock exchange, competition and FEMA The course preserves the theoretical and pragmatic amalgam.
- 3.To study the fundamentals of financial markets and financial instruments, the features of the formation of modern financial markets
- 4.To enable the students to be able to apply practical application of financial instruments, the types of financial institutions and their roles and functions in the financial markets.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The course coverage would enable the students to have an in-depth understanding of Financial Market and Regulatory mechanism thereto, besides, procedure for grievance redressal etc.

CO2 The course will also traverse among others the laws in relation to financial system, stock exchange, competition and FEMA The course preserves the theoretical and pragmatic amalgam.

CO3 The course aimed to study of the fundamentals of financial markets and financial instruments, the features of the formation of modern financial markets

CO4 The course coverage would enable the students to be able to apply practical application of financial instruments, the types of financial institutions and their roles and functions in the financial markets.

UNIT I

An Overview of Financial System:

- Constituents of Financial system
- Significance of Financial system
- Development and Growth of Financial and Market in India
- Regulatory Authorities Governing Financial Market.

UNIT II

SEBI (Securities Exchange Board of India):

- Role and Powers
- Depositories Act, 1996; Right and Obligation of Depositories, Participants, Issuers and Beneficial Owners

UNIT III

Capital Market and Money Market:

- Meaning & Significance
- Capital Market Instruments
- Money Market Instruments
- Capital Market vis-à-vis Money Market
- Formation and Regulation of NBFCs.

UNIT IV

Competition & FEMA Laws:

- Competition Act, 2002, Aims, Objectives, Prohibition of Certain Agreements, Abuse of Dominant Position and Regulation of Combinations and Penalities.
- FEMA (Foreign Exchange Management Act): Aims, Objectives, Definitions, Regulations regarding Foreign Currency, Offences and Penalities.

Pedagogy for Course Delivery:

The course will be conducted using lectures, assignments. The students will be acquainted with important case laws on the subject to understand the intricacies of the subjects including the stock and Foreign exchange.

Text & References Book:

- 1. E. Gordon & H. Natarajan, Capital Market in India; Himalaya publishing House, Ramdoot, Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Girgaon, Mumbai 400004
- 2. V.L. Lyer, SEBI practice Manual; Taxman allied Services (P) Ltd; 59/32, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110005
- 3. M.Y. Khan, Indian Financial Systems; Tata Mcgrew Hill, 4/21, Asaf Ali Raod, New Delhi 1100102
- 4. SEBI Manual, Taxman
- 5. A.K. Senguma & A.K. Agarwal, Money Market Operations in India: Skylark
- 6. SEBI Annual Reports
- 7. SEBI Monthly Bulletin
- 8. Bharat V. Pathak," Indian Financial System", Pearson Education, 3rd Edition

Progr	amme aı	nd Cours	e Mappii	ng					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3							3	
CO2		2							3
CO3			3					3	
CO4									3
1	=lightly 1	napped	•	2= modei	rately ma	pped	3:	=strongly	mapped

Unit					Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevai Ethic Valu	man	SDG	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR		
	Local	Regiona l	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Val ues	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
Unit	An	An	An	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SDG 4	Incl	-
I	Overvie	Overvie	Overvie		Regul atory								usiv e	
	w of	w of	w of		Auth								Edu	
	Financi	Financi	Financi		oritie								catio n	
	al	al	al		s Gove									
	System:	System:	System:		rning									
	Constit	Constit	Constit		Finan cial									
	uents of	uents of	uents of		Mark									
	Financi	Financi	Financi		et									
	al	al	al											
	system	system	system											
	Signific	Signific	Signific											
			ance of											
	Financi	Financi	Financi											
			al											
	system													
	Develo		Develo											
			pment											
			and											
	Growth													
			of											
	Financi													
	al and													
	Market in India		Market in India											

	ory Authori ties Govern	ory Authori ties Governi ng Financi al	ing Financi al											
	SEBI	SEBI	SEBI	-	Depos	-	_	-	_	-	-	SDG 4,		-
II	(Securit	(Securit	(Securit		itories							8	usiv e	
	ies	ies	ies		Act, 1996								Edu	
	Exchan	Exchan	Exchan		1770								catio n	
	ge	ge	ge											
	Board	Board	Board											
	of	of	of											
	India):	India):	India):											
	Role	Role	Role											
			and											
	Powers													
	Deposit	Deposit	Deposit											
			ories											
	Act,	Act,	Act,											
	1996;	1996;	1996;											
	Right	Right	Right											
	and	and	and											
	Obligati	Obligati	Obligati											
	on of	on of	on of											
	Deposit	Deposit	Deposit											
	ories,	ories,	ories,											
	Particip	Particip	Particip											
	ants,	ants,	ants,											
	Issuers	Issuers	Issuers											

	and	and	and										
	Benefici	Benefici	Benefici										
	al	al	al										
	Owners	Owners	Owners										
Unit	Capital	Capital	Capital -	-	Capit	-	-	-	-	-	SDG	.3In -	
III	Market	Market	Market		al						4,8	clusi ve	
	and	and	and		Mark							Edu	
	Money	Money	Money		et							catio n	
	Market	Market	Market		Instru								
	:	:	•		ments								
	Moonin	Meanin	Moonin		Mone								
					y								
		g & Signific			Mark								
			ance		et								
			Capital		Instru								
	Market		-		ments								
		Instrum											
			ents										
	Money		Money										
		Market	-										
		Instrum											
			ents										
		Capital											
	Market	_	_										
			vis-à-vis										
		Money											
	Money	-	-										
	-	Formati											
	Formati	on and	on and										
	on and	Regulati	Regulati										
	Regulati												
	on of	NBFCs.	NBFCs.										
	NBFCs.												

of Domina Domina ons Domina nt nt regardin nt Position Position g Position and and Foreign and Regulati Regulati Currency Regulation of on of, on of Combin Combin Offences Combin ations ations and ations and and Penalitie and Penaliti Penaliti s. Penaliti es. es. es.	IV itid Ad 20 Ai Ol ve Pr ion Ce Ag en Al	ion ct, 002, ims, bjecti es, rohibit ertain greem nts, buse	tion Act, 2002, Aims, Objectiv es, Prohibit ion of Certain Agreem ents, Abuse	2002, Aims, Objectiv es, Prohibit ion of Certain Agreem ents, Abuse of	(Foreign Exchang e Manage ment Act): Aims, Objectiv es, Definitio ns, Regulati	FEM A (Fore ign Exch ange Mana geme nt Act)	-	-	-	-	-	SDG 4, 8	Inclusive Education	-
Position and and Foreign and Regulati Regulati Currency Regulati on of on of, on of Combin Combin Offences Combin ations ations and ations and and Penalitie and Penaliti Penaliti s. Penaliti es. es.					_									
	Po an Re on Co ati an	osition and a gulation of ombinations and enaliti	and Regulati on of Combin ations and Penaliti	and Regulati on of Combin ations and Penaliti	Foreign Currency , Offences and Penalitie									

SOLS406A	COMPETITION LAW	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-	_		•	•

- 1. To make the students understand the kinds of markets and the historical background of Competition Law.
- 2. To let the students learn the theories of competition law and to analyze the anti-competition agreements.
- 3. To study the overview of the Abuse of dominance in the market its Combinations, Amalgamations and take overs by the students .
- 4. To make the students know about the Constitution of the Competition Act, Its adjudication and appeals.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- CO1 Students will be able to identify all the types of markets and their applicability.
- **CO2** The students will be able to analyze the competition and anti-competition law.
- **CO3** The students will be able to understand the concept dominance and how the abuse of dominance be controlled in the market.
- **CO4** The students will be having better understanding over the subject.

Catalogue Description

Competition is the act of the sellers individually seeking to acquire the patronage of buyers in order to achieve profits or market share. The Competition Act, 2002 was enacted by the

Parliament of India and replaced The Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1969. Course objective of competition law is to prohibit firms for engaging in conduct which will distort the competitive process and harm competition by, for example, preventing firms from indulging in anti-competitive agreements, preventing firms with a powerful position on a market from abusing their market power.

The Act mainly covers

- Prohibition of anti- competitive agreements.
- Prohibition of abuse of dominance.
- Regulation of combination (acquisition, mergers, and amalgamation of certain size)
- Establishment of the competition commission of India.
- Power and functions of the competition commission of India.

The main features of competition Act is to

-to prevent practices having adverse effect on competition, -to promote and sustain competition in markets, -to protect the interests of consumers, -to ensure freedom of trade carried on by other participants in markets in India and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Course Content

UNIT I 8

LECTURES

Concept of Competition; Classification of Markets: Pure and Perfect Competitions, Monopolistic and Imperfect Competition, Monopoly, Oligopoly; Constitutional aspect; Objectives of Competition Law. History and Development of Competition Law/ Antitrust Law, the Sacher Committee Report, the Raghavan Committee Report, Difference between the MRTP Act and the Competition Act.

UNIT II 10

LECTURES

Relevant definitions and concepts – agreement, undertaking, enterprise, relevant market, de minimis, parallel behaviour, appreciable adverse effect on Competition

Anti- Competitive Agreements under the Competition Act, 2002 - Appreciable Adverse Effect on Competition in the Market, Rule of Reason and perse Illegal Rule; Horizontal and Vertical restraints; Exemptions; Penalties; Prohibition of Anti-competitive agreement/ Cartel/bid rigging.

Prohibition of Anti- Competitive Agreements under EU and US Laws.

UNIT III 14

LECTURES

Abuse of Dominance in the Market – Concept of dominance, relevant market; Appreciable Adverse Effect on Competition in the Market; Abusive Conduct under the Competition Act, 2002; Penalties; Predatory Pricing; Prevention of Abuse of Dominance under EU and US Laws. Combinations: Merger, Acquisition, Amalgamation and Takeover; Horizontal, Vertical and Conglomerate Mergers - Combinations covered under the Competition Act, 2002; Regulations; Penalties; Regulation of Combinations under EU and US Laws.

UNIT IV 8

LECTURES

Enforcement Mechanisms under the Competition Act, 2002 - Competition Commission of India - Constitution of the CCI - Powers and Functions- Jurisdiction of the CCI - adjudication and appeals - Director General - NCLAT

Private Enforcement; Competition Advocacy

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Versha Vahini, Indian Competition Law, 1st ed., LexisNexis, 2016.
- The Competition Act, 2002, Bare Acts.
- Competition Act,2002,Prof.Dr.V.K.Agrawal

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessme	ent Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping b	petween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	Students will be able to identify all the types of markets and	PO3
	their applicability.	
CO2	Knowledge of the theories of the Competition Law and	PO1,PO2
	Anti- Competition Act.	
CO3	Students will be able to understand the concept dominance	PO2,PO7
	and how the abuse of dominance be controlled in the	
	market.	
CO4	Knowledge about the Constitution of the Competition Act	PO1
	and its power and will be having better understanding over	
	the subject.	

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

2 model	atery mapped	RAL INTELLIGENCE	ORIAL JURISPRUDENCE		UES AND CONDUCT	NABILITY		LEGAL REASONING AND	ts processes, procedures and	ytical and critical thinking	in different context.
		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING,		Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking	Demonstrate adequate legal skills in different context.
Course	Course	PO1	PO2			РО	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO	
Code	Title			3	4	5			1	2	3
SOLS 406A	Competiti on Law	3	2			3		2			2

3=strongly mapped

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3	3							3
CO2	3	3							3
CO3	3	3							3
CO4	3	3							3
1	=lightly	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	strongly	mapped

needs	anu gioba	l developn	nental	Empl Entrep Skill D	loyabil reneul	rship/	Eth	ance to thics, Gen dues, Env Sustair	der, H	uman ent &	SDG	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
Local	Regiona l	National	Globa 1	Employ ability	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Profes sional Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Val ues	Environ ment & Sustaina bility			
definitions and concept s — agreeme nt, undertaking, enterprise, relevant market, de minimis, parallel behaviour, appreciable adverse effect	definitions and concept s — agreeme nt, underta king, enterprise, relevant market, de minimis, parallel behaviour, apprecia ble adverse effect on Competi	concept s — agreeme nt, underta king, enterpri se, relevant market, de minimis , parallel behavio ur, apprecia ble		Classifi cation of Markets:Pure and Perfect Compet itions, Monopo listic and Imperfe ct Compet ition, Monopo ly, Oligopo ly;							SDG 4	Incl usiv e Edu catio n	

Unit	Anti-	Anti-	Anti-	-Anti-	Anti-	-	-	-	-	-	_	SDG 4,	Incl -	\neg
	Compet											8	usiv	
				titive	itive							-	e Edu	
				_	Agreem								catio	
	Agreem	Agreem	Agreem										n	
	ents	ents	CIILO	under the	under the									
	under	under	under		Compet									
	the	the	-	_	ition									
	Compet	Competi	Competi		Act,									
	ition	tion Act,	tion Act,	2002 -	2002									
			2002	Appre ciable										
	2002 -	Appreci	Appreci											
	Appreci	able	able	e Ess										
	able	Adverse	Adverse	Effect on										
	Adverse			Compe										
	Effect	on	OH	tition										
	on	Competi	Competi	in the Market										
		tion in		, Rule										
	ition in	the	the	of										
	the	Market,	iiviarket.	Reaso n and										
	Market,	Rule of	Rule of	perse										
	Rule of			*										
	Reason	and	ana	Rule;										
	and	perse		Horizo ntal										
	perse	Illegal		and										
		_	Rule;	Vertic										
	Rule;	Horizon	Horizon	al roetroi										
	Horizon													
	tal and													
	Vertical	restraint	restraint	tions;										
	restraint			Penalti es;										
		·	Exempti											
	Exempti		ons;	ition of										
	_			Anti-										
			Penaltie											
	Penaltie	-	<i>'</i>	titive agree										
	s;	Prohibit	Prohibit	ugice										

ion An cor tive agr	nti- mpeti e reeme	Anti- competi tive agreeme nt/ Cartel/b	Anti- competi tive agreeme nt/ Cartel/b	ngging						
id	rtel/b	rigging.	id rigging.							
rig	ging.									
nce the Ma Co of don nce rele ma Ap abl Ad Eff on Co itio the Ma Ab Co und the Co itio Ac 200	omina e in e arket oncept mina e, evant arket; opreci le liverse fect ompet on in e arket; ousive onduct der e ompet on et, 002;	of Domina nce in the Market Concept of domina nce, relevant market; Appreci able Adverse Effect on Competi tion in the Market; Abusive Conduct under the Competi tion Act, 2002;	of Domina nce in the Market Concept of domina nce, relevant market; Appreci able Adverse Effect on Competi tion in the Market; Abusive Conduct under the Competi tion Act,	of Domin ance in the Market Conce pt of domin ance, releva nt market ; Appre ciable Advers e Effect on Compe tition in the Market ; Abusiv e Condu ct	ion, Amalga mation and Takeov er				Ź	.3In - clusi ve Edu catio n

c.	c·	c.	the					
			1					
Predator	rredator 		-					
у	р.: . У	-	tition					
Pricing;								
Preventi			1					
			Penalti					
			es;					
			Predat					
Domina	Domina	Domina	ory					
nce	nce	nce	Pricing					
under	under	under	;					
EU and	EU and	EU and	Preven					
US	US	US	tion of					
Laws.	Laws.	Laws.	Abuse					
Combin	Combin	Combin	of					
			Domin					
Merger,		Merger,	ance					
Acquisit								
_	_	_	EU					
Amalga		· ·						
mation			US					
			Laws.					
Takeov								
			nations					
Horizon								
			Merge					
Vertical		-						
			Acquis					
Conglo								
_	_	_	1					
merate Morgors			Amalg					
Mergers	wiergers	_						
Comit	- Carril '		n and					
Combin								
			ver;					
covered								
			ntal,					
			Vertic					
Compet								
			Congl					
		-	omerat					
			e					
Regulati	Regulati	Regulati	Merge					
ons;	ons;	ons;	rs -					
Penaltie	Penaltie	Penaltie	Combi					
s;	s;	s;	nations					

	Regulati	Regulați	Regulați	COVere										
				d										
	Combin													
				the										
				Compe										
	EU and			tition										
				Act,										
	Laws.			2002;										
				Regula										
				tions;										
				Penalti										
				es;										
				Regula										
				tion of										
				Combi										
				nations under										
				under EU										
				and										
				US										
				Laws.										
Unit IV	Enforce	Enforce	Enforce	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-		Incl usiv	-
	ment	ment	ment		Compet							',	e	
	Mechan	Mechan	Mechan		ition								Edu	
	isms	isms	isms		Advoca								catio n	
			under		су									
			the											
	Compet	_	_											
	ition	tion Act,	tion Act,											
	Act,	2002 -	2002 -											
	2002 -	Competi	Competi											
	Compet	tion	tion											
	ition	Commis	Commis											
	Commis	sion of	sion of											
	sion of	India -	India -											
	India -													
	Constitu													
	tion of	the CCI	the CCI											
	the CCI													
]			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				l	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		

	_	and	and									
	Powers	Functio	Functio									
			ns-	R LAW			L	T	P	С		
Vei	SHR 12:90	Jurisdict	Jurisdict				3	1	0	4		
			ion of									
Pre	Jrequisi Jurisdict	tes/Expo the CCI	sure the CCI									
Co-	ion requisit	es	_									
	the CCI	adjudica	adjudica									
		tion and	tion and									
	adjudica	appeals	appeals									
	tion and	_	_									
	appeals	Director	Director									
	-	General	General									
	Director	NCLAT	NCLAT									
	General											
	NCLAT											

- 1 To define the students about the concept of cyber space and cyber law
- 2 To explain the students about the provisions relating to regulatory framework under IT Act 2000.
- 3 To make students understand about the provisions of IPR in cyber space, electronic commerce, Online contracts and international organisation such as TRIPS, WTO, WIPO etc.
- 4 To make the students know about the various forms of cyber crimes

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the basics of cyber space and Cyber law.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge of the different authorities form regulation of IT Act 2000.

CO3 The students will have an understanding of issues related to IPR, E- contract in cyber space and preparedness plan at International level.

CO4 The students will know the offences related to cyber world and their punishments.

Catalogue Description

The technology industry in India has seen a lot of growth over the past few years. While technology has impacted India in positive ways, it also has certain adverse effects. The advancement and rise in technology have seen a bump in the number of cyber-scams, data-theft and cyber bullying, among other things. So, in order to decrease these "cyber-crimes", the Indian government enacted the Information Technology Act in the year 2000 in order to address this new range of new-age crimes by implementing Cyber law.

It takes care of the legal issues related to the World Wide Web and rectifies them. Aspirants willing to pursue Cyber Law have to deal with the criminal activities conducted on the internet such as theft, fraud, defamation and forgery.

The students will understand about the internet, freedom of expression, online privacy as well as relevant usage of the internet.

After completing the course, students will be able to learn about the various various classifications and types of cybercrime, Intellectual Property Rights over cyberspace, issues related to online contract, and various authority under IT Act.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Concept of cyber space, need and role of Cyber Law, cyber security, electronic signature, digital signature, key pair, Public Key, Private Key, Asymmetric crypto system, licence, secure system, certifying authority, certification practice statement, computer network, computer resources and computer system under Information Technology Act, 2000.

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

Regulatory Framework: appointment of the Controller and other officers, the functions of the controller and certifying authorities. Establishment of Cyber Appellate Tribunal, Composition of Cyber Appellate Tribunal, Qualification, Terms of Office, Salary and the Powers of the Cyber Appellate Tribunal. Procedure for issue of Electronic Signature Certificates, Digital Signature Certificate, Suspension and Revocation of Digital Signature Certificates.

UNIT III 10 LECTURES

Intellectual Property Rights & Electronic Commerce in Cyber Space: Concept, Nature and issue of Intellectual Property in cyber space. International legal preparedness: Berne Convention, WIPO, TRIPS Agreement. Introduction to electronic commerce, Online contracts, Issues, Spamming, Disclaimer, Competition Law Establishing and maintaining brand identity, Licensing and regulatory requirements, E - banking Electronic funds transfer, Evidence & security, work in UNCITRAL, WTO & WIPO regarding commerce.

UNIT IV 12 LECTURES

Cyber Crimes and Punishments: Hacking, Digital Forgery, Cyber Stalking, Cyber Pornography, Identity theft and Fraud, Cuber Terrorism, Cyber Defamation and the punishment of these offences under Information Technology Act and under the Indian Penal Code.

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Vakul Sharma, Universal Law Publication: Information Technology Laws and Practice. 5th Edition 2016.
- Information Technology Act, 2000
- Information Technology (Amendment) Act, 2008

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous	Assessment	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment Presentation/ Ext		Examinat ion	ance	Examination

Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the basics of Cyber law as per Indian IT Act 2000	PO1
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of the different authorities form regulation of IT Act 2000.	PO1
CO3	The students will have an understanding of issues related to IPR, E- contract in cyber space and preparedness plan at International level.	PO1,PO2
CO4	The students will know the offences related to cyber world and their punishments.	PO1

Progr	amme aı	nd Cours	e Mappii	ng					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3						2	1	3
CO2	3						2		3
CO3	3	3					2		3
CO4	3			2			2		3
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3	strongly	mapped

G		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	1		Understanding of the legal provisions and developing skills required for legal profession
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
SOLS50 7A	CYBER LAW	3	2					2			3

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Un it	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs			ental	Emp Entre	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability					P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona 1	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Val ues	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
	of cyber space, need and role of Cyber Law, cyber security, electronic signature, digital signature, key pair, Public Key, Private Key, Asymmet ric crypto system, licence, secure	of cyber space, need and role of Cyber Law, cyber security, electron ic signatur e, digital signatur e, key pair, Public Key, Private Key, Asymm etric crypto	electron ic signatur e, digital signatur e, key pair, Public Key, Private Key, Asymm etric crypto		Conce pt of cyber space, need and role of Cyber Law, cyber securi ty, electr onic signat ure, digital signat ure, key pair, Public Key, Privat e		-	-		-	-	SDG 4	usiv e	Prof essio nal ethic s

certificati	licence.	licence.	Key,	
on	secure	secure	Asym	
practice	system,		metric	
statement	_	-		
statement	cerurym	certifyiii	crypto	
, computer	g	g	syste	
network,			m, licenc	
	ľ	y,		
computer			e,	
resources		tion	secure	
and	practice	r	syste	
computer			m,	
system	nt,	nt,	certif	
under		compute	ying	
Informati		r	author	
on		network	ity,	
Technolo	ľ	,	certifi	
gy Act,	compute	compute	cation	
2000	r	r	practi	
		resource	ce	
	s and	s and	state	
		compute	ment,	
		r system	comp	
		under	uter	
		Informa	netwo	
	tion	tion	rk,	
	Technol	Technol	comp	
	ogy Act,	ogy Act,	uter	
	2000	2000	resour	
			ces	
			and and	
			comp	
			uter	
			syste	
			under	
			Infor	
			matio	
			Techn	
			ology	
			Act,	
			2000	

Un	Regulator	Regulat	Regulat -	Regul -	-	-	-	_	-	SDG 4	Incl	Prof
it	_	_	ory	atory							usiv	essio
II	Framewo	_	•	Frame								nal
			ork:	work:								ethic
	appointm		appoint	appoi							catio n	S
	ent of the			ntmen							11	
	Controlle		the	t of								
			Controll	the								
			er and	Contr								
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		other	oller								
		officers,		and								
	functions		the	other								
			function	office								
	controller			rs,the								
		controll		functi								
	certifying		er and	ons of								
	authoritie	certifyin	certifyin	the								
	s.	g	g	contro								
	Establish	authoriti	authoriti	ller								
	ment of	es.	es.	and								
	Cyber	Establis	Establis	certif								
	Appellate	hment	hment	ying								
	Tribunal,	of	of	author								
	Composit	Cyber	Cyber	ities.								
	ion of	Appellat	Appellat	Establ								
	Cyber	e	e	ishme								
	Appellate	Tribunal	Tribunal	nt of								
	Tribunal,	,	,	Cyber								
	Qualificat	Compos	Compos	Appel								
	-	ition of	-	late								
	Terms of	Cyber	Cyber	Tribu								
			Appellat	nal,								
	Salary	e	e	Comp								
		Tribunal	Tribunal	ositio								
	Powers of			n of								
	the Cyber	r .	Oualific	Cyber								
	Appellate		ation,	Appel								
	Tribunal.		Terms	late								
	Procedure		of	Tribu								
			Office,	nal,								
		-	Salary	Qualif								
	Electroni	•	and the	icatio								
			Powers									
	C Signature		of the	n, Terms								
	Certificat		Cyber	of								
	Ceruncal	Cybei	Cybei	OI								

es,	Appellat	Appellat	Office	
Digital	e	e		
Signature	-	Tribunal	Salary	
Certificat	1110 61161		and	
	Procedu	Procedu	the	
Suspensio		re for	Power	
	issue of		s of	
Revocatio			the	
	ic	ic	Cyber	
		Signatur	Appel	
Signature		e	late	
Certificat		Certific	Tribu	
		ates,	nal.	
	-	Digital	Proce	
	_	Signatur	dure	
	e	e	for	
	Certific	Certific	issue	
		ate,	of	
		Suspens	Electr	
	ion and		onic	
		Revocat	Signat	
		ion of	ure	
		Digital	Certif	
	_	Signatur	icates,	
	e e	e.	Digita	
	Certific	Certific		
		ates	Signat	
	atos		ure	
			Certif	
			icate,	
			Suspe	
			nsion	
			and	
			Revoc	
			ation	
			of	
			Digita	
			Signat	
			ure	
			Certif	
			icates	

Un	Intellectu	Intellect	Intellect	Intellect	Intelle-	-	 -	-	-	-	SDG 4	.3In	Prof
it				1								clusi	essio
III	Property		Danamantri	Duonoutry	ctual								nal
	Rights &		Rights	Rights &	Prope								ethic
	Electroni	_	&	Electroni	rty							catio n	S
			Electron										
	Commerc			Commer	Right								
			Comme		s &								
					Electr								
				Cycon									
	-	•	Cybei	Concent	onic								
	Concept, Nature		Space:	Concept,	Com								
			Concept		merce								
	and issue			_	1								
					in								
	Intellectu				Cyber								
			Intellect		Space								
	1 2			roperty	Space								
			Property	_									
	_	_	in cyber	_									
	Internatio	-	-	Internati									
	nal legal	Internati	Internati	onal									
	preparedn	onal	onal	legal									
	ess:	legal	legal	prepared									
	Berne	prepare	prepare	ness:									
	Conventi	dness:	dness:	Berne									
	on,	Berne	Berne	Conventi									
	WIPO,	Convent	Convent	on,									
	TRIPS	ion,	ion,	WIPO,									
	Agreeme	WIPO,	WIPO,	TRIPS									
	nt.	TRIPS	TRIPS	Agreeme									
	Introducti	Agreem	Agreem	nt.									
	on to	ent.	ent.	Introduct									
	electronic	Introduc	Introduc	ion to									
	commerc			electroni									
	e, Online												
	contracts,			commerc									
				e, Online									
	Spammin			contracts									
	_		Online	, Issues,									
	Disclaime												
	r			ng,									
	Competiti			ng, Disclaim									
	_		Spammi										
	Establishi	_	_	Competi									
		ng, Disclai	_	tion Law									
	ng anu	DISCIAL	Discial	uon Law								<u> </u>	

				Da4-1-1' 1	I								
	maintaini	· ·	· ·	Establish									
	ng brand	_	_	_									
				maintain									
	Licensing			ing									
	and	Establis	Establis	brand									
	regulator	hing and	hing and	identity,									
	у	maintai	maintai	Licensin									
	requireme	ning	ning	g and									
	nts, E -	brand	brand	regulator									
	banking	identity,	identity,	У									
	Electroni	Licensin	Licensin	requirem									
				ents, E -									
	transfer,	_	_										
	Evidence	_	_	Electroni									
		require	_	c funds									
				transfer,									
	_			Evidence									
	UNCITR												
				security,									
			ic funds	_									
			transfer,										
	regarding												
	commerc			WTO &									
		_	security,										
				regardin									
			UNCIT	_									
		RAL,		commerc									
			WTO &	e.									
			WIPO										
		regardin	regardin										
		g	g										
		commer	commer										
		ce.	ce.										
T Tee	C 1	C 1	C 1	C 1	CC						SDG 4	T., . 1	Descr
it	_	I =	_		offenc	_	-	_	-	_			essio
IV					es								nal
		and		and	under								ethic
	Punishme			Pumsiim								catio	s
					Infor							n	
	Hacking,				matio								
	_	_	, Digital	-	n								
				Forgery,									
		_	-	Cycci	Techn								
	Stalking,	Stalking	Stalking	Stalking,	ology								
	Cyber		, Cyber	_	Act								
	Pornogra	Pornogr	Pornogr	Pornogra	2 1 Ct								
_	•		•					•					

p.	hy,	aphy,	aphy,	phy,	and
	Identity	Identity	Identity	Identity	under
ŀ	theft and	theft		theft and	the
l	Fraud,	and	and	Fraua,	
	Cuber	Fraud,	Fraud,	Cuber	Indian
ļ	Terrorism	Cuber	Cuber	Terroris	Penal
	, Cyber	Terroris	Terroris	m,	Code.
ļ	Defamati	m,	m,	Cyber	Coue.
J	on and	Cyber	Cyber	Defamati	
ļ	the	Defamat	Defamat	on and	
	punishme	ion and	ion and	the	
	nt of	the	the	punishm	
	these	punishm	punishm	ent of	
	offences	ent of	ent of	these	
	under	these	these	offences	
	Informati	offences	offences	under	
	on	under	under	Informat	
	Technolo	Informa	Informa	ion	
	gy Act	tion	tion	Technol	
ļ	and under	Technol	Technol	ogy Act	
	the Indian				
ļ	Penal	and	and	under	
ı	Code.	under	under	the	
		the	the	Indian	
ļ		Indian	Indian	Penal	
		Penal	Penal	Code.	
		Code.	Code.		

SOLS 320A	LAW ON CORPORATE FINANCE	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0	FINANCE	4	0	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1.To understand the economic and legal dimensions of corporate finance in the process of industrial development in establishing social order in the context of constitutional values
- 2.To acquaint the students with the normative, philosophical and economic contours of various statutory rules relating to corporate finance
- 3.To acquaint the students with the organisation, functions, lending, and recovery procedures, conditions of lending and accountability of international national and state financing institutions and also of commercial banks; and
- 4.To acquaint the students with the process of the flow and outflow of corporate finance

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to understand the economic and legal dimensions of corporate finance in the process of industrial development in establishing social order in the context of constitutional values
- CO2 The students will be acquainted with the normative, philosophical and economic contours of various statutory rules relating to corporate finance
- CO3 The students will be acquainted with the organisation, functions, lending, and recovery procedures, conditions of lending and accountability of international national and state financing institutions and also of commercial banks; and
- CO4 The students will be able to know the process of the flow and outflow of corporate finance

UNIT I: Introduction

Meaning, importance and scope of corporation finance

Capital needs - capitalization - working capital - securities-borrowings-deposits debentures

Objectives of corporation finance - profit maximization and wealth maximization

Constitutional perspectives - the entries 37, 38, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 82, 85, and 86 of List 1 - Union List; entry 24 of List 11 - State List.

Equity Finance

- Share capital
- Prospectus information disclosure
- Issue and allotment
- Shares without monetary consideration
- Non-opting equity shares

UNIT II Debt Finance

- Debentures
- Nature, issue and class
- Deposits and acceptance
- Creation of charges
- Fixed and floating charges
- Mortgages
- Convertible debentures

Conservation of Corporate Finance

- Regulation by disclosure
- Control on payment of dividends
- Managerial remuneration
- Payment of commissions and brokerage
- Inter-corporate loans and investments
- Pay-back of shares
- Other corporate spending

UNIT III Protection of creditors

• Need for creditor protection

- Preference in payment
- Rights in making company decisions affecting creditor interests
- Creditor self-protection
- Incorporation of favorable terms in lending contracts
- Right to nominate directors
- Control over corporate spending

Protection of Investors

- Individual shareholder right
- Corporate membership right
- Derivative actions
- Qualified membership right
- Conversion, consolidation and re-organization of shares
- Transfer and transmission of securities
- Dematerialization of securities

UNIT IV Corporate Fund Raising

Depositories - IDR(Indian depository receipts), ADR(American depository receipts), GDR(Global depository receipts)

Public financing institutions - IDBI, ICICI, IFC and SFC

Mutual fund and other collective investment schemes

Institutional investments - LIC, UTI and banks

FDI and NRI investment - Foreign institutional investments (IMF and World bank

Administrative Regulation on Corporate Finance

SEBI

Central government control, Control by registrar of companies, RBI control

- Ramaiya A, Guide to the Companies Act (1998), Vol. I, II and III.
- H.A.J. Ford and A.P. Austen, Fords' principle of Corporations Law (1999) Butterworths. J.H. Farrar and B.M. Hanniyan, Farrar's company Law (1998) Butterworths
- Austen R.P., The Law of Public Company Finance (1986) LBC
- R.M. Goode, Legal Problems of Credit and Security (1988) Sweet and Maxwell Altman and Subrahmanyan, Recent Advnces in Corporate Finance (1985) LBC Gilbert Harold, Corporation Finance (1956)

- Henry E. Hoagland, Corporation Finance (1947) Maryin M. Kristein, Corporate Finance (1975) R.C. Osborn, Corporation Finance (1959)
- S.C. Kuchhal Corporation finance: Principles and Problems (6th ed. 1966) V.G. Kulkami, Corporate Finance (1961)
- Y.D. Kulshreshta, Government Regulation of Financial management of Private Corporate Sector in India (1986)
- Journal of Indian Law Institute, Journal of Business Law, Chartered Secretary, Company
- Law Journal, Law and Contemporary Problems.
- Companies Act and laws relating SEBI, depositories, industrial financing and information technology.

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cour	se Mappi	ing		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3						2	3	
CO2	3							3	
CO3	3						2	3	
CO4	3							3	
1	=lightly	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	nned	3:	=strongly	mapped

Unit	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				SDG	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regiona 1	National	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entr epre neur ship	Skill Devel opme nt	Professi onal Ethics mm	Gende r	Hu man Val ues	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
Unit I	g, importa nce and scope of corporat ion	corporat ion	g, importa nce and scope of		Capita l needs capita lizatio n - worki ng capita l	-	-	-	_	_	-	SDG 4	Incl usiv e Edu catio n	-
П	resNature, issue and class Regulation by disclosure Control on payment of dividen ds Manage rial remuner ation Paymen t of	resNatur e, issue and class Regulati on by disclosu re Control on payment of dividen ds Manage rial remuner ation Payment	re Control on payment of dividen ds Manage rial remuner ation Payment of		Conservation of Corporate Finance					-		SDG 4	Incl usiv e Edu catio n	

	1 •					1	1					1	П	
			sions											
			and											
	brokera													
	_	I -	ge											
			Inter-											
	_	_	corporat											
	e loans	e loans	e loans											
	and	and	and											
	investm	investm	investm											
	ents	ents	ents											
	_		Pay-											
	back of	back of	back of											
			shares											
	Other	Other	Other corporat											
	e	e	e											
	spendin	spendin	spendin											
	5	5	8											
Unit	credito	credito	credito	-	Pro	_	_	-	_	=	-	SDG	.3In -	
TTT	rsNeed				tect							4,8	clusi	
			for		ion								ve	
	creditor				of								Edu catio	
	protecti				Inv								n	
	_	on	on		esto									
		011			rs									
Unit	Public	Public	Public	- .	Public		-	-	_		-	SDG	Incl -	
			financin		financ							4.	usiv	
			g		ing								e	
	g instituti				institu								Edu	
			ons -		tions -								catio n	
			IDBI,		IDBI,								11	
	1		ICICI,		ICICI,									
			IFC and		IFC									
			SFC		and									
					SFC									
					51 0									
<u> </u>				1										

Course Objectives:

1 To define and understand the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

SOLS 423A	BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	I	L		
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

² To explain the students about the Companies Act, 2013, the Partnership Act, 1932 and the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008.

- 3 To make students understand the role of various intermediaries under the Code.
- 4 To make the students able to take a decision as to the future potential of this subject in their professional career.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to enumerate the objectives of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code.

CO2 The students will able to enumerate the functioning of the regulatory bodies under the Code

CO3 The students will have an understanding of the role of various intermediaries under the Code.

CO4 The students will be able to take a decision as to the future potential of this subject in their professional career.

UNIT I The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (Entire Code), Rules and Regulations under the Bankruptcy Code (All Rules and Regulations notified under the Code till 31st December, 2017)

UNIT II

The Companies Act, 2013

- Prospectus and Allotment of Securities
- Share Capital and Debentures
- Acceptance of Deposits by Companies

- Registration of Charges
- Management and Administration
- Accounts of Companies
- Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations
- Registered Valuers
- Removal of names of the companies from the register of companies
- Winding-up of the companies

NCLT and NCLAT

The Partnership Act, 1932, and The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008

(Nature of LLP; Partners and their Relations; Limitation of Liability; Financial Disclosures)

UNIT III

The Indian Contract Act, 1872

(Voidable Contracts and Void Agreements; Contingent Contracts; Performance of Contract; Novation, Rescission and Alteration of Contracts; Agency; Consequences of breach of Contract; Indemnity and Guarantee, Surety; Bailment and Pledge; Set off)

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930

(Sale, Condition and Warranty, Seller's Lien and Damages)

Specific Relief Act,1963

Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

UNIT IV

 The Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993;
 The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interests Act, 2002

Corporate Debt Restructuring Scheme, Strategic Debt Restructuring, and Scheme for Sustainable Structuring of Stressed Assets (S4A of RBI)

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996;

- **General Awareness** (Economy, Financial Markets, Rights of Workmen under Labour Laws and fundamental concept of Valuation)
- **Finance and Accounts** (Corporate Finance, and Financial Analysis, Liquidity Management, Tax Planning, GST)
- Case Laws- Orders of Hon'ble Supreme Court, High Courts, NCLAT and NCLT relating to Corporate Insolvency Resolution, Corporate Liquidation, Voluntary Liquidation and Fast Track Resolution Process.)

Reference Books:

- DATEY, V.S., Guide to Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code & Law relating to SARFAESI/ Debt Recovery & Winding Up, Taxman, 9th Edition, 2020
- The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

U ni t	regional	ce to the lo and globa nental nee		nal,	En	Em trepr De	vance ploya eneur velop	bilit; ship	y/ / Skill	l	Prof Ge Value	es no	sio der , Er	, Hu	Eth ma nn	ics, n 1ent	S D G	N EP	PO E/4 ^t h IR
	Local	Regiona l	Nationa l	Gl ob al	Emp abili		Entro eneu ip		Skill Developme opme nt		Prof essio nal Ethi cs mm	E	G en de	H u m an V al	o n S	Envir nme t & ustai abili			
					_					_	Iappi	ng	_	ue					
		O1 I	O2	PO3		PO4		PO	5	P	O 6		PC	7		PSC		PS	
			The		The		-		-		-	-		-	_	1			Profes
	Pri solve			2	Insc	lve													sional
C	Q2y and	ncy and	ncy and	2	ncy	and													ethics
C	Bankru		B ankru		Ban	kru							2					ation ₃	
C	Otcy		ptcy	3	ptcy	7												3	
-	Code,	htly mar	eed Code,		Cod	e,mo	derat	tely	mapp	e	d			3	<u>=</u> s	trong	gly 1	napp	ed
			2016		2010														
	Compan			-	Con	npan	-		-		-	-		-	-				Profes
nit	ies Act,	ies Act,	ies Act,		ies A	Act,													sional
II	2013,	2013,	2013,		2013	3,												Educ ation	ethics
	the	the	the		the													ation	
	Partners	Partners	Partners		Part	ners													
	hip Act,	hip Act,	hip Act,		hip .	Act,													
	-		1932		1932														
	and the		and the		and	the													
	Limited				Lim														
	Liability					ility													

	Partners	Partners	Partners	Partners									
	hip Act,			hip Act,									
	_	_	2008.	2008.									
	2000.	2000.	2000.	2000.									
II	The	The	The	The							SD	3Incl	Profes
		The	The -	The	-	-	-	-	-				r rotes sional
III	Indian	Indian	Indian	Indian									ethics
	Contra	Contra	Contra	Contra								ation	
	,		ct Act,	ct Act,									
	,	, i	1872,	1872,									
	The	The	The	The									
		Sale of		Sale of									
			Goods	Goods									
		· ·	Act,	Act,									
			1930	1930									
	_	_	Specific	Specific									
			Relief	Relief									
	Act,196	Act,196	Act,196	Act,196									
	3	3	3	ACI,190									
	_	_	Negotia	3									
			ble	Negotia									
			Instru	ble									
			ments										
	Act,188	Act,188	Act,188	Instru									
	1	1	1	ments									
				Act,188									
				1									
				1									
			The -	The		-	-	-	-	-			Profes sional
IV			Securiti	Securiti									ethics
			sation	sation								ation	CULLES
			and	and									
			Reconst	Reconst									
	ruction			ruction									
			of	of									
	Financi			Financi									
			al	al									
		Assets		Assets									
			and	and									
			Enforce	Enforce									
			ment of	ment of									
	Securit	Securit	Securit	Securit									
	y	y	y	y									
	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest									

SOAS410 2002	AAct, 2002	s Act, 2002	F	s Act, ANKIN 2002	G & IN	SURAI	NCE I	ΑW	ľ	L	T	P	С
Version 2	2.0									3	1	0	4
Pre-requ	isites/E	xposure	-	_									
Co-requi	sites		-	-									

Course objectives-

- 1 To define the students about the banking system and relationship of banker and customer.
- 2 To explain the students about the provisions relating to function and regulation of banking system and RBI
- 3 To make the students understand about the provisions relating to debt recovery process and banking fraud
- 4 To make the students know about the concept, nature, type of insurance and constitution and Functions of IRDA

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the historical background and present scenario of banking system in India and relationship of banker with customer.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge of regulation of banking system and control of RBI on banking system.

CO3 The students will have an understanding of debt recovery process and banking fraud.

CO4 The students will know the concept, nature, type of insurance and their regulation.

Catalogue Description

Banking and Insurance are two sectors which are fast evolving and witnessing a transformational change. Banks are the backbone of all activities, because every transaction where money is involved, the bank is the main character. Insurance business is one of the prominent financial services in modern times. Keeping these aspects in mind, this Course in Fundamentals in Banking and Insurance has been designed to train students in basic concepts of Banking and Insurance. The Course has incorporated the significant changes that have taken place in the global financial architecture and the new products and technology that have invaded this sector. This course has made an attempt to offer to students a fundamental tool which will enhance their understanding of various businesses in the world economy.

In this Course students will be introduced with the basic concepts of Banking and Insurance Knowledge of Banking and Insurance helps the students to find positions in insurance, personal loans, mortgages, collections and back office operations which are generally vacant and offer opportunities to average students. After completion of the course, students-

Will be equipped with an understanding of the rudimentary aspects of Banking and Insurance, able to engage with one of the fastest growing sectors of the economy, kindle interest towards a deeper understanding of Banking and Insurance and Will be able to explore various job opportunities.

Course Content

UNITI 9 lectures

Banking system in India, Various kinds of Banks and their functions, Relationship between banker and customer, Bankers duty towards Customers, Contract between banker and customer: their rights and duties, Role and functions of Banking Institutions.

UNITII 12 lectures

Definition of 'bank', 'banker', 'banking', 'banking companies', Development of banking business and companies, Regulations and restrictions;

Powers and control exercised by the Reserve Bank of India (B.R. Act, sections 5-36) Recent change in banking regulation system

The Banking Ombudsman Scheme, 1995 with recent amendments

UNITIII 8 lectures

Securities and Recovery by Banks, Recovery of debts with and without intervention of courts / tribunal

Banking Frauds: Nature of Banking Frauds; Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds; Recent Trends in Banking

UNITIV 11 lectures

Insurance Law: Nature of Insurance Contracts; Kinds of Insurance: Life Insurance, Medi claim, Property Insurance, Fire Insurance, Motor Vehicles Insurance with special reference to third party insurance; Constitution, Functions and Powers of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Taxmann: Banking And Insurance Law And Practise; Taxmann Publications Pvt.Limited,1st Edition 2010.
- M.L.Tannan's: Banking Law; Lexis Nexis Publications, 1st Edition 2015.
- Avtar Singh: Banking And Negotiable Instruments , Eastern Book Company, 2nd Edition,2011
- Prof.M.N.Mishra: Law Of Insurance, Central Law Agency, 9th Edition,2012
- Banking Regulation Act, 1949
- Reserve Bank Of India Act, 1934
- Insurance Regulatory And Development Authority Of India Act, 1999

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessme	nt Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the historical	PO1,PO3
	background and present scenario of banking system in	
	India and relationship of banker with customer.	
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of regulation of	PO1,PO3
	banking system and control of RBI on banking system.	
CO3	The students will have an understanding of debt recovery	PO1,
	process and banking fraud.	PO2,PO7
CO4	The students will know the concept, nature, type of	PO1,PO3
	insurance and their regulation	

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL INDICEDIAL INCLUSIORIAL	⊘ PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND DESEABLE SELLE	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and the	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.	Understanding of the legal provisions and developing skills required for legal profession
Course	Course	РО	PO2	PO	PO	РО	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO	PSO
Code	Title	1		3	4	5			1	2	3
SOLS41 0A	BANKING & INSURAN CE LAW	3	3	2				2			3

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

			Progra	amme an	d Course	Mappin	g		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3							2	
CO2	3	3						2	
CO3	3	3					3	2	
CO4	3						3	2	
1	=lightly 1	mapped		2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	=strongly	mapped

U nit	nationa develop	omental i	al and gl needs		En Entrep De	evance To nployabili reneurshi evelopmer	ty/ p/ Skill nt	Prof Go Valu &	elevance to the fessional Ethics, ender, Human les, Environment Sustainability Ge H Envir			S D G	NE P	PO E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regio nal	Nation al	Global	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepr eneurshi p	Skill Devel opme nt	Profe ssion al Ethic s mm	Ge nd er	H u m an V al ue s	onme nt & Sustai nabilit y			
U	Bankin	Bankin	Bankin	-	Bankin	-	-	_	_	_	_		Inclus	-
nit	g	g	g		g								ive	
Ι		system	system		system								Educ ation	
	in	in	in		in								ation	
	India,	India,	India,		India									
	Variou	Variou	Variou											
	s kinds	s kinds	s kinds											
	of	of	of											
	Banks	Banks	Banks											
	and	and	and											
			their											
	functio	functio	functio											
		,	ns,											
			Relatio											
	_		nship											
	betwee	betwee	betwee											
			n											
	banker													
			and											
			custom											
	1		er,											
			Banker											
	s duty	-	-											
	toward	toward												
	S	S	S											
			Custo											
			mers,											
	Contra													
	ct	ct	ct											

Г	betwee	hetwee	hetwee	1									
		n	n										
	banker												
			and										
	custom												
			er:										
	their	their	their										
	rights	rights	rights										
			and										
	duties,												
			Role										
			and										
	functio												
	ns of Bankin												
	σ	σ	σ										
	E Institut	5 Institut	Institut										
			ions.										
L													
nit	Definit				Powers	-	=	_	-	-	SD G 4,	Inclus	-
II	ion of	ion of	ion of		and							Educ	
	'bank',	'bank',	'bank',		control exercis							ation	
	'banke	'banke	'banke		ed by								
	r',	r',	r'.		the								
	'banki				Reserv								
					e Bank								
	ng',	ng´,	ng´,		of								
	'banki	'banki	'banki		India								
	ng	ng	ng										
	compa	compa	compa										
	nies',	nies',	nies',										
	Develo	Develo	Develo										
	pment	pment	pment										
			of										
	bankin	bankin	bankin										
	g	g	g										
	busine												
			ss and										
	compa												
	nies,	nies,	nies,										

	Regula	Regula	Regula											
	tions	tions	tions											
	and	and	and											
	restrict	restrict	restrict											
			ions;											
	10115,	,	,											
	Securit	Securit	Securit	=	Securit	=	-	_		-		SD	.3Incl	-
nit III	ies and	ies and	ies and		ies and								usive Educ	
	Recove	Recove	Recove		Recov ery by								ation	
	ry by	ry by	ry by		Banks									
	Banks,	Banks,	Banks,											
	Recove													
			ry of											
			debts											
			with											
			and											
	withou													
	withou	withou	withou											
	t	t	t											
	interve													
			ntion											
	of	of	of											
	courts	courts	courts											
	tribuna	tribuna	tribuna											
	1	1	1											
TT	т	т	T	T		NT - 4							Inclus	
nit	Insura nce	nce	nce	nce		Nature of	_	_	_	-	-	SD		-
IV	Law:	Law:	Law:	Law:		Insuranc							Educ	
	Nature	Nature	Nature	Nature		e						4, 8	ation	
	of	of	of	of		Contract								
	Insuran	Insuran	Insuran	Insura		S								
				nce										
	Contra													
			-	cts;										
	Kinds													
				of										
	Insuran													
				nce: Life										
	LIIE	LIIC	LIIC	LIIC										

[nsuran	Insuran	Insuran	Insura
			nce,
Medi	Medi	Medi	Medi
claim,	claim,	claim,	claim,
Propert	Propert	Propert	Propert
y	У	y	У
Insuran	Insuran	Insuran	Insura
ce, Fire	ce, Fire	ce, Fire	nce,
Insuran	Insuran	Insuran	Fire
ce,	ce,	ce,	Insura
Motor	Motor	Motor	nce,
Vehicl	Vehicl	Vehicl	Motor
es e	es	es	Vehicl
Insuran	Insuran	Insuran	es
ce with	ce with	ce with	Insura
special	special	special	nce
referen	referen	referen	with
ce to	ce to	ce to	special
third	third	third	referen
party	party	party	ce to
insuran	insuran	insuran	third
ce;	ce;	ce;	party
Constit	Constit	Constit	insuran
ution,	ution,	ution,	ce;
Functi	Functi	Functi	Constit
ons	ons	ons	ution,
and	and	and	Functi
Powers	Powers	Powers	ons
of	of	of	and
Insura	Insura	Insura	Powers
nce	nce	nce	of
Regula	Regula	Regula	Insura
_	_	_	nce
	•		Regula
Develo			_
pment			•
Author	•	r-	
			pment
	•	_	Author
			ity
			_

SOLS 526A	CORPORATE	L	T	P	C
	GOVERNANCE				
Version 2.0		3	0	0	3
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	I	<u> </u>		
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1 To introduce students with the meaning and concept with regard to the corporate governance
- 2. To give students a broad overview of Internal and External Regulatory Mechanism for corporate governance.
- 3. To explain students about Conceptual Framework of Corporate Governance.
- 4. To make students aware about the Legal and Regulatory Framework of Corporate Governance in India.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1 The students will be able to understand the meaning and concept with regard to the corporate governance..
- CO2 The students will be able to know the Internal and External Regulatory Mechanism for corporate governance.
- CO3 The students will be able to know the conceptual framework of Corporate Governance.
- CO4 The students will be able to understand the Legal and Regulatory Framework of Corporate Governance in India.

UNIT I History of corporation and recent developments.

- The corporation in the modern world comparison with other forms of business organization.
- History of Registered Companies in England and India
- Classification of companies
- Formation of company. Promotion and pre-incorporation contracts. a) Concept of Promotion b) Rights and Duties of Promoters c) Pre-incorporation contracts.

UNIT 2 Internal and External Regulatory Mechanisms.

- Kinds of meetings statutory, annual, extraordinary, general.
- Procedure and requisites of a valid meeting Notice, Quorum, Adjournment, Proceedings, Voting, Proxy Resolutions kinds
- SEBI and Stock exchanges
- Ministry of Corporate Affairs
- Registrar of companies and Regional Directors.
- Company Law Board /National Company law Tribunal

UNIT 3 Conceptual Framework of Corporate Governance

- Historical Perspective The East Asian Crisis of 1997-Crash of the economies of Thailand, Indonesia, South Korea, Malaysia and The Philippines –American corporate crises of 2001-2002 -Collapse of Enron and WorldCom.
- Collapse of the British Bank of Middle East due to frauds, Collapse of large companies like Maxwell Communication
- Global Initiatives on Corporate Governance Sir Adrian Cadbury committee

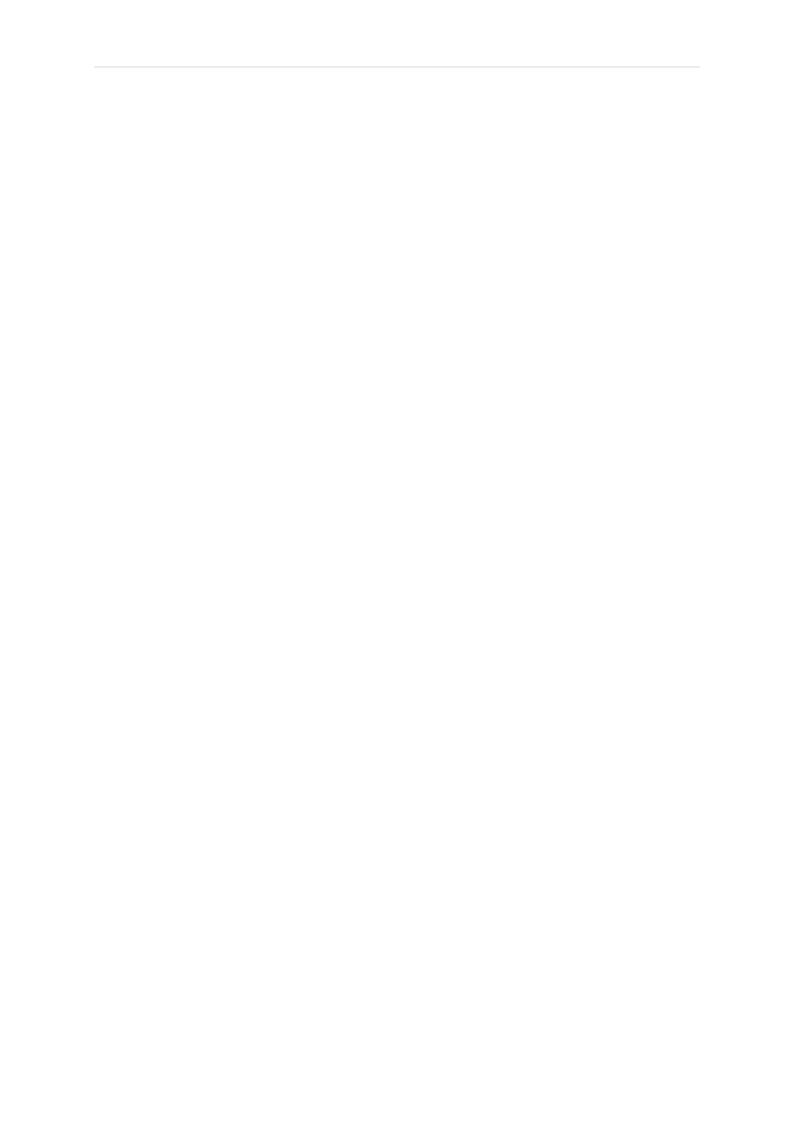
UNIT 4 Legal and Regulatory Framework of Corporate Governance in India

- History of Corporate Governance in India
- Provisions of Securities Contract (Regulation) Act relating to Corporate Governance.
 Clause 49 of Listing Agreement
- Substantial Acquisition & Takeover Regulations
- Sri Kumaramangalam Birla Committee, Naresh Chandra Committee, Narayan Murthy Committee
- Majority and Minority; Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement of Companies
- Management of Company, Concept of corporate Governance
- Directors types, qualifications, appointment, remuneration, termination, Powers, Removal, Liabilities and Duties of Directors; Breach of Corporate Duties
- Meetings of company
- Supremacy of majority and protection of minority: exceptions to Rule in Foss V. Harbottle. Oppression and Mismanagement: Meaning of and Relief against Oppression and Mismanagement.
- Winding up Types, Grounds for winding up Procedure of winding up, Appointment of Liquidators
- Amalgamation, absorption and Restructuring

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. L.C.B. Gower and Paul L.Davis, Principles of Modern Company Law
- 2. Robert R. Pennington, Company Law
- 3. John H. Farrar et.al, Company Law
- 4. L.S.Sealy, Cases and Materials in Company Law
- 5. Brenda Hannigan, Company Law
- 6. Brian Cheffins, Company Law: Theory Structure and Operation
- 7. Stephen Mayson et.al, Mayson, French and Ryan on Company Law
- 8. Fararr Company law 5 th Edn

			Progra	amme an	d Course	Mappin	g		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3							2	
CO2	3	3						2	
CO3	3	3					3	2	
CO4	3						3	2	
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	3=strongly mapped			



U nit	region	nce to the al and gipmental		ational,	En Entr	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability					PO E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Regio nal	Nationa I	Global	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepr eneursh ip	Skill Devel opme nt	Profe ssion al Ethic s mm	Ge nd er	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Sustai nabilit y			
U nit I	-	-	corpor ation and	of corpor ation and recent develop		-	-	-	-		-	G 4	Inclu sive Educ ation	-
U nit	-	-	Externa l Regulat ory Mechan ism for corpora te governa	and Externa I Regulat ory Mechan ism for corpora te governa nce.	l and Extern al Regula tory Mecha nism for corpor		-	-	-	-	-	G 4, 8	Inclu sive Educ ation	-
U nit	-	-	Frame work of Corpor ate Govern	tual Frame work of Corpor ate Govern ance	ptual Frame work of Corpo		-	-	_		-	G 4,8	.3Incl usive Educ ation	-

U	Legal	Legal	Legal	-	Legal	-	-	-	-	-		Inclu	-
nit	and	and	and		and							sive	
IV	Regul	Regul	Regula		Regul							Educ ation	
	atory	atory	tory		atory						т.	ation	
	Fram	Fram	Frame		Frame								
	ework	ework	work of		work								
	of	of	Corpor		of								
	Corpo	Corpo	ate		Corpo								
	rate	rate	Govern		rate								
	Gover	Gover	ance in		Gover								
	nance	nance	India		nance								
	in	in			in								
	India	India			India								

INVESTMENT LAW	L	T	P	C
	3	1	0	4
45 Hours				
-				
		3	3 1	3 1 0

Course Objectives

- 1.To analyze and impart the basic principles of investment law and its historical development in India.
- 2.To impart to the students an understanding of investment in the form of govt. securities.
- 3.To impart to the students an understanding of investment in the form of corporate securities.
- 4.To acquaint students regarding collective investments and depositories

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the basic principles of investment law and its historical development in India.

CO2 The students will be able to have understanding of investment in the form of govt. securities.

CO3 The students will be able to have understanding of investment in the form of corporate securities.

CO4 The students will be able to know about collective investments and depositories.

UNIT I Historical Background of securities and investment laws

• Securities: the concept

• England: Banking corporate finance and private financial services

• India: from usury laws to the modern system

Securities: Kinds

- Government Securities
- Securities issued by banks
- Securities issued by corporations
- Securities in mutual fund and collective investment scheme
- Depository receipts

UNIT II Government Securities

- Bonds issued by government and semi government institutions
- Role of Central Bank (the RBI in India)
- Impact of issuance of bonds on economy
- Government loan from the general public
- External borrowing
- World Bank
- I.M.F.
- Asian Development Bank
- Direct from foreign government.
- Government loan: the constitutional dilemma and limitations
- Can a state go for external loans?
- Impact on economic sovereignty

UNIT III Securities Issued by Banks

- Bank notes: is it the exclusive privilege of the central bank in the issue
- Changing functions of banks from direct lending and borrowing to modern System
- Bank draft, travelers' cheques, cheque cards, credit cards, cast cards
- Deposits' nature: current, saving and fixed deposits, interest warrants

Corporate Securities

- Shares
- Debentures
- Company deposits
- Control over corporate securities
- Central government: Company Law Board
- SEBI : guide lines on capital issues
- RBI
- Protection of investor
- Administrative regulation
- Disclosure regulation
- Protection by criminal sanction

UNIT IV Collective Investment

- Unit Trust of India
- Venture capital
- Mutual fund
- Control over issue and management of UTI, venture capital and mutual funds
- Plantations and horti-culture farms
- General control
- Control by rating
- Regulation on rating.

Depositories

- Denationalized securities
- Recognition of securities
- Types of depository receipts: IDR, ADR, GDR and Euro receipts
- SEBI guideline on depositories
- Investment in non-banking financial institutions
- Control by RBI
- Regulation on non-banking financial and non-financial companies
- Private-financial companies: registration and regulation
- Chit funds

- Foreign Exchange Control Regime in India Concept of foreign exchange regulation
- Administration of exchange control

	Programme and Course Mapping											
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO			
								1	2			
CO1	3	3						2				
CO2	3							2				
CO3	3							2				
CO4	3	3				3		2				
1=lightly mapped			•	2= mode	rately ma	3=	3=strongly mapped					

-	U ni t	,				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR	
		Local	Regional	Nation al	Global	Employ ability	Entre pren eursh ip	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essio nal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al	Envir onme nt & Susta inabil ity				

Г											ue				
											S				
Ţ	J	Histor	Histori		Histor		-	_	_	_	-	_	SD	Inclu	-
				Histo		Govern							G 4	sive	
Ι			Backgr											Educ	
			ound of											ation	
			securiti			es									
			es and	_											
	ŀ	ties	invest	secur	ties										
		and	ment	ities	and										
	ŀ	invest	laws	and	invest										
	ŀ	ment	Securitie	inves	ment										
	ļ	laws	s: the	tmen	laws										
		C'4'	concept	t	Securiti										
		Securiu	England:	laws	es: the										
	ľ	cs. the	Banking	Securit	concept										
		England	corporate	ies: the	England										
	ŀ	England		concep											
		Donkin	and		Banking	1									
		~			corporat										
	ľ	corporat	financial services		e ::										
			- 11		finance and										
		financa		g corpor											
		and		_	financia										
		private	lovva to	aic finance											
	ŀ	financia	the		services										
	ŀ			private											
		services		financi											
		India:	_		usury										
		from			laws to										
		usury		s	the										
		laws to		India:	modern										
		the		from	system										
		modern		usury											
	ľ	system		laws to											
				the											
				moder											
				n											
				system											
	_														

U Gove	r Gover	Gove	Gover	External	-	-	-	-	-	-	SD	Inclu	-
	tnment										G 4,	sive	
	ri Securit		Securi									Educ	
ties	ies	Secur		World								ation	
Bonds				Bank									
issued				I.M.F.									
by	governm												
1 1 -			govern										
ment	semi	govern	_										
and	governm	_	and										
semi	ent	and	semi										
	institutio		govern										
ment		govern	_										
		_	instituti										
ons		institut											
			Role of										
Centra	l (the RBI		Central										
Bank	in India)	of	Bank										
(the		Central	(the										
RBI in	-	Bank	RBI in										
India)	issuance	(the	India)										
Impact	of bonds	RBI in	Impact										
of	on	India)	of										
issuand	ceeconomy	Impact	issuance										
of	Governm	of	of										
bonds	ent loan	issuanc	bonds										
on	from the	e of	on										
econor	n general	bonds	econom										
у	public	on	y										
Govern	n External	econo	Govern										
ment	borrowin	my	ment										
loan	g	Gover	loan										
from	World	nment	from										
the	Bank	loan	the										
1 –	l I.M.F.	from	general										
public	Asian	the	public										
	-	_	External										
borrow	i ment		borrowi										
ng	Bank	Extern	•										
World		al	World										
Bank	from	borrow											
I.M.F.	foreign	_	I.M.F.										
Asian	governm												
Develo	pent.	Bank	Develop										
		I.M.F.											

	ment	Governm	Asian	ment									
		ent loan:											
			pment										
		constituti	*	from									
	foreign			foreign									
		dilemma		govern									
	_		foreign	_									
		limitatio											
			ment.										
			Gover										
			nment										
	constitu	_		constitu									
				tional									
	dilemm			dilemm									
			utional										
	limitati	-		a and limitatio									
		economi											
			limitati										
		sovereig		state go									
	_	_	Can a	_									
	external			external									
	loans?		go for										
	Impact		I -	Impact									
	on			on									
	econom			econom									
	ic		Impact										
	soverei		_	soverei									
	gnty			gnty									
	Sifty		mic	giity									
			soverei										
			gnty										
			SIIty										
T T					D .						αD	21	
U	G .	a .	G		Bank .	-	-	-	-	-		.3Inc lusiv	-
Ш	Securi	Securit			notes: is						4,8		
			rities		it the							Educ	
		Issued			exclusiv							ation	
	•	•	d by		e ,								
		Banks			privileg								
	Dom1r		s Bank		e of the								
	notes: is	notes: is			central								
	it the	it the	is it the		bank in								
	exclusiv	exclusive	exclusi		the issue								
	5.1.51001 V	privilege	ve										

e of the	privile	Changin
privileg central	ge of	
e of the bank in	nthe	function
central the issue	central	s of
bank in Changin	bank in	banks
the g	the	from
issue functions	issue	direct
Changin of banks	Changi	lending
g from	ng	and
function direct	functio	borrowi
s of lending	ns of	ng to
banks and	banks	modern
from borrowin		System
	direct	Bank
"	lendin	draft,
and System	g and	travelers
borrowi Bank	borrow	
ng todraft,	ing to	cheques,
modern travelers		cheque
System cheques,		cards,
Bank cheque	System	credit
draft, cards,	Bank	cards,
traveler credit	draft,	cast
s' cards,	travele	cards
cheques cast , chequecards	rs'	Deposits
	cheque	' nature:
cards, Deposits credit nature:	cheque	current, saving
cards, current,	cards,	and
cast saving	credit	fixed
cards and fixed		deposits
Deposit deposits,		, interest
s' interest	cards	warrants
current,	ts'	
saving	nature:	
and	current	
fixed	,	
deposits	saving	
,	and	
interest	fixed	
warrant	deposit	
s	s,	
	interest	

			warran						Ī					
			warran											
			ts											
U	Unit	Unit			Shares		-	-	-	-	-		Inclu	-
nit IV	Trust	Trust of			Debentu								sive Educ	
1 4	of	India v	of		res								ation	
	India	Venture	India		Compan							, -		
	Ventur	capital	Ventu		у									
	e	Mutual	re		deposits									
	capital	fund	capita											
	Mutual	Control	1											
	fund	over	Mutu											
	Contro	issue	al											
	l over	and	fund											
	issue	manage	Contr											
	and	ment of	ol											
	manag	UTI,	over											
	ement	venture	issue											
	of	capital	and											
	UTI,	and	mana											
	ventur	mutual	geme											
	e	funds	nt of											
	capital	Plantati	UTI,											
	and	ons and	ventu											
	mutual	horti-	re											
	funds	culture	capita											
	Plantat	farms	1 and											
	ions	General	mutua											
	and	control	1											
	horti-	Control	funds											
	culture	by	Planta											
	farms	rating	tions											
	Genera	Regulati	and											
	1	on on	horti-											
	control	rating.	cultur											
	Contro		e											
	l by		farms											
	rating		Gener											
	Regulati		al											
	on on		contr											
	rating.		ol											
	_	_		_		_		_	_					

Contr						
ol by						
rating						
Regula						
tion on						
rating.						

SOLS 401A	CRIMINOLOGY, PENOLOGY &	L	T	P	C
SOLS 401A	PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT 1958				
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA	•	•		
Co-requisites	NA				

- 1 To introduce students the broad study of criminology.
- 2 To give a broad overview to the theories of punishment, police system and custodial violence.
- 3 To explain all the provisions of The Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 and also the provisions of Juvenile Delinquency: Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015.
- 4 To make students understand the concept of victimology, criminal justice, role & typology of victims and also about various types of crimes such as White Collar Crime, Organized Crime.

Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to explain criminology in details.
- **CO2** The students will be able to analyse all theories of punishment, understand police system and also about custodial violence.
- **CO3** The students will be able to explain all the provisions of The Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 and also the provisions of Juvenile Delinquency: Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015.
- **CO4** The students will be able to identify the white collar crimes, organized crimes.

Catalogue Description

Criminology involves a detailed study to understanding criminality and getting an in-depth knowledge of criminal justice system, equipping the students with skills that, allow them to analyze data, determine the cause of crime and predict ways of preventing criminal behavior and crimes. This subject aims to analyze various schools of criminology and various types of crimes such as white collar crime, organized crime and such other related types of crime.

Course Content

UNIT I 8 LECTURES

Criminology: Definition, Nature and Scope, Crime and Social Processes, Classical School, Cartographic School, Sociological School, Typological School, Definition of Crime, Elements of Crime as per IPC, Difference between Crime and Tort, Difference between Crime and Immorality

UNIT-II 8 LECTURES

Theories of Punishment, The Police System, Functions and Duties of the Police, Custodial Violence, Police- Community Relations, Prison System: Prison Reforms and open prison system in India

UNIT-III 14 LECTURES

Treatment and Correction of Offenders, Probation: The Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, Parole

Juvenile Delinquency: Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015

UNIT-IV 11 LECTURES

Victimology, Nature and Development, Victim and Criminal Justice, Role and Typology of Victims, Recidivism, White Collar Crime, Organized Crime, Cyber Crime, Environmental Crime, Prevention of Crime, Types of Criminals: Violent Criminals, First time offenders, Career Criminals, Cyber Criminals

SUGGESTED READINGS:

Paranjape, N.V on Criminology and Penology

Siddique, Ahmed on Criminology

BARE ACT: The Probation of Offenders Act 1958,

Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015

${\bf Modes\ of\ Evaluation:\ Quiz/Assignment/\ presentation/\ extempore/\ Written\ Examination}$

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessment	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping be	etween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to explain criminology in details.	PO1
CO2	The students will be able to analyse all theories of punishment, understand police system and also about custodial violence.	PO1
CO3	The students will be able to explain all the provisions of The Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 and also the provisions of Juvenile Delinquency: Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015.	PO2

CO4	The students will be able to identify the white collar crimes,	PO3
	organized crimes.	

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.		Demonstrate adequate legal skills in different context.
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
SOLS 401A	CRIMINOL OGY, PENOLOGY &	3	3	3					3	3	3

PROBATIO					
N OF					
OFFENDER					
S ACT, 1958					

Programme and Course Mapping											
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO		
								1	2		
CO1	3							2	2		
CO2		3	3					2	2		
CO3	3		3					2	2		
CO4	3		3	3				2	2		
1	=lightly 1	mapped	L	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	=strongly	mapped		

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

t	i local regio deve	regional and global developmental needs			Em Entre	vance To ployabil epreneur Developi	ity/ ship/	Pro G Valu	elevan fessio ender ies, Ei Susta	nal Et , Hum iviron	hics, nan nment	S D G	NEP	PO E/ 4 th IR	
	Local	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	G lo b al	Empl oyab ility	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Dev elop ment	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	Ge nde r	Hu ma n Val ues	Environ ment & Sust aina bilit y				

U	Crimi	Crimi	Crimi	-	-	-	-	-	Crim	Crim -	SD	Towar	
ni	nolog	nolog	nolog						e and	e and	1~		Embe
t	y:	y:	y:						Socia	Socia	4,		dded
I	Defin	Defin	Defin						1	1	16	Holistic	Cour
	ition,	ition,	ition,						Proce	Proce			ses
	Natur	Natur	Natur						sses,	sses,		Multidi	
	e and	e and	e and						Class	Class		sciplina	opme nt
	Scope	Scope	Scope						ical	ical		ry Educat	111
	1	•	•						Scho	Scho		ion	
										ol,		(11.1-	
										Carto		11.13)	
										graph		,	
										ic			
									Scho				
										ol,			
										Socio			
									logic				
										al			
									Scho				
									О	0			
U	Theor	Theor	Theor	_	_	_	_	-	Priso	Priso -	SD	Optima	Tech
ni	ies of	ies of	ies of						n	n	G.	1	nical
	Punis										4,	Learni	Skills
II	hment	hment	hment						Refor	Refor	16		that
									ms	ms			matc
									and	and			h
													Indus
									open	open			try
									priso	priso			needs and
									n	n			anu
													Soft
									syste	•			Skills
									m in	m in			
									India	India			
IJ	Treat	Treat	Treat	_	_	_	_	_	Treat	Treat -	SD	Professi	Tech
			ment						ment		_		nical
ıt			and							and		Educati	
II	and	Corre								Corre	4,	on	that
	Corre		ction						ction		16		matc
			of							of		· /	h
	Ction	Offen							J1				Indus
<u></u>		OHEII	OHEII									<u> </u>	

d aa J iii II q	Offen ders and Juven le Delin quenc	and Juven ile Delin quenc y	ile Delin quenc y					ders,				try
ni	Victi molo	Victi molo	Victi molo	- -	-	-	-	Role and	Role and	SD G 4		Soft Skills
I g V N e e II c c n n n C n n	gy, Natur e and Devel opme nt, Victi m and Crimi nal Justic	gy, Natur e and Devel opme nt, Victi m and Crimi	gy, Natur e and Devel opme nt, Victi m and Crimi nal					Typo logy of Victi ms, Recid ivism , Whit e Colla r Crim e, Orga nized Crim	Typo logy of Victi ms, Recid ivism , Whit e Colla r Crim e, Orga nized		Opuma l Learni ng	

SOLS 522A	WOMEN AND CRIMINAL LAW	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

- 1 To make students aware about legal safeguards enacted for the protection of women.
- 2 To give students knowledge about offences that are committed against women and the laws that punishes the offenders.
- 3 To explain students about the recent developments in the laws to protect the women in India.
- 4 To make students aware about administrative discretion, judicial control of administrative action & judicial review..

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1 Students will be able to understand legal safeguards enacted for the protection of women.
- CO2 The students will gain knowledge about offences that are committed against women and the laws that punishes the offenders.

CO3 The students will have an understanding about the recent developments in the laws to protect the women in India.

UNIT I

- 1. Sexual Offences under Indian Penal Code:
- Outraging the Modesty of Women
- Rape
- 2. Sexual Harassment at Workplace
- 3. Obscenity and Indecent Representation of Women.

UNIT II

- 1. Dowry Crimes under Indian Penal Code:
- Dowry Death (Section 304B)
- Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

UNIT III

- 1. Cruelty against Married Women (Section 498A)
- 2. Domestic Violence Act, 2005
- 3. Honour Killing

UNIT IV

- 1. Termination of Pregnancy under the Indian Penal Code (Ss.312-318)
- 2. Female Foeticide with special reference to Pre-Conception and Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1994
- 3. Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971
- 4. Surrogacy

TEXT BOOK

Nomita Aggarwal, Women and Law

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Dr. Sayed Maqsood, Law Relating to Women
- 2. S.P. Sathe: Towards Gender Justice
- 3. Dr. Vijay Sharma: Protection to woman in Matrimonial home

	Programme and Course Mapping										
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO		
								1	2		
CO1	3				3			3	1		
CO2	3				3			3	1		
CO3	3				3		2	3	1		
CO4	3				3		2	3	1		
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= moder	rately ma	pped	3=	strongly	mapped		

E/4 th IR
IR
1
fe Techni
n cal
Skills
that match
1 Industr
v
Needs;
Focus
on
Emplo
yability
Skills (Local/
Region
al and
Global)
lu oı

	Dowr	Dowr	Dowr	_	-	-	-	_	Dow	Dow			Profe ssion	Techni
ni t	y Crim	y Crim	y Crim							ry		G 4, 5		Skills
			es						Prohi	Prohi			Educ	1
	under	under	under						bitio	bitio				match Industr
	India								n	n			-	y
			n Penal						Act,	Act,			-	Needs;
	Code								1961	1961				Focus
														on Emplo
														yability
														Skills
														(Local/ Region
														al and
														Global)
U	Cruel	Cruel	Cruel	_	_	-	_	_	Cruel	Cruel	_	SD	Profe	Techni
	ty &									ty			ssion	
f.	Dom	Dom	Dom						again	again		4, 5		Skills
										st			Educ ation	tnat match
Ι			Viole						Marr ied	Marr ied				Indust
	Viole	nce	nce							ieu Wom				ry
	nce									en			17.5)	needs
	Term				-	_	-	-			-	SD		Soft Skills
t	inatio												Opti	
Ι	n of	n of	n of									4, 5	mal Lear	
\mathbf{V}	Pregn	Pregn	Pregn										ning	
	ancy;	ancy;	ancy;											
	Surro	Surro	Surro											
	gacy	gacy	gacy											
	&	&	&											
1														1
		PND	PND											

PND	CT	CT						
CT	Act	Act						
Act								

SOLS 514A	White Collar Crimes	L	Т	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisites/Exposure	NA				
Co-requisites	NA				

- 1 To enable the student to know laws relating to white collar crimes and Know the basic elements of currency violations and tax crimes
- 2 To enable the student to Understand securities fraud and insider trading.
- 3 To enable the student to learn Remedial measures to curb White Collar Crimes and IT ACT
- 4. To provide the student with knowledge of The Prevention of Money Laundering Act/The Prevention of Corruption Act

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with the various definitions of white collar crime and distinguish it from other varieties of criminal conduct.
- **CO2** The students will understand to examine issues in investigating, prosecuting, defending, punishing and deterring white collar crime.
- **CO3** The students will be able to evaluate current investigative and legal methods for prevention of such crimes.

CO4 The students will able to Evaluate the provisions of money laundering and prevention of corruption act.

Catalogue Description Understanding of laws relating to white collar crimes and know the basic elements of currency violations and tax crimes. Understand securities fraud and insider trading. Explain money laundering. Remedial measures to curb White Collar Crimes and IT ACT. The Prevention of Money Laundering Act/The Prevention of Corruption

Course Content

UNIT I

LECTURES

Nature, Concept & Scope of White Collar Crime, Classification of White Collar Crime, Sutherland's view on White Collar Crime, Criticism of Sutherland's view on White Collar Crime, Growth of White Collar Crime in India Men-srea and White Collar Crime

UNIT II

LECTURES

Hoarding, Black-marketing & Adulteration, Tax evasion, White collar crime in different professions – Medical, Engineering, Legal, Educational Institutions, White collar crime in Business, Fake employment / placement rackets, (delete), Electoral Offences: sec 125 to 137 of Representation of People Act 1951.

UNIT III 10

LECTURES

White collar crime vs. Traditional crime, judicial response to White collar crime, Remedial measures to curb White Collar Crimes, Information Technology Act 2000 in combating Hacking, Cyber fraud, Corporate Crimes-Meaning and Nature, Types of Corporate Crimes Offences Relating to Statutory Noncompliance under Companies Act, Vicarious Liability of Corporation

UNIT IV - 10 LECTURES

Statues dealing with White Collar Offences

The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988-Salient features of the Act, Offences committed by Public Servant & bribe giver, Sanction for Prosecution, Presumption where public servant accepts gratification, Prosecution and Penalties

The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002

Salient features of the Act, Definition & Scope of Money Laundering, Survey, Search & Seizure, Attachment, Powers to arrest under the Act, Adjudication by the Adjudicating authorities & Special Courts, Obligation of banking companies, financial institutions and Intermediaries

The Essential Commodities Act, 1955

SUGGESTED READINGS

White Collar Crimes, Causes Prevention Law and Judicial Trends, Dr. Shailesh Kumar Sing

S.P. Singh, Socio- Economic Offences (1st Ed., 2005, Reprint 2015)

Ahmed Siddiqui, Criminology: Problems and Perspectives (4th Ed., 1997)

Seth and Capoor, Prevention of Corruption Act with a treatise on Anti- Corruption Laws (3rd Ed., 2000)

C. Mehanathan, Law on Prevention of Money Laundering in India (2014)

N.V Paranjape, Criminology, Penology with Victimology, 16th Ed., 2014, Central Law Publications

Justice Jaspal Singh, Socio Economic Offences

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessm	ent Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping between COs and POs	

	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	Learn about the various definitions of white collar crime and distinguish it from other varieties of criminal conduct.	PO1,PO2
CO2	Understand the concept of examining issues in investigating, prosecuting, defending, punishing and deterring white collar crime.	PO1, PO2,PO4,PO5
CO3	Evaluate current investigative and legal methods for prevention of such crimes	PO1, PO2,PO6,
CO4	Evaluate the provisions of money laundering and prevention of corruption act.	PO1, PO2,PO5,PO6

1=weakly mapped

Course Code	Course Title	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL ITRISPRIMENCE	E PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	OSKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND PESSEA RCH SKILLS	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and the contributions that other disciplines can make to the study of law.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.	Understanding of the legal provisions and developing skills required for legal profession
SOLS 514A	WHITE COLLAR CRIMES	3	2		3	3	2				3

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

			Progra	amme an	d Course	Mappin	g					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO1	3	1						1	2			
CO2	2	2		2	3				2			
CO3	2	2				3			2			
CO4	3	2			2	3			2			
1	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped											

U ni t	local, regio				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environmen & Sustainability Prof G H Envi				S D G	N E P	PO E/ 4 th IR
	Loc al	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	Glo bal	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneurs hip	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essio nal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabil ity			
ni t	Conce pt & Scope	e, Conce pt & Scope of White Collar	e, Conce pt & Scope of White Collar Crime	rland's view on Whit e Colla	-	-	-	Growt h of White Collar Crime in India Men- srea and White Collar Crime	-	-	-	SD G 4, 16		Tech nical Skills that match Indus try needs and soft skills
ni t II	Black	ing, Black - marke	ing, Black - marke ting &			_	-	Elector al Offenc es: sec 125 to 137 of			-	SD G 4, 16		Tech nical Skills that match Indus try needs

	n. Tax	Adult	n, Tax					Repres				and
			evasio					entatio				soft
	n		n									skills
	White							n of				
	collar							People				
	crime in		crime in					Act				
	differ	White	differ					1951.				
	ent	collar	ent									
	profes	crime	profes									
	sions	in	sions									
		differ										
		ent										
		profes										
		sions										
U					-	_	_	Inform	_	SD	Opt	Soft
ni	White	White	White					ation				Skills
1		collar	collar					Techn			l Loo	
	collar							ology			Lea rnin	
Ι	crime		vs. Tradit					Act 2000			g	
	V 5.	ional						in				
	Tradit	crime						comba				
	ional							ting				
	crime							Hacki				
								ng, Cyber				
								fraud,				
		Statue	Statue	-	-	-		Prosec	-			Skill devel
ni t	S	s	s					ution		(т		opme
Ι	dealin	dealin	dealin					and				nt &
V			g with					Penalti			Lea rnin	soft skills
	White	White	White					es			g	
	Collar	Collar	Collar					Of			Out	
	Offen	Offen	Offen					Statue			com e	
	ces	ces	ces					s				
								dealin				
								g with				
								White				

				Collar			
				Offenc			
				es			

1. To provide comprehensive knowledge to students about Concept of Child the offences

SOLS 426A	OFFENCES AGAINST CHILD AND JUVENILE OFFENCES	L	Т	P	С
Version 2.0		4	0	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours		•		•
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-				

that is committed against child.

- 2. To provide knowledge about Juvenile Delinquency and about The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act 1956, the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015
- 3. To enable the students to understand the meaning of crime related to child and the essential principles of Criminal liability by a study of various offences under the Indian Penal Code, Constitution Law, Juvenile Justice Act 2015, etc.
- 4. To provide information about the Child marriage Restraint Act which is now The Prohibition Of Child Marriage Act, 2006

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1: It emphasized the students to understand about the Concept of Child & Offences against Child.

CO2: This course will make the students to understand the importance of Juveniles delinquency and the impact of juvenile delinquency and also be able to understand about the Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act 1956, the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015

CO3: Students will be able to know about certain legislative provisions for the Protection of Child and Juveniles

CO4: Students will acquire the comprehensive knowledge about the Child marriage Restraint Act which is now The Prohibition Of Child Marriage Act, 2006 and about the National Policy for Children

UNIT I

Concept of Child and Juvenile Definition and concepts of term child and Juvenile Causes of offence against child. International protection to child and convention Offences against Child Child abuse ,Child labour and forced labour , Kidnapping, abduction , Abetment of suicide of child 5. Sale of obscene objects to young. Provisions in Information Technology Act, 2008: Section 67B; the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act 2012

UNIT II

The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act 1956, Juvenile Delinquency-Nature, causes, Juvenile Court System, Treatment and rehabilitation of juveniles, Legislative and judicial protection of juvenile offender, Juvenile Justice Act, 2001. the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000

UNIT III

Protection of Child and Juveniles -Under the provisions of constitution (fundamental rights and directive-principles), Under IPC, 1860, Under CRPC, 1973, Under Contract Act, 1872, Under Juvenile Justice Act, 2001The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986; Constitutional Provisions: Provisions regarding welfare of Child

UNIT IV

Child marriage (Child Marriage Restraint Act) Abandonment of child Custody of Child during matrimonial suit. Obligations to supply necessaries to children The Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929, National Policy for Children

BOOKS REFERED

Paras Diwan, Children & Legal Protection

O.P. Mishra, Law Relating to women & child

Savitri Goonesekar, Children Law and Justice

			Prograi	mme and	Course	Mapping	,		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3							3	3
CO2		3			3			3	3
CO3	3						2	3	3
CO4						2	2	3	3

U ni t	local, regio	vance to tl national, nal and g opmental	lobal	S	Em Entre	vance To ployabili epreneur Developr	Pro G Value	ofession lender les, Env	nce to t nal Eth , Huma vironm nability	nics, an ent &	S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR	
	Loc al	Region al	Na tio nal	G l o b a l	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Dev elop ment	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	Gen der	Hu ma n Val ues	Environm ent & Sust aina bility			
	pt of Child and	of Child and	Child and	er nat io		-	-			ces agains t	-	SD G 4, 5		Tech nical Skills that mate

	.,	1	•1	l				<u> </u>	C1 '1 1		ı		1.
				pr				Child					h La dana
		concepts						abuse					Indus
	tion	of term	ition	cti				,Child	,Child				try
	and	child and	and	on				labour	labour				needs
	conce	Juvenile	conc	to				and	and				and
	pts of	Causes of	ents	chi				forced	forced				soft
	_		_	ld					labour				skills
				an				140041	laooai				
		_						, Video	, Video				
			child						Kidna				
	Juven			co					pping,				
	ile			nv					abduc				
	Cause		nile	ent				tion ,	tion ,				
	s of		Caus	io				Abet	Abet				
	offenc		es of	n				ment	ment				
	e		offen					of	of				
	agains		ce					suicid	suicid				
	t		again						e of				
	child.		st					child					
	Cillia.		child.						5.				
			Cillia.										
									Sale				
									of				
								obsce					
								ne	ne				
								object	object				
								s to	s to				
								young	young				
		The	The	-	_	-	-	Treat	Treat	_	SD		Tech
ni	Immo	Immoral	Imm					ment	ment				nical
1	rol		oral					and	and		4, 5	Pra	Skills
II	Traffi	Traffic	Traff					rehabi	rehabi			ctic	
	c	(Preventi	ic					litatio	litatio				matc
	(Prev	on) Act	(Prev					n of				Lea	
	ention	on) Act	entio						juveni				Indus
	ention) Act	1956,	n)						les,			_	try
	1056		Act					,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				needs
									Legisl				and
		Delinque						ative				me	
	ile	ncv-	Juve						and				skills
	I) elin	=	nile					judici	r I				
	quenc	Nature,	Delin						al				
			quen					-	protec				
	Natur	Juvenile	cy-					tion of	tion of				
	e,	o a v CIIIIC	Natur	-				juveni	juveni				
	cause		e,						le				
	s,		cause										
	- 7			1	ļ						l		

	Juven ile Court Syste m	System	s, Juve nile Court Syste m							offen der			
		Protectio		-	-	-	-			The			Soft
ni	tion of	n of Child	ction						Child			L	Skills
t TT	Child	and Juveniles	of Child						Labou r	Labou r	4, 5	Lea	
			and					-	ı (Prohi	ı (Prohi		rnin	
	Juven		Juve						bition			g	
	iles -	provision	niles							and			
		s of							Regul	_			
		constituti	_						ation)				
	the	on (fundame	r the provi						Act, 1986;	Act, 1986:			
	provis	ntal	sions						Const				
	ions	rights and	of						itutio	itutio			
	of	directive-	const							nal			
	consti	principles								Provis			
	tution	<u></u>	n (fund							ions: Provis			
	(fund		amen							ions			
	ament		tal						regard	regard			
	al		rights						-	ing			
			and							welfar			
	rights		direct ive-						e of Child				
	and		princ						Cilliu	Cilliu			
	directi		iples)										
	ve-												
	princi												
	ples)												
T T	Ch:14	Child	Ch:14						tha	tha	SD	12	Skill
	Child .		Child .	-	-	-	-			the			devel
t		marriage								Child		Pra	opme
Ι			age						Marri	Marri			nt &
\mathbf{V}	(Child	Marriage	(Chil						age	age			soft skills
	Marri	Restraint	d						Restra	Restra		rnin	
	age	Act)	Marri						int	int		g	
	Restra	Abandon	age									Out	

int ment of	Restr		Act,	Act,	co	
Act) child	aint		1929	1929	me	
Aban Custody	Act)					
donm of Child	lAban					
ent ofduring	donm					
child matrimon	ent of					
Custo ial suit	child					
dy of	Cust					
Child	ody					
durin	of					
g	Child					
matri	durin					
monia	g					
l suit	matri					
Suit	moni					
	al					
	suit					

1. To provide students with an understanding of the various theories of crime and prevention of crime

SOLS 321A	CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	·			
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

- 2. To study the law pertaining to collection and use of evidence both primary and secondary.
- 3. To acquaint the students with the concept of Psychological Disorders and Criminal Behavior.
- 4. To equip students with knowledge about the role of psychology in the treatment of offenders at the end.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to have an in-depth understanding of the role of psychology and crime.

CO2 The students will have an understanding of the various theories of crime and prevention of crime.

CO3. The students will be able to understand the concept of Psychological Disorders and Criminal Behavior.

CO4 The students will have knowledge about the role of psychology in the treatment of offenders at the end.

UNIT I

Progr	amme ar	nd Cours	e Mappii	ng					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3						2		2
CO2	3	2			2		2		2
CO3	3	3			2		2		2
CO4	3	3			2		2		2
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	strongly=	mapped

Introduction: Meaning of psychology and crime; meaning of criminal psychology; relationship between psychology and crime

UNIT II

Theories of Crime: Sociological Theory of Crime, Biological Theory of Crime, Psychological Theory of Crime, Socio Psychological Theory of Crime; Crime Trends in India, Prevention of Crime

UNIT III

Psychological Disorders and Criminal Behavior: Juvenile Delinquency, mentally ill offenders, serial killers and sex offenders; Violent Criminal Behavior and Drug Related Crime: Terrorism, Drug and Crime, Cyber Crimes

UNIT IV

Selection of law enforcement personnel: Selection of police officers, Training of Police Officers: Interactions with the mentally ill offenders; Role of Psychology in Treatment of Offenders

TEXTBOOK

Criminal Psychology, Dr. S.R. Myneni

REFERENCE BOOK

Criminal Psychology, Navin Kumar, LexisNexis

U ni	local, national,				Relevance To the Employability/			Relevance to the Professional Ethics,				S D	N E	P O
t	regional and global developmental needs				Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Gender, Human Values, Environment				G	P	E/ 4 th
		•				•		& Sustainability					IR	
	Loc al	Reg iona 1	Nati onal	G lo ba l	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	Hu man Val ues	Envir onme nt & Susta inabi lity			
	Introd uctio n to psych ology and crime	uctio n to psych ology and	uctio n to psych ology and		-	-	-	-	-	relati onshi p betwe en psych ology and crime	-		ima l Lea rnin	Skill devel opme nt & soft skills
	Theor ies of Crime				-		-	-	-	Sociol ogical Theor y of Crime, Psych ologic al Theor y of Crime y, Socio		SD G 4	Opt ima l Lea rnin g	

							Psych ologic al Theor y of Crime			
n	Disor ders and Crimi	ologic al Disor ders and Crimi nal Behav	ologic al Disor ders and Crimi nal			_	Juveni le Delin quenc y, menta lly ill offend ers, serial killers and sex offend ers	G 4, 5	ima	Soft Skills
n t I	enforc ement perso	ion of law enforc ement perso	ion of law enforc ement			-	Role of Psych ology in Treat ment of Offen ders	4, 5	1 Pra ctic al	Skill devel opme nt & soft skills

- 1 To familiarize the students with the meaning, scope and need of forensic science
- 2 To provide the students an understanding about organization of crime laboratory
- 3 To give an understanding of the Functions and Duties of Forensic Scientist
- 4 To explain about meaning and purpose of Crime Scene Investigation.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the meaning, scope and need of forensic science.

SOLS 527A	FORENSIC SCIENCE	L	Т	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	<u> </u>		•	.
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-				

CO2 The students will able to understanding about organization of crime laboratory

CO3 The students will have an understanding of the Functions and Duties of Forensic Scientist CO4 The students will know the meaning and purpose of Crime Scene Investigation.

UNIT I

Meaning and Scope and Need of Forensic Science, History of Forensic Science: Hans Gross, Edmond Locard; Principles of Forensic Science

UNIT II

Organization of Crime Laboratory: Crime Labs, Services of Crime Labs, Crime Lab Units, Basic and Optional Services provided by Full Service Crime Laboratories; Forensic Labs in India: Central Forensic Science Laboratory and State Forensic Science Laboratory,

UNIT III

Functions and Duties of Forensic Scientist, Code of Conduct for Forensic Scientist, Qualifications of Forensic Scientist, Meaning of Crime Scene, Types of Crime Scene: Outdoor Crime Scene, Indoor Crime Scene, Conveyance Crime Scene, Who All at Crime Scene

UNIT IV

Meaning and Purpose of Crime Scene Investigation, Basic Stages in Crime Scene Investigation: Approach Scene and protect it, Initiate Preliminary Survey, Examination of Scene, Documentation of Scene, Record and Collect Physical Evidence, Conduct Final Survey, Releasing the scene of Crime; Evaluation in Forensic Science

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cour	se Mappi	ng		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3								3
CO2	3								3
CO3	3				3				3
CO4	3					3	2		3
1	=lightly	mapped		2= mode	rately ma	pped	3	strongly	mapped

U ni t	local,				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development Empl Entrepr Skill oyabi eneurs Deve			Prof Ge Value	nder	nal E , Hui iviro	Ethics, man nment	S D G	N E P	PO E/ 4 th IR
	al	iona 1	onal	lo ba l	oyabi lity	eneurs hip	Deve lopm ent	essi onal Ethi cs mm	en de r	u m an V al ue s	onme nt & Susta inabil ity			
	ng and Scope and Need of Forens	ng and Scope and Need of Forens ic	ng and Scope and Need of Forens ic Scienc e	ory of Fore nsic Scie nce: Han	Principl es of Forensi c Science			-				G 4	ima l Lea rnin	
ni t	Labor atory	ization of	ization of Crime Labor		Central Forensi c Science Laborat ory and State Forensi c Science Laborat ory	-	-	-	-	-	-			soft skills

TT	Functi	Functi	Functi								CD.	Opt	Soft
				_	_	<u>-</u>	_	-	_	_			Skills
nı	OHS		ons								Մ 4	1111a 1	SIIIZ
t	1		and									Lea	
	Duties		Duties									rnin	
I			of C									g	
	01		Forens										
	Forens	ic	ic										
	ic	Scient	Scient										
			ist,										
	Scient												
	1ST		of C 1										
	Code	Condu	Condu										
	Code	ct for	ct for										
			Forens										
	Condu		ic										
	ct for	Scient	Scient										
	Forons	ISI, Ovalif	ist,										
			Qualif ication										
	ic												
	Scient	s of	s of										
	ist,	ic	ic										
	Qualif	Scient ict	ist										
	ication	181	181										
	s of												
	Forens												
	ic												
	Scient												
	ist												

U	Meani	Meani	Meani -	Conduc -	-	-	-	-	-	-	SD	Pra	Skill
ni •	ng and	ng and	ng and	t Final							U 4		devel opme
ι Ι	Purpo	Purpo	Purpo	Survey,								Lea	nt &
\mathbf{V}	se of	se of	se of	Releasi								rnin	soft skills
	Crime	Crime	Crime	ng the								g Out	SKIIIS
	Scene	Scene	Scene	scene of								com	
	Investi	Investi	Investi	Crime;								e	
	gation	gation	gation	Evaluat									
	, Basic	, Basic	, Basic	ion in									
	Stages	Stages	Stages	Forensi									
	in	in	in	c									
	Crime	Crime	Crime	Science									
	Scene	Scene	Scene										
	Investi	Investi	Investi										
	gation	gation	gation										

1.To familiarize the students with the meaning and scope of International Criminal law.

SOLS 425A	INTERNATIONAL	L	T	P	C
	CRIMINAL LAW				
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours	-1			
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

- 2 To make students understand about the function and structure of International Criminal Court
- 3 To explain the student about crimes within the jurisdiction of International Criminal Court and prosecution thereof.
- 4 To make the students know about provisions related to appeal and revision under International Criminal Court.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the meaning and scope of International Criminal law.

CO2 The students will have an understanding about the function and structure of International Criminal Court

CO3 The students will be able to understand about crimes within the jurisdiction of International Criminal Court and prosecution thereof

CO4 The students will know about provisions related to appeal and revision under International Criminal Court.

UNIT I

Meaning of International criminal law; Sources of International Criminal Law

UNIT II

International Criminal Court: Structure of International Criminal Court; General Principles of Criminal Law

UNIT III

Crimes within the jurisdiction of International Criminal Court; Investigation and Prosecution Provisions of International Criminal Court

UNIT IV

Penalties Provisions of International Criminal Court; Appeal and Revision Provisions of International Criminal Court

TEXTBOOK

International Criminal Law, Theory and Practice, Dr. Anupam Jha

REFERENCE BOOK

Dr. Anupam JhaThe Fundamental Concept of Crime in International Criminal Law (A Comparative Law Analysis), Iryna Marchuk

	Programme and Course Mapping													
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO					
								1	2					
CO1	3								3					
CO2	3								3					
CO3	3				3				3					
CO4	3					3	2		3					
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	3=	strongly	mapped						

Ţ	J	Relevance to the local, national,			ie	Rele	evance To	the	Re	levan	ce to	the	S	N	PO
r	ni	loca	al, nat	ional,		En	ıployabili	ty/	Prof	essio	nal E	thics,	D	E	E/4
t		reg	ional a	and gl	obal	Entr	epreneurs	ship/	Ge	nder	, Hur	nan	G	P	th
		dev	elopm	ental		Skill	Developn	nent	Value	es, Er	viro	nment			IR
		nee	eds						& S	Susta	inabi	ility			
-		т .	Ъ	NT /	CI	Г 1	Г.	C1 '11	D C			ъ .			
		L	Reg	Nat	Glo	Empl	Entrepr	Skill	Prof	G	Н	Envir			
		oc	ion	ion	bal	oyabil	eneursh	Deve	essio	en	u	onme			
		al	al	al		ity	ip	lopm	nal	de	m	nt &			
								ent	Ethi	r	an	Susta			
									cs		V	inabil			
									mm		al	ity			
											ue				
											S				
ī	J				Mean	_	_	_	_		_	_	SD	Opti	soft
	ni	,			ing of										skills
t					Intern									Lea	
I					ationa									rnin	
					1									g	
					crimi										
					nal										
					law										
Ţ	J				Intern	Internati	-	_	_	_	_	_	SD	Prac	soft
	ni				ationa								G 4	tical	skills
														Lea	
					1	Crimina								rnin	

t		Crimi	l Court:				I	1			σ	
I	$ \mathbf{I} $		Structur								g Out	
		Court									com	
			Internati								e	
		Struct										
			Crimina									
			l Court;									
		ationa										
		1										
		Crimi										
		nal										
		Court										
		:										
Ū		Crime	Investig	-	-	-	-	-			Opti	
n		:41-:	ation							G 4	mal Lea	
t I		withi n the	and								rnin	
Ι		jurisd	Prosecu								g	
		iction	tion									
		of Intern	Provisio									
		ationa	ns of									Proje cts
			Internati									
		Crimi nal	onal									
		Court	Crimina									
		;	l Court									
	_	D 1								a=		G1 :::
U			Penaltie	-	-	-	-		-	SD	Prac tical	Skill devel
t		ies	S								Lea	opine
I			Provisio									nt & Projec
V	7	sions									g Out	
			Internati								com	
		Intern									e	
		ationa										
<u> </u>	1	 <u> </u>					Į					

		1	Crimina					
		Crimi	l Court					
		nal						
		Court						

1. To provide comprehensive knowledge about the procedures that take place in criminal courts

SOLS 424A	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	L	Т	P	С
Version 2.0		4	0	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours		I		
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph				
Co-requisites	-				

- 2. To enable the student to learn about the pre trial procedures that take place in criminal courts.
- 3. To enable the student to learn about the trial procedures that take place in criminal courts
- 4. To enable the student to learn about the correctional measures that is provided to offenders

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to know about the procedures that take place in criminal courts.

CO2 The students will learn about the pre trial procedures that take place in criminal courts

CO3 The students will learn about the trial procedures that take place in criminal courts.

CO4 The students will have the knowledge of correctional measures that is provided to offenders

UNIT I

Organization of Courts: Hierarchy of Criminal Courts and their jurisdiction; Nyay Panchayat in India.

UNIT II

Pre Trial Process: Bringing information about crime incident before the formal system (Police or Magistrate) Sections 154, 155 and 190, Investigation of Crime (Sections 157 to 173), Roles

	Programme and Course Mapping												
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO				
								1	2				
CO1	3	3						3					
CO2	3	3						3					
CO3	3	3				3	3	3	3				
CO4	3	3				3	3	3	3				

of the Prosecutor and the Judicial Officer in Investigation, Arrest and Questioning of the Accused, Evidentiary Value of Statements/articles seized/collected by the police, Rights of Accused and Victim, Right to Counsel and Legal Right, Withdrawal of Prosecution.

UNIT III

Trial Procedure: Role of Judge, prosecutor and defense attorney in the trial, Main features of session's trial, warrant, trial, summons trial and Summary Trial, Provisions regarding Bail and Bail Bond, Plea Bargaining, Identification Parade, Expert Evidence, Burden of Proof

UNIT IV

Correctional Measures: Institutional Correction of Offenders, Law relating to Probation and Parole, Role of the Court in Correctional Programes in India, Provisions relating preventive measure in the Criminal Procedure Code

TEXTBOOK

Comparative Criminal Procedure, Prof. (Dr.) Priya Sepaha

REFERENCE BOOK

Comparative Criminal Procedure, H.K. Bharti,

U ni t	local regio deve				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Prof Ge Value	nder	nal E , Hui iviro	thics, nan nment	S D G	N E P	PO E/4 th
				Gl ob al	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepr eneurs hip	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabil ity			
			Hiera		Hierarch	-	-	-	_	_	-		Opti	
ni t	rchy	rchy	rchy		y of Criminal								mal Lea	skills
I	of	of	of		Courts								rnin	
	Crimi	Crimi	Crimi										g	
	nal	nal	nal											
	Court	Court	Court											
	s and	s and	s and											
	their	their	their											
		jurisd												
	iction	iction	iction											
	;	;	;											
		Nyay												
			Panch											
	•	ayat in												
		in India.	in India											
	iliula.	mura.	muia.											

ni t II	Trial Proce ss India	Trial Proce ss India	India	Arrest and Question ing of the Accused, Evidenti ary Value of Stateme nts/articl es seized/c ollected by the police,		-	_		-		G 4, 16	tical Lea rnin g Out com e	Indus try Need s And proje cts
ni	Trial Proce	Proce	Trial Proce dure	Main features of	_	-	_	_			G	tical	
II	dure			session's trial, warrant, trial, summon s trial and Summar y Trial, Provisions regarding Bail							16	rnin g Out com e	nical Skills that matc h Indus try Need s And proje cts
			Corre ctiona	Law relating	-	-	_	-	_	_	G	tical	devel
t I	1	1	1	to								rnin	opme nt &
V	Meas			Probatio							10	g Out	Proje ct
			ures of	n and Parole								com e	
			oi Offen	rarole									
			ders										

SOLS 518 A	International Environment Law	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours			<u> </u>	
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

SPECIALIZATION: INTERNATIONAL LAW

Course objectives-

1 To make student understand the historical background of International Environment Law and human rights to live in pollution free environment.

- 2 To explain the students about Sources and Principles of International Environment Law
- 3 To make student understand the Basel Convention and Vienna Convention.
- 4. To make the students know about the Role of international Institutions and state liabilities.

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able historical background of International Environment Law and human rights to live in pollution free environment

CO2 The students will have the knowledge about Sources and Principles of International Environment Law.

CO3 The students will have an understanding of Basel Convention and Vienna Convention.

CO4 The students will know Role of international Institutions and state liabilities.

Catalogue Description

International environmental law is a branch of public international law - a body of law created by States for States to govern problems that arise between States. It is concerned with the attempt to control pollution and the depletion of natural resources within a framework of sustainable development. Multilateral environmental agreements are a subset of the international conventions acknowledged by Article 38 (1) of the Statute of the International Court of Justice as a source of international law with specific focus on environmental matters. we have so many judicial decision and juristic writings but these are not source of binding law in and of themselves, but are subsidiary means of determining the law. International Convention International Customary Law General Principles Judicial Decisions Juristic Writings International environmental law covers topics such as biodiversity, climate change, ozone depletion, toxic and hazardous substances, desertification, marine resources, and the quality of air, land and water. It also has synergies with related areas of international law like international trade, human rights, international finance, and so on. International Environment law gives a detail understanding on environmental issues at international level.

Course Content

UNIT I 10 LECTURES

- 1. Historical Evolution
- 2 Developed and Developing Countries Perspectives
- 3. Stockholm, Rio and Johannesburg

UNIT II 10 LECTURES

Sources and Principles of International Environment Law

Sources: Treaties, Custom, General Principles of Law, Sovereignty over Natural Resources

Principles: Precaution Principle, Polluter Pays Principle, Inter-generational equity, Public Trust Doctrine, Principle of no fault liability: Absolute Liability

UNIT III 10 LECTURES

Conventions

- Convention on the Control of Trans Boundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal 1989
- 2. Protection of Ozone Layer- Vienna Convention and Montreal Protocol
- 3. The Climate Change Convention

UNIT IV 10 LECTURES

International Institutions

- 1. Role of International Institutions
- 2. Standards Applied in Civil and Criminal Liability
- 3. The Role of Non-governmental Organizations

SUGGESTED READINGS

 Donald K. Anton, Jonathan I. Charney, Philippe Sands, Thomas Schoenbaum and Michael J. Young, International Environmental Law: Cases, Materials, Problems (LexisNexis 2007).

- Elli Louka, International environmental law: fairness, effectiveness, and world order, Cambridge University Press, 2006
- Pilippe Sands, Principles of international environmental law, Cambridge University Press, 2003
- S Bhatt, International Environmental Law, APH Publishing, 2007
- Edith Brown Weiss, Daniel Barstow Magraw, Paul C. Szasz, International environmental law: basic instruments and references, 1992-1999, Volume 2, Transnational Publishers, 1999.
- Documents in International Environmental Law, Philippe Sands, Eds, Cambridge University Press, 2004. Alexandre Charles Kiss, Dinah Shelton, International environmental law, Transnational Publishers, 2004. P.K. Rao, International environmental law and economics, ley-Blackwell, 2002.

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assess	ment Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping I	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped Program Outcomes
CO1	The students will be able to understand the meaning of Pollution and human rights to live in pollution free environment	PO5
CO2	The students will have the knowledge of Stockholm convention and Earth summit.	PO5,PO7

CO3	The students will have an understanding of Basel	PO5, PO7
	Convention and Vienna Convention.	
CO4	The students will know Role of international Institutions and state liabilities.	PO1

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	EOD UCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the principles of law, its processes, procedures and relevant application in the legal world.	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking	Demonstrate adequate legal skills in different context.
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
SOLS 518 A	International Environment Law	1				3		3			1

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Progra	Programme and Course Mapping										
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO		
								1	2		
CO1	3				3			2	1		
CO2	3	3	3					2	1		
CO3	3	3	3					2	1		
CO4	3	3					3	2	1		
1	=lightly 1	mapped	•	2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	strongly	mapped		

-	loca reg dev	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs L Re Nat Glo			Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	NE P	PO E/4 ^t h
	o c al	gio nal	ion al	bal	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	Hu ma n Val ues	Envir onme nt & Susta inabi lity			
unit I			backg round of Intern ationa I Envir onme nt Law and huma n rights to live in pollut	ical backg round of Intern ationa l Envir onme nt Law and huma n rights to live in						ical backg round of Intern ationa l Envir onme nt Law and huma n rights to live	Enviro nment Law and human rights to live		Optimal al Learn ing Envio rnmen ts	

			free	free				ı	1.	free				
			envir	envir						envir				
			onme	onme						onme				
			nt.	nt.					-	nt.				
U-		-	Sourc	Sourc	Precaut	-		-	_	Preca	Precaut	_	Optim	Emplo
ni			es and							ution				yabilit
t					Principl						Princip		Learn	y
II					e,						le,		ing	
			of	of	Polluter				-	Pollut	Pollute		Envio	
			Intern	Intern	Pays					er	r Pays		rnmen ts	
			ationa		Principl						Princip			
			1		e, Inter-					Princi				
					generat				l i		Inter-			
			onme								generat			
					equity,					gener				
			Law		Public				-		equity,			
					Trust				-		Public			
					Doctrin					equit	Trust Doctrin			
					e, Principl					y, Publi				
					e of no						Princip			
					fault						le of no			
					liability					Doctr				
					:						liability			
					Absolut					Princi				
					e				-	ple of	Absolu			
					Liabilit						te			
					У					fault	Liabilit			
									-	liabili	У			
										ty:				
										Absol				
										ute				
										Liabil				
										ity				
U-	.	-	under	under	-	-	-	-		-		-	Optim	-
ni			stand										al	
t			the	the									Learn	
II			Basel										ing Envio	
1			Conv										Envio rnmen	
			entio										ts	
			n and	n and										

	a Con enti n.	nn Vienn a av Conv o entio n.						
U ni t I V	of inte atio I Inst	e Role of rn intern na ationa l it Instit ns utions	L					
		e state ili liabili						

HUMANITARIAN and REFUGEE LAW	L	T	P	C
	3	1	0	4
			3 1	3 1 0

- 1.To introduce the concept of Human Rights, International Bill of Rights and protections of the rights of vulnerable sections under auspices of United Nation.
- 2. To study about the development and bills of International Humanitarian Law.
- 3. To explain the concept of Refugees and its various conventions and protocols.
- 4. To introduce the development and enforcement of Human Rights in India

Course Outcomes-

- **1.** To explain Human Rights and their essence accordingly various Declarations, Covenants and Protocols
- **2.** To describe the principles of humanity at the time of international and non-international war or conflicts.
- **3.** To enhance awareness of Refugee's conditions and protection from violations.
- 4. To outline the laws and enforcement machineries to protect human rights in India

Catalogue Description:

International Humanitarian Law (IHL) and Human Rights Law are complementary. They both seek to protect human dignity, though they do so in different circumstances and in different ways. Human rights law applies at all times and in all circumstances, and it concerns all persons subject to the jurisdiction of a State. Its purpose is to protect individuals from arbitrary behavior by the State. Human rights law, therefore, continues to apply in times of armed conflict. However, human rights treaties, such as the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, the European Convention and the American Convention on Human Rights authorize derogations under stringent conditions from some rights in time of "public emergency which threatens the life of the nation," of which armed conflict is certainly an example. It was under

the influence of the United Nations (U.N.) and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights of 1948 that the development of human rights began in earnest. Two important covenants were signed in 1966: the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (first generation of human rights) and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (second generation of human rights). The first covenant remains the standard. It has served as a model for many other treaties as well as national charters of rights and freedoms. The second one, on the other hand, saw its impact limited by the potential for economic development in each country and by regional characteristics. The third generation of human rights involves emerging universal rights such as the right to development, peace, a healthy environment, etc. However, those rights have yet to be clearly defined or enforced. Human rights have also been recognized through regional organizations: European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms (1950, Council of Europe), American Convention on Human Rights (1969, Organization of American States), African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights (1981, Organization of African Unity).

Course Content

UNITI 8 Lectures

Origin and Development of Human Rights

United Nations and Human Rights: International Bill of Rights: UDHR (Universal Declaration of Human Rights), International Covenants: Civil and Political Rights, Economic, Social and Cultural Rights;

Human Rights and Vulnerable Sections: Children, Women, Disabled Persons, Racial Minorities, Prisoners (war prisoners and others), Refugee and Immigrants, SC/ST. Human Rights Council, International Criminal Court.

UNITII 8 Lectures

International Humanitarian Law:

History and evolution, Growth, Character of International Humanitarian Law, Geneva Convention I, Geneva Convention II, Geneva Convention III and Geneva Convention IV, 1949, Additional Protocol I to Geneva Conventions, 1977, Additional Protocol II to Geneva Conventions II 1977.

Enforcement Machinery: War Crimes, Serious breaches of International Humanitarian Law, International Criminal Court (ICC).

UNITIII 10 Lectures

Refugees under International Law: Who is a refugee?, Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, 1933, Convention on Status of Refugees, 1951, The 1967 Protocol, , Role of the UNHCR, Treatment of Refugees under Indian Laws

UNITIV 14 Lectures

Human Rights in India: Evolution of concept, National freedom movement, Social and political movements, Dalit movements, Women's movements, Environmental movements, Criminal justice system and protection of human rights: treatment of individuals in situations of crime, Human rights of the accused.

Human Rights Enforcement in India: Role of Constitution, Role of Judiciary; National Institutions (composition, powers and functions)]: NHRC, SHRC, NCW, NGO's etc. Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993

SUGGESTED READINGS

- 1. S.K Kapoor, International Law and Human Rights
- 2. Dr. H.O. Agarwal, Human Rights, Central Law Publications
- 3. Rashee Jain, Textbook on Human Rights Law and Practice
- 4. Justice D M Dharmadhikari, Human Values & Human Rights
- 5. Alok Kumar Meena, Human Rights in India
- 6. R.K. Tiwari, Introduction to Human Rights
- 7. Pratyush Vatsala, Human Rights Education
- 8. Arundhati Bhattacharyya, Human Rights and The World Today
- 9. S. Narayan, Human Rights Dynamics in India

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous Assessmen	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment/ Presentation/ Extempore	Examinat ion	ance	Examination

Weightage (%)	20	20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping b	netween COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes
CO1	Understanding the Human Rights and their essence accordingly various Declarations, Covenants and Protocols.	PO1, PO3
CO2	Knowledge of the principles of humanity at the time of international and non-international war or conflicts.	PO3
CO3	Understanding of the concept of Refugees and its various conventions and protocols.	PO2,PO3
CO4	Knowledge about the development and enforcement of Human Rights in India.	PO5

Cours	Course	SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and the contributions that other disciplines can make to the study	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.	Understanding of the legal provisions and develoning skills required for legal profession
	Title										

	Humanita							2
SOLS	rian and				0			
408A	refugee	2	3	3	2	2		
	law							

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

-	Relev	ance	to the		Rele	vance To	the	Re	levar	ice to	the	S	N	P
	local,	natio	nal,		En	ployabili	ty/	Prof	essio	nal E	thics,	D	E	O
	regio	nal ar	nd glob	oal	Entr	epreneur	ship/	Ge	nder	, Hun	nan	G	P	E /
	devel	opme	ntal ne	eeds	Skill	Developn	nent	Value	es, Eı	nviro	nment			4 th
								& Sustainability						IR
	Loc	Re	Nati	Glo	Empl	Entrepr	Skill	Prof	G	Н	Envir			
	al	gio	onal	bal	oyabil	eneurs	Deve	essi	en	u	onme			
		nal			ity	hip	lopm	onal	de	m	nt &			
							ent	Ethi	r	an	Susta			
					Progra	ımme and	Course	• Марр	ing	V	inabil			
(Ю	O PO1 PO2			PO3	PO4	PO5	PO 6	P	Oal	iteso]	PSC	•
										ue	1		2	
	O 1	3	3	3	3					2 s			2	
	O2	3	3	3	3					2		16	2	
	O3		•	Huma	•	-	_			Hum	-	10	2	
C	O4	5		n	3					a n			2	
ι Τ			_	Rights				_		Righ	_			_
_	1=		a mo lapp		2	= moderat	ely map	ped			strongl _:	y ma	ippe	d
			their	their						and				
		essencessen		essenc						their				
		e e		e						esse				
			accor	accor						nce				
		dinglyding												
			variou	variou										

Ū			Decla ration s, Coven ants and Protocols	ration s, Coven ants and Protoc ols									
0 ni			princi ples	princi ples						prin ciple	_		
t			_	of						s of			
II			huma							hum			
			nity at							anity			
				the									
			time	time									
			of	of									
			intern										
			ationa										
				l and									
			non-										
			intern										
			ationa										
			l war										
			or confli	or confli									
				cts.									
U			aware		_	-	_	-		Trea	-	-	
ni t				ness						tmen			
II				of D. C						t of			
I			Refug							Refu			
			ee's							gees			
			condit ions	ions									
				and									
			protec										
				tion									
			from										
			violati										
				ons									
IJ	laws	laws	laws	-	Enforceme	-	-	_	-	Huma	-	_	Inter
			and		nt of					n			nshi
			enforc		human					Rights			p
			2111010										

			ement		rights ir India	1			in India			
Š	ÐŁS 40	At _A	machi			Internatio	nal Lav	v L	T	P	C	
	machi	machi	neries									
V	ersion	n efi es	to					3	1	0	4	
T	otal C	ontact	Haur	S	45 Hour	s						
P	iક તાલુ	uisites	Expo	sure								
C	o _t requ	iįsites	huma									
	huma	huma	n									
	n	n	rights									
	rights	rights	in									
	in	in	India									
	India	India										

- 1 To define the students about the general concept of private international law, characterization, Renvoi, Domicile, and jurisdiction of courts.
- 2 To explain the students about the rules relating to family law comes under Private international law
- 3 To make the students understand about the legal provisions related to civil and commercial matter under International Law
- 4. To make the students know about the applicability of foreign decrees in India

Course Outcomes-

After completion of the course:

- **CO1** The students will be able to understand about the meaning, feature and theories of private international law, characterization, Renvoi, Domicile, Jurisdiction of courts.
- CO2 The students will have the knowledge about the personal laws of individual at international level.
- CO3 The students will have an understanding of rules of contract and torts at international level
- **CO4** The students will know how an international decree is applicable in India.

Catalogue Description

Private international law refers to that part of the law that is administered between private citizens of different countries or is concerned with the definition, regulation, and enforcement of rights in situations where both the person in whom the right inheres and the person upon whom the obligation rests are private citizens of different nations. It is a set of rules and regulation s that are established or agreed upon by citizens of different nations who privately enter into a transaction and that will govern in the event of a dispute. In this respect, private International Law differs from public international law, which is the set of rules entered into by the governments of various countries that determine the rights and regulate the intercourse of independent nations.

The course aims to provide a general grounding in private international law as applied in international civil and commercial litigation, focusing primarily on jurisdiction, recognition and enforcement and choice of law.

The course will concentrate on contractual and noncontractual obligations but will also provide an introduction to the cross-border aspects of selected other areas of private and commercial law. The course will combine English and Indian law, and will also cover the relevant international instruments relevant for this area of the law.

Course Content

UNIT I 13 LECTURES

Definition Nature and Scope of Private International Law, Application and subject matter of Private International Law, Distinction with Public International Law, Characterization and theories of characterization, Concept of Renvoi, Application of foreign law, Domicile, Jurisdiction of courts.

UNIT II 12 LECTURES

Family Law and Adoptions: Material and formal validity of marriage under Indian and English law, Choice of law and jurisdiction of courts in matrimonial causes: dissolution of marriage, grounds of divorce, restitution of conjugal rights, recognition of foreign judgment, Recognition of foreign adoptions, Adoption by foreign parents, Jurisdiction under Indian and English law.

UNIT III 8 LECTURES

Civil and Commercial matters: Tort, Theories of foreign tort, Contract, Theory of Proper Law of Contract, Ascertaining the applicable law, Property. Expanding scope of conflict of laws

UNIT IV 7 LECTURES

Indian Law relating to foreign judgment: Basis of recognition; Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Judgments, Finality, Failure, Direct execution of foreign judgments, decrees.

The Hague Conference on Private International Law

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Private International Law by Dr. Paras Diwan
- Private International Law by Cheshire
- Private International Law by Morris
- Conflict of Laws by Atul M Setalvad
- Conflict of Laws in India by V. C. Govindaraj

Modes of Evaluation: Quiz/Assignment/ presentation/ extempore/ Written Examination

Examination Scheme:

Components	Continuous	Assessment	Mid Term	Attend	End Term
	(Quiz/Assignment Presentation/ Exte		Examinat ion	ance	Examination
Weightage (%)	20		20	10	50

Relationship between the Course Outcomes (COs) and Program Outcomes (POs)

Mapping	between COs and POs	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	Mapped
		Program
		Outcomes

CO1	The students will be able to understand about the meaning,	PO1,
	feature and theories of private international law,	PO2,,PO7
	characterization, Renvoi, Domicile, Jurisdiction of courts.	
CO2	The students will have the knowledge about the personal	PO1,
	laws of individual at international level.	PO2,PO3,PO7
CO3	The students will have an understanding of rules of	PO1,
	contract and torts at international level	PO2,PO3,PO7
CO4	The students will know how an international decree is	PO1,
	applicable in India.	PO2,PO7

		SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL INTELLIGENCE	ADVERSARIAL AND INQUISITORIAL JURISPRUDENCE	PRODUCTIVE CIVILIAN	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, VALUES AND CONDUCT	SURROUNDINGS AND SUSTAINABILITY	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	CRITICAL THINKING, LEGAL REASONING AND RESEARCH SKILLS	Understand the interdisciplinary nature of law and the contributions that other disciplines can make to the study of	Conduct legal research using analytical and critical thinking.	Understanding of the legal provisions and developing skills required for legal profession
Course Code	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
SOLS404A	Private										3
	International -	3	3	2				2		2	
1	Law										

1=weakly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

Progr	amme aı	ıd Cours	e Mappi	ng					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3	3					2		2
CO2	3	3	2				2		2
CO3	3	3	2				2		2
CO4	3	3					2		2
1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped									mapped

-	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs				En Entrep	evance To nployabilit reneurship evelopmen	ty/ p/ Skill	Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	N E P	PO E/ 4 th IR
	L oc al	Reg iona 1	Nati onal	Glo bal	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepr eneursh ip	Skill Devel opme nt	Profe ssion al Ethic s mm	Ge nd er	Hu man Val ues	Envir onme nt & Sustai nabilit y			
U ni t II	-	-	conce pt of privat e intern ational law rules relatin g to family law comes under Privat e intern ational	pt of privat e intern ational law rules relatin g to family law comes under Privat e intern ational	Family Law and Adoptio ns ,jurisdic tion of courts	-	-	-	-	Famil y Law and Adopt ions ,jurisd iction of courts in matri monia l cause s	-		-	Devel opmen
U ni t II I	-	-	provis ions related to civil	ions related to civil and	provisio ns related to civil and commer cial			-	-	-	-	_		Skill Devel opmen t

	r U I a I	matter inder intern ational Law	under Intern ational Law	Internati onal Law						
U - ni t I V	a f f r c	ability of Coreig a lecree	ability of foreig n decree s in	Recogni tion and Enforce ment of Foreign Judgme nts		-	-	-	-	

SOLS 322A	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	L	Т	P	С			
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4			
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours							
Pre-requisites/Exposure	Ph							
Co-requisites	-							

¹ To provide opportunity for the students to learn about the various aspects and the role of International Organizations.

- 2 To give an understanding of evolution of the UN.
- 3 To impart knowledge on the creation of a number of international organizations and their performance at global level.
- 4 To impart knowledge about regional commissions

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand about the various aspects and the role of International Organizations

CO2 The students will have an understanding of evolution of the UN.

CO3 The students will able to understand the creation of a number of international organizations and their performance at global level.

CO4 The students will be acquainted with regional commissions.

Unit-I

Introduction to International Organisations, History and concept The League of Nations

Unit II

Evolution of the UN, The UN Charter United Nations System: Principal Organs - Security council, General Assembly, ECOSOC, ICJ and Trusteeship Council Mission of UN

Unit III Other Important Bodies of UN

Subsidary Bodies – Military Staff Committee, International Criminal Tribunal, Peace keeping Related organization-OPCW , IAEA and WTO, UNRISD

Programmes and Funds: UNCTAD, UNEP, UNICEF, UNFPA, UNHCR, WFP, UNWRA

Functional Commissions- Human Rights, Narcotic Drugs, Sustainable development, Status of women

UNIT IV

Regional Commissions- Economic Commissions for Africa, Europe , Latin America and the Caribbean, Economic and Social Commissions for the Asia and Pecific and Western Asia Specialized agencies- ILO, FAO, UNESCO, World Bank, IMF, IMO, WMO, ITU

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. The Law of International Organisations by N. D. White
- 2. International Organisations and Global Problems: Theories and Explanations by Susan Park
- 3. An Introduction to International Organizations Law by Jan Klabbers
- 4. An introduction to International Organisations by Sajid Iqbal and Uzma Yousaf
- 5. International Organisations and Global Peace by Dr Lama Gangchen and Dr Charles Mercieca

Programme and Course Mapping										
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO	
								1	2	
CO1	3	3						2		
CO2	3	3						2		
CO3	3	3					2	2		
CO4	3							2		
1	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped									

Unit		nce to the loo bal develop			Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development					
	Local	Regional	National	Global	Employability	Entrepreneurship	Skill Development			
Unit I		-	-	To provide opportunity for the students to learn about the various aspects and the role of International Organizations. To give an understanding of Evolution of the UN		-				
Unit II		-	-	To impart knowledge on the creation of a number of international organizations and their		_	-			

SOL	S 519A	MARITIN	ME LAW	L	T	P	C
Vers	ion 2.0			3	1	0	4
Tota	l Contact Hours	45 Hours		<u>'</u>	,	JI	l .
Pre-	requisites/Exposure						
Co-r	equisites	-					
			performance				
			at global level.				
Unit		-	The students-		-		
III			will be able to				
			understand				
			about the				
			various				
			aspects and				
			the role of				
			International				
			Organizations				
Unit		-	To impart-		-		
IV			knowledge				
			about regional				
			commissions				

- To make the students understand the Merchant Shipping Laws
- To enable the students to understand the legal principles involved in carriage by sea
- To understand the concept of marine insurance.
- To provide the student insight on the admiralty law.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

- CO1. Student will be able to understand the Merchant Shipping Laws
- CO2. Students will be able to understand the legal principles involved in carriage by sea
- CO3. Students will be able to understand the concept of marine insurance
- CO4. The students will have an insight on the admiralty law.

UNIT I HISTORY AND JURISDICTION:

Public International Law and Merchant Shipping Laws; Relationship of Merchant Shipping Law to National and International Law; Maritime Flag and State Responsibility. Equality of Flag and Use of National Ports; Merchant Shipping in Territorial Water and High Seas.

UNIT II CARRIAGE BY SEA:

The Form of the Contract Charter Party and Bills of Lading; Rights and Duties of Ship-owners at Common Law, Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 1924; Protection of Ship-owner and Limitation of His Liability Under the Merchant Shipping Act; Bill of Lading as a Document of Title and its Function in Relation to Overseas Trade; Bills of Lading Act, 1855; Contract for the Sale of Goods and C.I.F. and FOB Terms; Average and the York Antwerp Rules (All in Outline Only); The Ship-owners Lien, Stoppage in Transit. Measure of Damages for Breach of the Contract.

UNIT III MARINE INSURANCE:

General Principles; what is Insured; Insurable Interest Duty of Disclosure; Principle of Indemnity, Formation of the Contract: Premium its Retention and Return Conditions and Warrantees and their Interpretation; Loss and Abandonment and Measure of Indemnity; Assignment; Reinsurance.

UNIT IV ADMIRALTY LAW

This is concerned with matters within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty Court. It is concerned

CO	PO1	PO2	e Mappii PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO
								1	2
CO1	3							2	
CO2	3					2		2	
CO3	3							2	
CO4	3	3						2	
1	=lightly 1	mapped		2= mode	rately ma	pped	3:	strongly	mapped

with the "wet" areas of maritime law including acquisitions and transfer of interest in ships; ship mortgages; collisions; salvage; and marine pollution.

International Sales Law: Exploring the main features of the private law of international trade. **International Law of the Sea**: International rules regarding the use of oceans and seas.

International Maritime Organization (IMO): Objectives. Policy for International Shipping. Governing body, Committees.

- 1. The law relating to Marine Insurance by B.C.Mitra
- 2. Admiralty and maritime Law: Admiralty and Maritime (Hornbook Series Student Edition) By Thomas J.
- 3. Legal regime of Marine Environment in The Bay of Bengal by M. Habibur Rahman
- 4. Marine Insurance its principles and practice by Frederick Templeman
- 5. International Maritime Conventions: Protection of the Marine Environment by Francesco Berlingieri.

U ni t	natio				Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				S D G	NE P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Local	Reg ion al	Nat ion al	Glob al	Empl oyabi lity	Entrepr eneurs hip	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	H u m an V al ue s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabil ity			
	Relati onshi			Mariti	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mariti me Flag	SD G-	Opti mal	Glo bal
T													Learni	
	p of Merc	-	*	Flag and							ana			ng
				State							Respon		Enviro	_
				Respo							sibility.		nment	
				nsibilit							Equalit 5		s and	
	_			у.							y of		Suppo rt for	
				Equalit							Flag		Stude	
	Natio	Natio		-							and Use		nts	
	nal	nal	nal	Flag							of			
				and							Nationa			
				Use of							l Ports;			
				Nation							Mercha			
	l Law	I Law		1							nt Chiania			
				Ports; Merch							Shippin			
				ant							g in Territor			
				Shippi							ial			
				ng in							Water			
				Territo							and			
				rial										
				Water										

	and				Uigh			
					High			
	High				Seas.			
	Seas.							
U	The -				Bills of	SD.	Onti	Glo
nit			_	_	Lading;			bal
II	Form				Rights	G- 4 1	I earni	Scori
	of the					3,1	ng	ng
	Contra				arra		Enviro	
	ct				Dunes		nment	
	Charte				of		s and	
	r Party				Ship-		Suppo	
	and				owners		rt for	
	Bills of				at		Stude	
	Lading				Commo		nts	
	;				n Law,			
	Rights				Carriag			
	and				e of			
	Duties				Goods			
	of				by Sea			
	Ship-				Act,			
	owners				1924;			
	at				Protecti			
	Comm				on of			
	on				Ship-			
	Law,				owner			
	Carria				and			
	ge of				Limitati			
	Goods				on of			
	by Sea				His			
	Act,				Bill of			
	1924;				Lading			
	Protect				as a			
	ion of				as a Docum			
					ent of			
	Ship-				Title			
	owner							
	and				and its			
	Limitat				Functio			
	ion of				n in			
	His				Relatio			
	Liabilit				n to			
	У				Overse			
	Under				as			

the		Trade;	
Merch		Bills of	
ant		Lading	
Shippi		Act,	
ng Act;		1855;	
Bill of		Contrac	
Lading		t for the	
as a		Sale of	
Docum		Goods	
ent of		and	
Title		C.I.F.	
and its		and	
Functi		FOB	
on in		Terms;	
Relatio		Averag	
n to		e and	
Overse		the	
		York	
as Trade;		Antwer	
Bills of		p Rules	
Lading		(All in	
Act,		Outline	
1855;		Only);	
Contra		The	
ct for		Ship-	
the		owners	
Sale of		Lien,	
Goods		Stoppa	
and		ge in	
C.I.F.		Transit.	
and		Measur	
FOB		e of	
Terms;		Damag	
Averag		es for	
e and		Breach	
the		of the	
York		Contrac	
Antwe		t.	
rp			
Rules			
(All in			
Outlin			
	1 1		1

			e										
			Only);										
			The Ship-										
			owners										
			Lien,										
			Stoppa										
			ge in										
			Transit										
			Measu										
			re of										
			Damag										
			es for Breach										
			of the										
			Contra										
			ct.										
U -	_	_	Genera	_	-	_	_	_	_	Contra	SD	Opti	Glo
nit			1										bal
III			n D.:::								4,1	Learni	
			Princip							Premiu		ng Enviro	ng
			les;							m its		nment	
			what is							Retenti		s and	1
			Insure							on and		Suppo rt for	
			d;							Return		Stude	
			Insura							Conditi		nts	
			ble							ons and			
			Interes							Warran			
			t Duty							tees and			
			of							their			
			Disclo							Interpre			
			sure;							tation;			
			Princip							Loss			
			le of	,						and			
			Indem							Abando			
			nity,							nment			

 Ţ	T T	 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	1
Format		and		
ion of		Measur		
the		e of		
Contra		Indemn		
ct:		ity;		
Premiu		Assign		
m its		ment;		
Retenti		Reinsur		
on and		ance.		
Return				
Condit				
ions				
and				
Warra				
ntees				
and				
their				
Interpr				
etation				
; Loss				
and				
Aband				
onmen				
t and				
Measu				
re of				
Indem				
nity;				
Assign				
ment;				
Reinsu				
rance.				
			1	

ΤT				TC1 · ·				1	<u> </u>	T . 4	CD.	Orti:	C1.
U nit	-	-	-	This is	-	-	-	-	- -	Intern			Glo bal
IV				concer						orimai		lliai Learni	1
				ned									ng
				with						Law:		Enviro)
				matters						Explori		nment s and	
				within						ng the		Suppo	
				the						main		rt for Stude	
				jurisdi						features		nts	
				ction						of the			
				of the						private			
				Admir						law of			
				alty						internat			
				Court.						ional			
				It is						trade.			
				concer						Interna			
				ned						tional			
				with						Law of			
				the						the			
				"wet"						Sea:			
				areas						Internat			
				of						ional			
				mariti						rules			
				me law						regardi			
				includi						ng the			
				ng						use of			
				acquisi						oceans			
				tions						and			
				and						seas.			
				transfe						Interna			
				r of						tional			
				interest						Mariti			
				in						me			
Щ_	1	1	·							ı		L	

ships;		Organi	
ship		zation	
mortga		(IMO):	
ges;		Objecti	
collisio		ves.	
ns;		Policy	
salvag		for	
e; and		Internat	
marine		ional	
polluti		Shippin	
on.		g.	
Intern		Govern	
ational		ing	
Sales		body,	
Law:		Commi	
Explor		ttees.	
ing the			
main			
feature			
s of the			
private			
law of			
interna			
tional			
trade.			
Intern			
ational			
Law of			
the			
Sea:			
Interna			
tional			

rules
regardi
ng the
use of
oceans
and and
seas.
Intern
ational
Mariti
me
Organ
ization
(IMO)
Objecti
ves.
Policy
for
Interna
tional
Shippi
ng.
Gover
ning
body,
Comm
ittees.

SOLS 520A	LAW OF SEA &	L	T	P	C
	INTERNATIONAL WATER				
Version 2.0		4	0	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours		l		l
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

1 to develop the understanding on various important aspects of the law of the sea

- $2\ \mathrm{To}$ enhance the knowledge of the students on $\ \mathrm{a}\ \mathrm{number}$ of important conventions
- 3 To explain the students about protection and preservation of the marine environment
- 4 To make the students understand about settlement of disputes related to sea water.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand various important aspects of the law of the sea CO2 The students will have the knowledge on a number of important conventions.

CO3 The students will have an understanding about protection and preservation of the marine environment.

CO4 The students will know about settlement of disputes related to sea water.

UNIT I Law of the Sea

- 1. Introduction to Law of the Sea
- 2. History of the Law of the Sea
- 3. United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (LOSC) 1982,
- 4. UNCLOS I and UNCLOS II.
- 5. Four Geneva Conventions of 1958
- 6. Maritime Zones.

UNIT II

- 1 Baselines
- 2 The Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone
- 3 Straits used for International Navigation
- 4 Archipelagoes and Islands

UNIT III

- 5 Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ)
- 6 Continental Shelf and the High Seas
- 7 Maritime Delimitation
- 8 The High Seas jurisdiction on the high seas
- 9 Protection and preservation of the marine environment
- 10 Deep Seabed Mining
- 11 International seabed- International Seabed authority

UNIT IV Settlement of disputes

- 1. Settlement of disputes
- 2. Indian Law and practice
- 3. International boundary rivers, with special reference to boundary rivers in the Indian subcontinent
- 4. The International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea

TEXT BOOK

R.C. and Hingorani, Modem International Law.

	Programme and Course Mapping											
СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO ₁	3							2				
CO ₂	3					2		2				
CO ₃	3							2				
CO4	3	3						2				
	1=lightly	mapped	•	2= moderately mapped				3=strongly mapped				

- 1. H.O. Aggarwal, International Law.
- 2. S.K. Kapoor, International Law.
- 3. The International Law of the Sea, by Donald R. Rothwell and Tim Stephens
- 4. The International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea by P. Chandrasekhara Rao and Philippe Gautier

U	Relevance to the	Relevance To the	Relevance to the	S	NE	P
ni	local, national,	Employability/	Professional Ethics ,	D	P	O
t	regional and global	Entrepreneurship/	Gender, Human	G		E /
	developmental	Skill Development	Values, Environment			4 th
	needs		& Sustainability			IR

_	,	ı	T			T			T				1	
	L	Reg	Nat	Glob	Empl	Entrepr	Skill	Prof	G	Н	Envir			
	oc	ion	ion	al	oyabil	eneursh	Deve	essio	en	u	onme			
	al	al	al		ity	ip	lopm	nal	de	m	nt &			
							ent	Ethi	r	an V	Sustai nabilit			
								cs mm		al	у			
								111111		ue	y			
										s				
TT				т. 1							T . 1	CD.	04:	C1 - 1-
U nit	-	_	-	Introd	_	-	_	-	-	-	Introdu			Glob al
Ι				uction							cuon to	4,1	Learni	
				to Law							Law of		_	ng
				of the							the Sea		Enviro nment	
				Sea							History		s and	
				Histor							of the		Suppo	
				y of							Law of		rt for Studen	1
				the							the Sea		ts	
				Law of							United			
				the Sea							Nations			
				United							Convent			
				Nation							ion on			
				S							the Law			
				Conve							of the			
				ntion							Sea			
				on the							(LOSC)			
				Law of							1982,			
				the Sea							UNCLO			
				(LOS							S I and			
				C)							UNCLO			
				1982,							S II.			
				UNCL							Four			
				OS I							Geneva			
				OS I							Jeneva			

				and						Convent			
				UNCL						ions of			
				OS II.						1958			
				Four						Maritim			
				Genev						e Zones.			
				a									
				Conve									
				ntions									
				of									
				1958									
				Mariti									
				me									
				Zones.									
				•									
U	-	-	-	Baseli	-	-	-	-	- -	Bills of	SD		Glob
nit II				nes						Lading; Rights	G- 4.1	mal Learni	al Scori
				The									ng
				Territo						Duties		Enviro	
				rial						of Ship-		nment s and	
				Sea						owners		Suppo	
				and						at Commo		rt for	
				Contig						n Law,		Studen ts	
				uous						Carriage			
										of			
				Zone						Goods			
				Straits						by Sea Act,			
				used						1924;			
				for						Protecti			
				Interna						on of			
				tional						Ship-			
				Navig						owner and			
				ation						Limitati			
										on of			
				•			1		1				

	Archip	His Bill
	elagoe	of
		Lading
	s and	as a
	Islands	Docume
		nt of
		Title and
		its
		Function
		in
		Relation
		to
		Oversea
		s Trade;
		Bills of
		Lading
		Act,
		1855;
		Contract
		for the
		Sale of
		Goods
		and
		C.I.F.
		and
		FOB
		Terms;
		Average
		and the
		York
		Antwerp
		Rules
		(All in
		Outline
		Only);
		The
		Ship-
		owners
		Lien,
		Stoppag
		e in
		Transit.
		1 ransit.

							Measure of Damage s for Breach of the Contract			
U nit III		Baseli nes The Territo rial Sea and Contig uous Zone Straits used for Interna tional Navig ation Archip elagoe s and						G- 4,1 3,1 4	mal Learni	ng
U nit IV	-	Islands Exclu sive Econo mic		-	-	-	Exclusi ve Econom ic Zone	G- 4,1 3,1 4	l Educat	al Scori ng

	(FFZ)
Zone	(EEZ)
(EEZ)	Contine
Contin	ntal
ental	Shelf
Shelf	and the
and the	High
High	Seas
Seas	Maritim
Mariti	e
me	Delimita
Delimi	tion The
tation	High
The	Seas –
High	jurisdicti
Seas	on on
jurisdi	the high
ction	seas
on the	Protecti
high	on and
seas	preserva
Protect	tion of
ion	the
and	marine
preser	environ
vation	mentDe
of the	ep
marine	Seabed
enviro	Mining
nment	Internati
Deep	onal
Seabe	seabed-
d	Internati

Minin		onal	
g		Seabed	
Interna		authorit	
tional		y	
seabed			
-			
Interna			
tional			
Seabe			
d			
authori			
ty			

SOLS 427A	INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW & INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE	L	Т	P	С
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course objectives-

- 1 To make students understand the various aspects of International Criminal Law.
- 2 To gain knowledge on the issues of contemporary international criminal law and procedure
- To enable the student to learn the national perspectives on International Criminal Law
- 4 To provide the student with knowledge of structure and jurisdiction of International Criminal Court

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the various aspects of International Criminal Law.

CO2 The students will have the knowledge on the issues of contemporary international criminal law and procedure.

CO3 The students will have an understanding of national perspectives on International Criminal Law

CO4 The students will know the structure and jurisdiction of International Criminal Court

UNIT I International Criminal Law

History of International CriminalLaw Sources of the International Criminal Law International Crimes: Meaning, definition, Crimes and Elements of Crimes

UNIT II. The Types of International Crimes Major international crimes – genocide, aggression, organized crimes and corruption War crimes and crimes against humanity, international terrorism Prevention and Punishment of international crimes – jurisdiction, extradition and mutual legal

assistance Individual Responsibility: Historical Development, Treaty of Versailles, Nuremberg & Tokyo Trials, Genocide Convention, 1948, Geneva Convention, 1949, ILC Draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Securit of Mankind

State Sovereignty and International CriminalLaw General Principles of International Criminal Law Modes of Criminal Responsibility and Defences,

UNIT III National Perspectives on International Criminal Law

- 1. International Regional and Mixed Tribunals.
- 2. National Perspectives on International Criminal Law

UNIT IV International Criminal Court

International Criminal Court – Organisation structure, personal, material and temporal Jurisdiction of the Court. Procedure and evidence

Universal Jurisdiction, Immunities: Ex parte Pinochet (UK House of Lords); Belgium's 1993 Universal Jurisdiction law; ICJ Arrest warrant of 2000 (Congo v .Belgium); Congo v. France; Decisions of the International Court of Justice Case Concerning the Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Bosnia and Herzegovina v. Serbia and Montenegro) of 26 February 2007

TEXT BOOK

S.K. Kapoor, International Law.

- 1. Oppenheim, International Law, Vol. -1.
- 2. J.G. Strake, Introduction to International Law.
- 3. Grieg, International Law.
- 4. R.C. and Hingorani, Modem International Law.
- 5. H.O. Aggarwal, International Law.
- 6. Bowell. The Law of Internationals Institution.
- 7. Verma, S.K., An Introduction of Public International Law
- 8. International Criminal Law by Cassese and Antonio
- 9. An Introduction to the International Criminal Court by Schabas and William A.

Progr	amme an	d Course	e Mappin	ıg					
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO
CO1	3	3						1	2 2
CO2	3	3						1	2
CO3	3							1	2
CO4	3	3				3		1	2
	1=lightly	mapped	•	2= mod	erately m	apped	•	3=strongly	mapped

U ni t	natio	nal, r al dev	egion	e local, al and nental	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Prof Ge Value	ession ender es, E	nce to onal E r, Hun nvirou ainabi	thics, nan nment	S D G	NE P	P O E/ 4 th I R
	Local	Re gio nal	Na tio nal	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	Hu ma n Val ues	Envi ronm ent & Susta inabi lity			
	ing, defini tion, Crim es and Elem ents of Crim	ing, defin ition, Crim es and Elem ents of Crim	ning, defin ition, Crim es and Elem ents of Crim es	Criminal Law Sources of the Internatio nal Criminal		-		_		Histo ry of Inter natio nal Crimi nal Law Sourc es of the Inter natio nal Crimi nal Law Inter natio	-	4,1 6	Syste	bal Educ

U	- The -	-	-	-	-	-		Trans	
nit II	Types of							formi ng the	
	Internati						6	Regul	ation
	onal							atory Syste	Kno
	Crimes								ge
	Major								
	internatio								
	nal crimes								
	_								
	genocide,								
	aggressio								
	n,								
	organized								
	crimes								
	and								
	corruptio								
	n War								
	crimes								
	and								
	crimes								
	against								
	humanity,								
	internatio								
	nal								
	terrorism								
	Preventio								
	n and								
	Punishme								
	nt of								
	internatio								
	nal crimes								

	jurisdictio					
	n,					
	extraditio					
	n and					
	mutual					
	legal					
	assistance					
	Individua					
	1					
	Responsi					
	bility: Historical					
	Develop					
	ment,					
	Treaty of					
	Versailles					
	,Nurembe					
	rg &					
	Tokyo					
	Trials,					
	Genocide					
	Conventi					
	on,1948,					
	Geneva					
	Conventi					
	on, 1949,					
	ILC Draft					
	Code of					
	Crimes					
	against					
	the Peace					
	and					

				Securit of								
				Mankind								
				State								
				Sovereign								
				ty and								
				Internatio								
				nal								
				Criminal								
				Law								
				General								
				Principles								
				of								
				Internatio								
				nal								
				Criminal								
				Law								
				Modes of								
				Criminal								
				Responsi								
				bility and								
				Defences,								
				Defences,								
U	Inter	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	Inter		Trans	
nit	natio								natio		formi ng the	
111	nal								nal Regi		Regul	
	Regio								onal		atory	Kno
	nal								and		Syste m	wled ge
	and								Mixe			50
	Mixe								d Tribu			
	d								nals.			
	Tribu								Natio			
	nals.								nal			
	11415.								Persp ectiv			
									CUV			

	Natio									es on			
	nal									Inter			
	Persp									natio nal			
	ective									Crimi			
	s on									nal			
	Intern									Law			
	ationa												
	1												
	Crimi												
	nal												
	Law												
U	-	-	-	Internati	-	-	-	-	-	_		Trans	
nit IV				onal								formi ng the	
1 V				Criminal							4,1 6	ng the Regul	ation
				Court –								atory	Kno
				Organisat								Syste m	ge
				ion									
				structure,									
				personal,									
				material									
				and									
				temporal									
				Jurisdicti									
				on of the									
				Court.									
				Procedure									
				and									
				evidence									
				Universal									
				Jurisdicti									
				on,									
				Immuniti									

es :Ex
parte
Pinochet
(UK
House of
Lords);
Belgium'
s 1993
Universal
Jurisdicti
on law;
ICJ Arrest
warrant of
2000
(Congo v
.Belgium)
; Congo v.
France;
Decisions
of the
Internatio
nal Court
of Justice
Case
Concerni
ng the
Applicati
on of the
Conventi
on on the
Preventio
n and

				Punishr	ne									
				nt of t	he									
SO	DLS 42	29A		Crime	PN	TERN	ATIONA	L HUN	IAN	L	7	r P	C	
				Genocio	R	GHTS								
V	ersion	2.0		(Bosnia						4	0	0	4	
To	tal Co	ntact	Hou	and IS Herzego		Hours						I	ı	
Pr	e-requ	ıisites	/Expo	sure ina	Ph v.	L								
Co	o-requ	isites		Serbia	-									
				and										
				Monten	eg									
				ro) of	26									
				Februar	y									
				2007										

Course objectives-

- 1. To provide knowledge to the students regarding basic concepts and framework of International Human rights Law.
- 2. To develop their understanding and research ability on various important aspects of this subject.
- 3. To enable the student to learn about Human Rights and the Transformation of World Politics
- 4. To provide the student with an understanding of the UN Charter to the two covenants.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to understand the basic concepts and framework of International Human rights Law.

CO2 The students will have understanding and research ability on various important aspects of this subject.

CO3 The students will be able to learn about Human Rights and the Transformation of World Politics.

CO4 The students will know the UN Charter to the two covenants.

Unit I

Introduction to International Human Rights Law

Nature and Origin, Basic principles of Human Rights, History, Development and Institutions of International Human Rights

The Global Conceptual Framework of Contemporary Human Rights.

Unit II

The Human Rights Movement

The Right to Life, the United Nations Treaties and Institutions

Judgment at Nuremberg. The Role of States in Protecting and Enforcing Human Rights: The Spread of State Constitutionalism in the Liberal Model, Human Rights Treaties within States Legal and Political Orders. The Evolving Legal Framework for Human-Rights Obligations and Accountability of NGOs, INGOs and Civil Society.

International Environmental Law and Human Rights Regimes

Rights of Refugees and Asylum Seekers

The Human Right to Health, Minority Rights

Social and Economic Rights, The Right against Torture, Inhuman, and Degrading Treatment,

Unit III

Human Rights and the Transformation of World Politics

Internationalizing and Democratizing Rights,

Perspectives and Approaches to Human Rights; Human Rights and the Third World,

Feminist Approach, Hindu Traditions of Human Rights, Islamic Approach to Human Rights, Human Rights Values and Multiple Legal Orders: Connections & Contradictions, Human Rights and Multiculturalism

Unit IV

The UN Charter to the Two Covenants, The Relationship between the Two Sets of Rights (ICCPR & ICESCR), Legal Framework of the ICESCR, The Rights mentioned in the ICESCR

Role of the Courts in Developing Economic-Social Rights, Social Mobilization Approaches and Rights of the Child.

Women's Rights in International Human Rights Systems

Women's Rights and CEDAW, Status, Discrimination, Violence: Socio-Economic and Cultural Context, CEDAW's Principles and Committee.

Monitoring system, Remedies & Enforcement Mechanisms

- 1. International Human Rights in Context: Law, Politics, Morals by Henry J. Steiner and Philip Alston
- 2. International Human Rights Law by Olivier de Schutter
- 3. Non-State Actors and Human Rights by Alston.
- 4. Philip Human Rights Law-Making in the United Nations: A Critique of Instruments and Process by Meron, T
- 5. International Human Right by Philip Alston and Ryan Goodman
- 6. Universal Human Rights in Theory and Practice by Jack Donnelly,

	Programme and Course Mapping													
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO					
									2					
CO1	3	2	2	2					3					
CO2	3	2	2	2					3					
CO ₃	3	2							3					
CO4	3	2							3					
	1=lightly	mapped	•	2= mod	erately m	apped		3=strongly n	napped					

- 7. Making Sense of Human Rights by James Nickel
- 8. The History of Human Rights: From Ancient Times to the Modernization Era by Micheline R, Isha

U ni t	loc reg	levanc al, nat gional velopn	tional, and g	,	Entre	Relevance To the Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development			Relevance to the Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment & Sustainability				N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
U	L o c al	Re gio nal	Na tio nal	Global	Empl oyabi lity	Entrep reneur ship	Skill Deve lopm ent	Prof essi onal Ethi cs mm	G en de r	Huma n Value s	Envir onme nt & Susta inabi lity	SD	Equ	Glo
nit I				ction to Interna tional Human Rights Law Nature and Origin, Basic princip les of Human Rights, History ,						ction to Interna tional Human Rights Law Nature and Origin, Basic princip les of Human Rights, History ,		4,5, 16,1 7	and Incl usio	bal Educ ation Kno wled ge

				Develo						Develo				
				pment						pment				
				and						and				
				Institut						Institut				
				ions of						ions of				
				Interna						Interna				
				tional						tional				
				Human						Human				
				Rights						Rights				
				The						The				
				Global						Global				
				Concep						Concep				
				tual						tual				
				Frame						Frame				
				work						work				
				of						of				
				Conte						Conte				
				mporar						mporar				
				У						y				
				Human						Human				
				Rights.						Rights.				
U		-	-	The	-	-	_	-	-	The	-	SD		Glo
nit II	- -			Human						Right				bal Educ
				Rights						to Life,		16,1	Incl	ation
				Move						the		7		Kno wled
				ment						United			n in Hig	
				The						Nation			her	
				Right						S			Edu cati	
				to Life,						Treatie			on	
				the						s and				
				United						Institut				
				Nation						ions				
Ь	1	<u> </u>		I			I					!	l	

S			Judgmen		
Treatie			t at		
s and			Nuremb erg		
Institut			018		
ions					
Judgm					
ent at					
Nurem					
berg.					
The					
Role of					
States					
in					
Protect					
ing and					
Enforci					
ng					
Human					
Rights:					
The					
Spread					
of State					
Constit					
utionali					
sm in					
the					
Liberal					
Model,					
Human					
Rights					
Treatie					
S					
	l				1

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	T	1 1		1	
within					
States					
Legal					
and					
Politica					
1					
Orders.					
The					
Evolvi					
ng					
Legal					
Frame					
work					
for					
Human					
-Rights					
Obligat					
ions					
and					
Accou					
ntabilit					
y of					
NGOs,					
INGOs					
and					
Civil					
Society					
Interna					
tional					
Enviro					
nmenta					

 T	 <u> </u>	T	<u> </u>	
1 Law				
and				
Human				
Rights				
Regim				
es				
Rights				
of				
Refuge				
es and				
Asylu				
m				
Seeker				
S				
The				
Human				
Right				
to				
Health,				
Minorit				
у				
Rights				
Social				
and				
Econo				
mic				
Rights,				
The				
Right				
against				
Torture				
,				

	J		Inhuma									
			n, and									
			Degrad									
			ing									
			Treatm									
			ent,									
U -	-	-	Human	-	_	-	-	 Interna	-			Glo
nit III			Rights					tionaliz				bal Educ
			and the					ing and		16,1	Incl	ation
			Transf					Democ				Kno wled
			ormati					ratizing			n m Hig	1
			on of					Rights,			her	
			World					Perspect			Edu cati	
			Politics					ives and			on	
			Interna					Approac hes to				
			tionaliz					Human				
			ing and					Rights"				
			Democ									
			ratizing									
			Rights,									
			Perspe									
			ctives									
			and									
			Approa									
			ches to									
			Human									
			Rights;									
			Human									
			Rights									
			and the									
			Third									
			World,									

B · · ·				I	
Femini					
st					
Approa					
ch,					
Hindu					
Traditi					
ons of					
Human					
Rights,					
Islamic					
Approa					
ch to					
Human					
Rights,					
Human					
Rights					
Values					
and					
Multipl					
e Legal					
Orders:					
Connec					
tions &					
Contra					
diction					
s,					
Human					
Rights					
and					
Multic					
ulturali					
sm					

U	- -	The	-	-	-	-	The	-	SD	Equ	Glo
nit IV		UN					Relation			ity	
		Charter					ship				Educ ation
		to the					between the Two				Kno
		Two					Sets of				wled
							Rights			Hig her	ge
		Covena					(ICCPR			Edu	
		nts,					&			cati	
		The					ICESCR			on	
		Relatio), Legal Framew				
		nship					ork of				
		betwee					the				
		n the					ICESCR				
		Two									
		Sets of									
		Rights									
		(ICCP									
		R &									
		ICESC									
		R),									
		Legal									
		Frame									
		work									
		of the									
		ICESC									
		R, The									
		Rights									
		mentio									
		ned in									
		the									
		ICESC									
		R									
				1						1	<u> </u>

<u> </u>					
Role of					
the					
Courts					
in					
Develo					
ping					
Econo					
mic-					
Social					
Rights,					
Social					
Mobili					
zation					
Approa					
ches					
and					
Rights					
of the					
Child.					
Wome					
n's					
Rights					
in					
Interna					
tional					
Human					
Rights					
System					
s					
Wome					
n's					
Rights					

and				
CEDA				
W,				
Status,				
Discri				
minatio				
n,				
Violen				
ce:				
Socio-				
Econo				
mic				
and				
Cultura				
1				
Contex				
t,				
CEDA				
W's				
Princip				
les and				
Commi				
ttee.				
Monito				
ring				
system,				
Remed				
ies &				
Enforc				
ement				
Mecha				
nisms				

SOLS 506A	LAW WOMEN	RELATING N AND CHILD	ТО	L	Т	P	С
Version 2.0				3	0	0	3
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours			•	•		
Pre-requisites/Exposure							
Co-requisites	-						

ELECTIVES

Course objectives-

- 1 To make students aware about the Historical background and status of women in ancient India, Post-independence position.
- 2 To explain the students about the Women & Criminal Laws
- 3 To make the students understand about the Women & Labour Laws
- 4 To make the students know about the about the Protective Legislations for the Child

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1. The students will be able to understand the about the Status of women in different Personal Laws.

CO2. The students will have the knowledge about certain acts like the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971, the Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1994, the Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1986

CO3. The students will have an understanding about certain acts like The Factories Act, 1948, the Maternity Protection Act, 1961, Legal control of employment of child labour under the following enactments, The Factories Act, 1948, The Apprentices Act, 1961, The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986.

CO4. The students will know about certain acts like The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000, The Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993. The Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929, The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act 2012(POCSO).

UNIT I (Lectures- 8)

General Introduction: Historical background and status of women in ancient India, Post-independence position

Personal Laws: Status of women in different Personal Laws, Social and legal status of child Uniform Civil Code towards Gender justice.

UNIT II (Lectures- 10)

Women & Criminal Laws—The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Offences against women under the Indian Penal Code, 1860, Outraging the modesty of women, sexual harassment, rape, bigamy, mock and fraudulent marriages, adultery, causing miscarriage, insulting women, Provision of Maintenance under the Cr.P.C, the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971, the Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1994, the Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1986

UNIT III (Lectures- 13)

Women &Labour Laws: The Factories Act, 1948, the Maternity Protection Act, 1961, Legal control of employment of child labour under the following enactments, The Factories Act, 1948, The Apprentices Act, 1961, The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation)Act, 1986 **Constitutional Laws:** Provisions regarding welfare of Child, National policy for Children, Constitutional Provisions regarding women rights.

UNIT IV (Lectures- 9)

International Laws: Legal status of child, The National Commission for child, U.N Declaration of the Rights of the child.

Protective Legislations for the Child-

The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000.

The Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993.

The Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929.

The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act 2012(POCSO)

Textbook

1. Dr. Sayed Magsood, Law Relating to Women

Bare Acts

- 1. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872,
- 2. Indian Penal Code, 1860
- 3. Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971
- 4. The Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1994,
- 5. The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1986
- 6. The Factories Act. 1948.
- 7. the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961,
- 8. The Apprentices Act, 1961,
- 9. The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation)Act, 1986
- 10. The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000.
- 11. The Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993.
- 12. The Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929.
- 13. The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act 2012(POCSO)

Reference Books/Materials

1. Mamta Rao, Law Relating to Women and Children, Eastern Book Company

• Online Reference

- 1. http://jowaipolice.gov.in/Laws_and_References/ipl_and_acts/15-INDIAN-EVIDENCE-ACT-1872.pdf
- 2. http://www.bareactslive.com/ACA/ACT225.HTM
- 3. http://legislative.gov.in/sites/default/files/A1974-02.pdf
- 4. https://tew.nic.in/Acts/MTP-Act-1971.pd
- 5. http://chdslsa.gov.in/right_menu/act/pdf/PNDT.pdf
- 6. https://indiankanoon.org/doc/69064674/
- 7. https://www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/docs/WEBTEXT/32063/64873/E87IND01.htm
- $8. \quad https://www.mhrd.gov.in/sites/upload_files/mhrd/files/upload_document/ApprenticeAct1961.pdf$
- 9. https://labour.gov.in/sites/default/files/act 3.pdf
- 10. https://wcd.nic.in/sites/default/files/npcenglish08072013_0.pdf
- 11. http://mospi.nic.in/sites/default/files/reports_and_publication/cso_social_statices_division/Constitutional&Legal_Rights.pdf
- 12. http://odishapolicecidcb.gov.in/sites/default/files/Juvenile%20Justice%20%28Care%20And%20Protection%20Of%20Children%29%20Act%2C%202000.pdf
- 13. https://www.indiacode.nic.in/handle/123456789/1970?view_type=browse&sam_handle=123456789/1362
- 14. https://wcd.nic.in/child-marriage-restraint-act-1929-19-1929

			Prog	ramme a	nd Cours	se Mappi	ing		
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO
									2
CO1	3	3	3				2		3
CO2	3	3	3				2		3
CO3	3	3	3				2		3
CO4	3	3	3				2		3

1=lightly mapped

2= moderately mapped

3=strongly mapped

-	nation	ial, regi l develo	the loca ional ar pmenta	ıd	En Entrep	evance To nployabilit reneurship evelopmen	y/ p/ Skill	Pro Gend I	Relevar ofessio ler, Hu Enviro Sustai	nal Etl ıman V nment	nics, Values, &	S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Loca 1	Regi onal	Nati onal	Gl ob al	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepr eneurshi p	Skill Devel opme nt	Profe ssion al Ethic s mm	Gen der	Hu ma n Val ues	Envir onme nt & Sustai nabilit y			
ni t	backgr ound and status of women in ancient India, Post- indepe ndence positio	storical backgr ound and status of women in ancient India,	ound and status of women in ancient India, Post-			-	-		backg round and status of wome	ical backg round and status of	-	-	Inclu sive educ ation	
ni t	Crimi nal	n & Crimi nal	n &		Offences against women under different laws			_	differen	es against women under		5		Soft skills

U Wome Wonin &n t Labour La II Laws La	&n &	provision for women	-	-	provisi	Safety provisi on for women	1 1 2	Equi table & inclu sive educ ation	Soft skills
I tions tio V for the for	e ive egisla Legisla ons tions	e Legislati ons for			tive Legisl ations	Protective Legislations for the Child	1 i		Soft skills

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	S	C
SOLS515A	REGISTRATION ACT,1908, SC RULES 1966 & DELHI HC,1967	3	1	0	0	4
Version 1.0					I	
Pre- requisites/Exposure	Not Applicable					
Co-requisites	Not Applicable					

Course objectives-

- 1 To make students aware about the conservation of evidence and title through registration act
- 2 To give students knowledge about mandatory and optional registration and what are the effect of registration and non-registration.
- 3 To explain students about the procedure followed by the Supreme Court of India
- 4 To make students aware about understand the Rules, jurisdiction of Delhi High Court.

Course Outcomes (CO)

After completion of the course:

CO1 The students will be able to know the conservation of evidence and title through registration act. Section 17 of the Indian Registration Act 1908, deals with the documents that are compulsory to be registered.

CO2 The students will be able to impart knowledge about mandatory and optional registration and what are the effect of registration and non-registration.

CO3 The students will be able to know the procedure followed by the Supreme Court of India.

CO4 The students will be able to understand the Rules, jurisdiction of Delhi High Court.

UNITI

Indian Registration Act 1908

- 1. Compulsory registration of certain documents (Ss.17, 18, 49)
- 1. Description of property and maps etc. (Ss.21-22)
- 2. Time of presentation of documents (Ss.23-26)
- 3. Re-registration of certain documents (S. 23 A)
- 4. Place of registration (S. 28-31)
- 5. Effect of registration and non-registration (S 47, 50)

UNITII

Supreme Court Rules, 1966

1. Rules as to the persons who can appear and plead before the Supreme Court (Order

IV)

2. Procedure for enforcement of fundamental rights under Article 32 of the Constitution

(Order XXXV)

UNITIII

1. Review of its judgment or order by the Supreme Court (Order XL)

UNITIV

Delhi High Court Rules, 1967

- 1. Jurisdiction Vol. I, Chapter 2
- 2. Judgment and Decrees, Vol I, Chapter 11

3. Execution of Decrees – Vol. I, Chapter 12

 $Part \ A-General$

Part B – Courts competent to execute decrees

Part C – Powers of executing courts

3. Superintendence and Control (Vol. IV, Chapter 1)

Part A – Supervision and Control

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Indian Registration Act by Mulla

The Registration Act by Sanjiva Rao

Indian Registration Act by J.P.S. Sirohi

Supreme Court Practice and Procedure by B.R. Agarwala

	Programme and Course Mapping													
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO					
									2					
CO1	3	3							2					
CO2									2					
CO3		2		2					2					
CO4			2	2					2					
	1=lightly	mapped	•	2= mod	erately m	apped	•	3=strongly r	napped					

-	nation globa	Relevance to the local, national, regional and global developmental needs Loc Regi Nati Gl			Entrep	evance To mployabilit oreneurship evelopmen	y/ p/ Skill	Pro Gende E	elevar fessio er, Hu nviron	nal Ei iman nment	thics, Values, t &	S D G	N E P	PO E/ 4 th IR
	Loc al	Regi onal	Nati onal	Gl ob al	Emplo yabilit y	Entrepre neurship	Skill Devel opmen t	Profe ssion al Ethic s mm	Ge nd er	Hu ma n Va lue s	Enviro nment & Sustai nabilit y			
	eviden ce and title throug h registr ation act	e conser vation of eviden ce and	eviden ce and title throug		registrati on act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Soft Skills
t	as to the person s who can appear and plead before the Supre	as to the person s who can appear and plead before the Supre			Supreme Court Rules, 1966					-		-	-	Soft Skills

	Court (Order									
ni t II	its judgm ent or order by the Supre	w of its judgm ent or order by the Supre me	w of its judgm ent or order by the Supre me			-	-	-	-	Soft Skills
ni t I	Delhi High Court Rules, 1967	High Court		Delhi High Court Rules, 1967			-		-	Soft Skills

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	S	C
SOLS517A	Right To Information	3	1	0	0	4
Version 1.0						
Pre-	Not Applicable					
requisites/Exposure	Not Applicable					
Co-requisites	Not Applicable					

Course objectives-

- To learn about the history and origin of right to information in India and compare the provisions relating to Information laws of India with similar laws of USA and UK.
- To understand the privilege to withhold documents with special reference to certain laws.

- To analyse the concepts and legislative provisions related to Right to Information
- To understand the role of judiciary in executing right to information.

Course Outcome:

After the successful completion of the course,

CO-1: The students will be able to learn about the history and origin of right to information in India and compare the provisions relating to Information laws of India with similar laws of USA and UK.

CO-2: the students will be able to understand the privilege to withhold documents with special reference to certain laws.

CO-3: the students will be able to analyse the concepts and legislative provisions related to Right to Information

CO-4: the students will be able to understand the role of judiciary in executing right to information.

UNIT I

- 1. Conceptual Background: Right to know, Open Government and Transparency in Governance
- 2. Privilege to withhold disclosure of Documents/Information
- 3. Comparative analysis of Laws in other Common Law countries with special reference to (a) England (b) U.S.A.

UNIT II

Privilege to withhold documents and the law in India – with special reference to:

- (a) Indian Evidence Act, 1872
- (b) Indian Telegraph Act, 1885
- (c) The Official Secret Act, 1923
- (d) The Atomic Energy Act, 1962

UNIT III

Right to Information and Legislative Measures in India

- Efforts/attempts made to legislate right to Information
- Right to Information Act, 2005

UNIT IV

Right to Information and Judiciary

- Electoral reforms, transparency in governance, privilege and immunities of journalist involved in legal reporting
 Extent of liability for Contempt of Court, scope of defences under the Contempt of Court Act, 1971 and the Right to Information Act, 2005

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO2
								2	
CO1	3	3						3	2
CO2								3	2
CO3		2		2				3	2
CO4			2	2				3	2

-	Rele	vance to	the lo	cal,	Rel	evance To	the	Re	elevar	ice to	the	S	N	PO
	natio	nal, reg	gional a	ınd		nployabilit	•	Pro	fessio	nal E	thics,	D	E	E/
	globa	ıl devel	opment	tal	Entrep	reneurshij	o/ Skill	Gende	er, Hu	ıman	Values,	G	P	4 th
	need	S			D	evelopmen	t	E	nviro	nmen	t &			IR
								S	ustai	nabili	ty			
	Loc	Regi	Nati	Glo	Emplo	Entrepre	Skill	Profe	Ge	Hu	Enviro			
	al	onal	onal	bal	yabilit	neurship	Devel	ssion	nd	ma	nment			
					У		opme	al	er	n	&			
							nt	Ethic		Va	Sustai			
								S		lue	nabilit			
								mm		S	У			
J	histor	hi	histor	comp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SDG	_	_
n	i y and	story	y and	are the								4		
t I	origin	and	origin	provis										
ľ	of		of	ions										
	right	origin	right	relatin										
	to	of	ιο											
	infor matio	right	matio	\mathcal{C}										
		to		matio										
	India	infor	India											
		matio		n laws										
				of										
		n in	L)	India										
		India		with										
				simila										
				r laws										
				of										
				USA										
				and										
				UK.										

	^	^	privile -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Soft
	-	-	ge to									Skills
			withho									
II			ld									
	docum	docum	docum									
			ents									
			with									
	special	special	special									
	referen	referen	referen									
	ce to	ce to	ce to									
	certain	certain	certain									
	laws.	laws.	laws.									
U	Right	Right	Right -	Right to	-	-	Right to		-	-	-	Soft
ni			to	Informati			Informa					Skills
t	Inform	Inform	Inform	on Act,			tion					
II	ation	ation	ation	2005			Act,					
I		-	Act,				2005					
	2005	2005	2005									
			role of-	-	-	-	Role of	-	-	-	-	Soft
ni	judici	judici	judici				judicia					Skills
t I	ary in	ary in	ary in				ry in					
	execu	execu	execu				executi					
V	ting	ting	ting				ng					
	right		right				right to					
			to				inform					
	infor		infor				ation					
	matio						ation					
	n	n	n									
Ш	<u> </u>	l		1			l				l	

SOLS 529A	Sports Law	L	T	P	C
Version 2.0		3	1	0	4
Total Contact Hours	45 Hours				
Pre-requisites/Exposure					
Co-requisites	-				

Course Objectives

- 1. To explain students about various social and ethical issues pertaining to sports.
- 2. To study about contractual issues related to sports.
- 3. To make students understand about various crimes and IPR issues related to sports.
- 4. To study about gender issues in sports.

Course Outcomes (CO)

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- CO1. Students will be able to understand various social and ethical issues pertaining to sports.
- CO2. Students will be able to know about contractual issues related to sports
- CO3. Students will be able to understand about various crimes and IPR issues related to sports.
 - CO4. Students will be able to understand about issue of gender discrimination in sports

Unit- I Current and Ethical Issues in Sports

- Doping in sports
- Criminalization of Doping in Sports
- Good Governance of Sports bodies in India
- Abuse of power by sports federation

Unit- II Sports and Contractual Issues.

• Legal Frame work regarding Sports and Broadcasting in India

- Online gambling in India
- Sports as an emerging business

Unit-III Criminal and IPR issues in sports

- Gambling and sports batting
- Sports aggression, sports violence, match fixing.
- Trademark right of professional athletes/players.

Unit-IV Gender Issues in Sports

- Gender discrimination in sports
- Sexual harassment in sports
- Inclusion of transgender athletes in sports.

Reference Book

Sports and Law, Contemporary challenges, By Prof (Dr). Aman Amrit Cheema and Dr. Ashish Virk

	Programme and Course Mapping																				
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO												
									2												
CO1				3			2		2												
CO2	2						2		2												
CO3	3	3					2	2	2												
CO4			2	2	2				2												
	1=lightly	mapped	•	2= mod	erately m	apped	•	3=strongly	1=lightly mapped 2= moderately mapped 3=strongly mapped												

-	nation	ance to nal, reg l develo	ional a	nd	En Entr	evance To nployabili epreneurs Developn	ty/ ship/		Professionder, Hu Enviro		ics, alues,	S D G	N E P	P O E/ 4 th IR
	Loc al	Regi onal	Nati onal	Glo bal	Empl oyabil ity	Entrepr eneursh ip	Skill Deve lopm ent	Pro fes sio nal Eth ics m	Gende r	Hum an Valu es	Envir onme nt & Susta inabil ity			
ni t I	ethical issues pertain ing to sports.	cial and ethical issues	and ethical issues pertain ing to sports.	issues pertain ing to		-	-	social and ethica l issues pertai ning to sports		social and ethical issues pertaini ng to sports.		5	-	-

ni t	issues related	ctual issues related to	ctual issues related to		Legal Frame work regardin g Sports and Broadca sting in India, Sports as an emergin g business			-		-	5		Soft skills
ni		s	s		Tradem ark right	-	right of		right of profess	-	5		Soft skill
t	crimes				of		profe		ional				S
TT	and				c ·		_						
II		and IPR	and IPR		professi		ssion		athletes				
	IPR	IPR	IPR		onal		ssion al						
	IPR issues	IPR issues	IPR		^		ssion		athletes				
	IPR issues related	IPR issues	IPR issues		onal athletes/		ssion al athlet		athletes				
	IPR issues related	IPR issues related to	IPR issues related to		onal athletes/		ssion al athlet es/pla		athletes				
I	IPR issues related to sports	IPR issues related to sports gender	IPR issues related to sports gender	gender	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla		athletes /player s	-	5	-	Soft
I U ni	IPR issues related to sports gender discri	IPR issues related to sports gender discri	IPR issues related to sports gender discri	gender discri	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla yers		athletes /player s Gender		5	-	
I U ni t	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati	gender discri minati	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender	athletes /player s Gender discrim		5	-	Soft
I U ni t I	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	gender discri minati on in	onal athletes/ players	_	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender discrimi nation in	athletes /player s Gender discrim		5	-	Soft
I U ni t I	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	gender discri minati on in	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender discrimi nation in sports,	athletes /player s Gender discrim ination		5	-	Soft
I U ni t I	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	gender discri minati on in	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender discrimi nation in sports, Sexual	athletes /player s Gender discrim ination in sports,		5	-	Soft
I U ni t I	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	gender discri minati on in	onal athletes/ players	_	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender discrimi nation in sports, Sexual harassm	Gender discrim ination sports, Sexual		5	-	Soft
I U ni t I	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	gender discri minati on in	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender discrimi nation in sports, Sexual harassm ent in	Gender discrim ination in sports, Sexual harass		5	-	Soft
I U ni t I	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	gender discri minati on in	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender discrimi nation in sports, Sexual harassm ent in sports,	Gender discrim ination in sports, Sexual harass ment in		5	-	Soft
I U ni t I	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	IPR issues related to sports gender discri minati on in	gender discri minati on in	onal athletes/ players	-	ssion al athlet es/pla yers	Gender discrimi nation in sports, Sexual harassm ent in sports, Inclusio	Gender discrim ination in sports, Sexual harass ment in		5	-	Soft

Г					transgen	on of		- 1
					der	transge		
					athletes	nder		
					in sports	athletes		
						in		
						sports		